



# THE GENOCIDE WARS KNOW YOUR ENEMY



A Reference Guide for Content Creators and Truth Seekers

CTRL+F to Find Reference and Evidence



<b><u>CHAPTER</u></b>	<b><u>PAGE</u></b>
<b><i>Back Cover</i></b>	<b>8</b>
<b><i>Note to Readers</i></b>	<b>9</b>
<b><i>PROLOGUE</i></b>	<b>10</b>
<b><i>I. KNOW YOUR ENEMY</i></b>	<b>11</b>
History	11
<b><i>II. A HISTORY OF VENGANCE</i></b>	<b>13</b>
Stolen Heritage	14
Black Hebrew Israelites	14
Anglo Saxons Israelites	14
Letter written by Pontius Pilate	15
Where did the children of Cain go?	16
Unit 8200	19
<b><i>III. THE GREATEST LIE UNEARTHED</i></b>	<b>20</b>
Altering the Bible	20
Johannes Gutenberg	16
Martin Luther	22
King James Revision	22
Scofield Bible	25
<b><i>IV. CANAANITE RELIGION</i></b>	<b>27</b>
Books of Judaism	27
Torah	27
Talmud	29
Zohar	29
Jewish Kabbalah	29
Hermetic Qabalah	30
Their Teachings	30
Concerning Christians	31
Sanhedrin 59a	31
Sanhedran 54b	32
Know Them by Their Fruits	32
Three Mitzvahs	34
Kosher	34
Canaanite Subversion of Judaism	34
Sabbatai Sevi (1626 –1676)	35
Jacob Frank (1726-1791)	36
Theodor Herzl	37
About Christianity	37
How do you spot them?	39
Symbolism in Art	41
Destruction of Art	42
Early Life	42



Genealogy	42
<b>V. EXPULSION</b>	<b>44</b>
Sacrifice of the lamb	44
Usury	44
Infiltration	44
History of the Rothschild Family	44
Co-Conspirators the Rockefeller Family	45
<b>VI. MINIONS</b>	<b>48</b>
Freemasons	48
Abduction of Freemasonry	49
Why Abduct Freemasonry	50
The degrees of Freemasons	50
Freemason Deeds	51
Recruitment to the Ranks	52
BLM	53
Antifa	55
<b>VII. THEIR "GREAT WORK"</b>	<b>56</b>
Great Replacement Theory	56
UN Definition of Genocide	57
Ten Stages of Genocide	57
Genocide of Whites	59
Abstract (from Science Direct)	61
China's Role	62
Why Israel First	63
World of Their Own	63
Parasites	64
The Kalergi Plan	64
Protocols of the learned Elders of Zion	65
Idol Worship	65
Apollyon	67
Son of Perdition	67
Great Deceiver	68
Ivanka Trump, the new Queen Esther	70
<b>VIII. FALSE FLAGS</b>	<b>71</b>
Lavon Affair (1954)	74
U.S.S. Liberty (1967)	75
Waking up to False Flags	75
9/11 (2001)	76
Mossad/IDF Snipers in Iraq	76
2007 Mortgage Crisis	76
Mass Shootings	77
<b>IX. MOTOS OPERENDI</b>	<b>79</b>
Expropriation	79



Divide and Conquer	80
Diversity	80
Hate Speech	80
Affirmative Action (Diversity Hires)	81
Misdirection	81
Projecting	81
Cover ups	82
Cover their Actions	82
Cultural Appropriation	84
Demonization	85
Qaddafi	84
Libyan Rebels	85
Hitler and National Socialists	88
Weimar Republic	88
Bolshevik Russia	91
Quotes from Leon Trotsky	91
Demonization through history	92
Napoleon Bonaparte	94
100 day war	94
Alexander I of Russia	95
<b>X. ACHIEVING THEIR GOAL</b>	<b>96</b>
Operation Lockstep	96
Event 201	96
Pandemic	96
The Cure for COVID-19	97
PCR Tests	99
Financial Incentives	100
5G Cell Towers and Lights	101
CRISPR Technology	102
Compartmentalization	102
Gene Therapy	102
Shedding	103
War Footing	104
Quarantine Camps	105
Universal Digital ID and Digital Wallet	105
What is the Gene Therapy?	105
Gene Therapy Ingredients	106
GMO Humans	106
Results of the Gene Therapy	107
Carrot or the Stick	107
Mark of the Beast	106
Military and Front line workers	108
Schools and Children	108
The New Normal	109
Great Reset	109
Climate Change	110
Cyber Polygon	111



<b>XI. TOOLS OF THEIR TRADE</b>	<b>118</b>
Usury	118
Inversion	118
Scapegoating	119
Origin of the scapegoat	119
Censorship	120
Gaslighting	120
Controlled Opposition/Gatekeepers	121
Propaganda use on Populations	123
Fund both sides of a conflict	123
Controlled Ops - Politicians	123
Controlled Ops – Media	123
Newsmax	123
Stephen Colbert	122
Bill Maher	125
CNN, NBC, CBS, the New York Times, etc	123
Judas Goats	127
Controlled Op “Truthers“	127
Operation Trust	127
100 Flowers Campaign	128
Psychology	128
Federal Taxes	128
State Taxes	129
Federal Tax Payer Funded Billionaires	129
Elon Musk	129
Jeff Bezos	129
Mark Zuckerberg	129
Larry Page and Sergey Brin	129
Google Searches	129
Happy White Women	129
Groups and Organizations	130
Dick Costolo	130
NPR	131
GoFundMe	131
Subversion of our churches	131
Victimhood	131
Spin Doctors	131
Drugs	131
Pornography	132
Freedom of Smut	133
Fear Tactics	133
Misguided Purpose	133
Honey pots in espionage	134
Ghislaine Maxwell the Israeli Spy	136
Pedophilia and Their Symbols	138
Lolita Express Flight Log	139
Blackmail and Bribery	139
Malware attacks	139



Psyops or Psychological Attacks	140
Public Relations Tricks	140
Woke, Awake, Based	140
Predictive Programming	140
Predictive Programming in History	141
Pandemic Predictive Programming	142
2012 London Olympics Opening Ceremony	142
2021 Super Bowl Half Time Show	142
Predictive Programming in Music Videos	142
Madonna – Future	142
Predictive Programming in the News	144
Predictive Programming in movies	145
Predictive Programming in Games	146
Predictive Programming in Television	148
Subversion of Culture	149
Civil Rights Movements	149
Martin Luther King Jr.	149
Subversion through feminism	149
Popularizing Divorce in Movies	151
Divorce Parties	151
Consumer Purchases by Women	151
Destroying Fatherhood	151
Feminization of Men	151
Fluoride, Soy and Estrogen	151
Advertising	152
Four biggest advertising agencies	152
Public Relations Firms	154
Propaganda	154
Latest Propaganda	155
Movies and Television	156
Examples in Movies	154
Young Turks	158
Guilt used as a method of control	158
Legend of Europa	159
The Myth of 6,000,000	159
Racism	162
Critical Race Theory	162
Slavery Narrative	163
Cancel Culture	164
Planned Food Shortage	164
Power Supply	164
Wal-Mart Superstores	165
D.U.M.Bs	165
<b>XII. INFILTRATION</b>	<b>166</b>
Crypto Canaanites	166
Dr. Anthony Fauci	167
Joy Behar	167



Catholic Church	167
Catholic Bishops	167
Other Compromised Traitors	168
Pedophilia	168
<b>XIII. SYSTEM OF CONTROL</b>	<b>170</b>
Infiltration of Government	170
National Security Adviser	171
United Nations (U.N.)	171
Lucis Trust	172
<b>Control of Governments, Alphabet Agencies and NGOs</b>	
ADL	173
CDC	174
CIA	174
DOD	174
FDA	175
FBI	175
Law Enforcement	175
NSA	175
SBA	175
SPLC	175
<b>Traitors by Country</b>	
Australia	175
Austria	177
Canada	177
England	178
France	178
Israel	178
New Zealand	180
Russia	181
USA	181
<b>XIV. CONSPIRACY THEORIES</b>	<b>193</b>
Poisoning the well	193
Flat Earth	193
Nibiru, Wormwood, Planet X	193
The Great Mud Flood	193
Controlled Opposition	193
Alex Jones	194
The Proud Boys	195
X22Report	195
Tracy Beans	196
Q Movement Psyop	196
Censorship	197
ADL	197



<b>XV. TERRORISM</b>	<b>198</b>
9/11	198
2007 (6 years later)	198
Then 2020 (13 years later)	198
Fact Checking	198
Fake Hate Crimes	198
A different kind of warfare	198
Sustainable Devolvement Goals	199
Why are they doing this?	199
The Patriot Act	200
Fake Terror Attacks	201
Fake pandemic	201
Fake Variant	201
Fake Vaccine Cards	201
Fake Vaccine	201
Fact checking misdirection	201
Misinformation and Disinformation	202
Scare Tactics	203
Want to know who is behind killing your family?	203
<b>XVI. WHY WRITE THIS BOOK</b>	<b>205</b>
Weaknesses	205
<b>XVII. NUMEROLOGY</b>	<b>207</b>
<b>XVIII. ALTERNATIVES TO BLOODSHED</b>	<b>213</b>
Non Compliance	213
Demand Accountability	213
Grow your own food	213
Boycott and Divest	213
Revolution (non violent)	214
Never Forget	215
Scholarships	215
Questions Are the Best	215
Other Non Violent Solutions (from the web)	216
Networking Local Gov.	216
The Consequences of Cowardice	217
<b>XIX. CONCLUSION</b>	<b>219</b>
<b>XX. PRECEPTS FROM THE TALMUD</b>	<b>222</b>
<b>NOTES FROM THE WEB</b>	<b>237</b>





### **Back Cover of Book/Prologue:**

The children of Cain have infiltrated almost every government in the world with the exception of a few. These parasites have pitted brother against brother, country against country, to further weaken the hosts they prey upon. They have married into royal families and bought their way onto the boards of almost every major corporation to secure their seat at the top. They have used that power to subjugate or destroy most every country save a few. Guided as they are by their Zionist ideology and their history of vengeance, these people are our sworn enemy.

This reference book will provide you with a thorough knowledge of your enemy from its deceitful tactics, to its demented philosophy, and to its demonic endgame of world-wide domination and the global enslavement of humanity. It has been compiled after many years of observation and diligently connecting the dots of all the important details. It will enable you to see them for what they truly are and provide you with effective strategies to deal with them.

Many times we consider things false at first glance and we scrap the content without reading deeper within which is why I linked the evidence so you can see for yourself. If you see something incorrect, counter it online and show your source. If proven that the source is compromised, please admit it, just as I will and alter my locked copy. Pride is the first of the deadly sins, so be honest. Together we can all help forge this work into a great piece of armor.

Hopefully this enlightens our sheep dogs, as to who these wolves are, so that they may better protect our flock. We also need other nations to know the truth. This book needs to be translated in other languages so that their populace cannot be used as cannon fodder against countries that oppose their dictates. Right now China will be their lap dog as will Russia. Those need to be informed first. In 1941 they propagandized the U.S. to destroy Germany and they are already starting to propagandize Russia and China to do the same to the U.S. to complete their goal. Watch "[Ip Man 4](#)" and you will see how they demonize a race of people.

As there are no atheists in fox holes, may God bless us all and guide us in our fight for freedom.

Also, I did my best to find short videos for you but I also time stamped many of the videos that are long. It's a long book and a lot of videos to watch if you want to see it all but I recommend reading it with a notepad close by to write down page numbers or highlight video names to review later.

**Disclaimer:** This Reference Book is compiled from information found on the web. It is written in the context of one who has done the research, found this information, and put it together as evidence. Whether the information within is true or not is up to the reader to decide. The writer and narrator hold no claim as to its veracity, only that this information exists and have written and narrated the information as if it were true. All of the information provided within falls under the Fair Use Act Copyright Disclaimer under section 107 of the Copyright Act 1976, allowance is made for "fair use" for purposes such as criticism, comment, news reporting, teaching, scholarship, education and research.



### **Note to readers:**

This book is my contribution to our Community of Truth in the hope that it can be used to help others see through the lies and deceitful games that are being played upon us all. I hope that my efforts will help realize a healthier, saner world. A world in which we can work together to rebuild a society that fosters the dream of freedom and independence in which the human spirit can flourish as opposed to the concept of a future based on slavery, oppression and debauchery which they have planned for us.

An open-source Word document version of this book has been provided so as to empower you to alter, add, and even counter argue a point in your own version of this book so we can generate a perpetually living document. Look for things that you don't know within the book or you can brush up on your own knowledge do get a deeper understanding of our situation. If something is missed you can add it to your own version.

Communication is the key to a healthy society. With that concept in mind feel free to copy any content of this treatise and paste it to any web page or blog. Feel free to discuss it openly but hopefully without resorting to unnecessary name calling. Become for yourselves the very intellectuals whom this book was intended to address.

As an aside, I should mention here that my true name as author does not appear on this book for the simple reason that this is a compilation of the efforts of many others in the Truth community. I entertain no interest whatsoever in personal recognition for my accomplishment in this work, nor do I live in fear of retribution by the enemies named therein.

Also, use this book as a reference book and link as much as you can find to the facts within. That way others can search through the book for things they want to use as a reference. The underlined content in this book can be searched for on the various media platforms or by using the quotes around the underlined content. For example search this on Google and you will find the video referenced (or one like it) on the platform: "babies in incubators" bitchute.com. This way they cannot take down all our videos as long as we keep reposting them.

In addition you can also right click on highlighted content and paste the URL into a note pad document and take the text from the URL to find other articles if the books link is missing. They like to hide and censor things these days so we have to find ways around it. For example: [government agencies and schools are being paid COVID "CARES" ACT](#). I search [www2.ed.gov](#): and would just use quotes around "caresact.html" and see if they moved the page.

So the search would look like this in Google: [www2.ed.gov: "caresact.html"](#)

One last thing must be said to all the people who post honest news videos and risk their well-being in so doing. All of you are my heroes! Now let's stick it to these monsters together! Let's pass this information around and get the truth out. The pen, they say, is mightier than the sword. Let's make the dissemination of truth our priority so we will not be suffered the agony of watching our cities burning to the ground in the chaos of revolution and war.



**Prologue (same as back cover):** The children of Cain/Canaan have infiltrated almost every government in the world with the exception of a few. They have pitted brother against brother and country against country to further weaken their enemies. They have married into royal families to secure their seat at the top and have subjugated or destroyed every country against them save a few.

Since 1913 and the creation of the Federal Reserve almost all the U.S. Presidents have been traitors to their people. The few that do stand up to the bankers find themselves a target to be slandered or eliminated. Thomas Jefferson, Abraham Lincoln, [Warren G. Harding](#) and [John F. Kennedy](#) found themselves targets of this malign force. They each made one mistake, they played by the rules. The gun owners of the United States do not have to follow those rules.

If these monsters were to take full control, everything we know and love will be gone. Child sacrifices, child rape, human trafficking, organ harvesting and eternal slavery will become the norm. They will reign over humankind for many millennia to come. Our Existence would become a hopeless plight for all under their yoke for generations.

One first must accept that many of the "truths" you have been told have been an absolute fabrication, and that history is usually written by the victors of conflicts, whether they were accurate or false. Adolf Hitler, Muammar el-Qaddafi, Saddam Hussein all had one thing in common. They cared for their people and died for their attempts to further strengthen their countries.

What we have been told about these men has been a systemic web of falsehoods to rob us of our history. Hitler, Qaddafi, Saddam, and John F. Kennedy all had tried to put their country on a new currency that was not the U.S. Dollar and were killed for it. Those leaders did not fear their countrymen being armed to the teeth, yet our current presidents and politicians know they have sold us down the river and thus no military member can wear a gun in their presence.

Our country has been subverted, destroyed financially, and will soon be cancelled just like our culture. The coming crashes are orchestrated and deliberate. Through their purposeful directions our economy will see a death like no other. The greater depression will look like a walk in the park compared to what we are about to experience. We will be stacking bodies.

If we are to save this world and ensure a future for a free humanity, we have to take a stand. The information within must go out far and wide. And if you fear doing so because of the social repercussions, then may your chains set lightly upon you. We need to unite the tribes to this cause, for the greatest battle in the history of humanity has begun. Spread the word, shout the alarm, and muster the ranks for we are at war and its time we took a bigger part in it.

PS. If you are reading this in the future and we lost or did nothing you may already be in the midst of this. If that is the case, I am sorry I did not do more to stop it.



## CHAPTER I KNOW YOUR ENEMY

Twenty-five hundred years ago a famous Chinese military strategist named Sun Tzu penned an anthology of essays entitled “The Art of War.” I suggest that this classic piece of ancient literature be put on your reading list for those who hope to enlist in our fight for freedom. Among the many pearls of wisdom gleaned from this compendium is the observation that: *”If one does not well know oneself and does not know well his enemy, he will lose every battle. But if one well knows himself and knows well his enemy also, he will win every battle”* – Sun Tzu.

This is why they want as much information on us as possible. Their data collection through meta content, shopping habits and spy rings has enable them to know our weaknesses, subvert our flock and undermine us at every turn. They know the stock we come from...

"Guard with jealous attention the public liberty. Suspect everyone who approaches that jewel. Unfortunately, NOTHING will preserve it BUT downright FORCE. Whenever you give up that force, you are inevitably ruined." - Patrick Henry

- a. **History:** Over 3,000 years ago there were two nations in Palestine. These two nations were called the Hebrews and the Canaanites. There were 12 Hebrews tribes: Benjamin, Dan, Levi, Zebulun, Naphtali, Asher, Gad, Reuben, Judah, Joseph, Simeon, and Issachar who worshipped the God of Abraham. Below them, in the land called Canaan, resided six main tribes of whom were the Hittites, and Amorites, and Canaanites, and Perizzites, and Hivites, and Jebusites (see [Deuteronomy 20:16–17](#)). These Canaanites worshiped what Christians call demons, such as [“Baal,”](#) [“Moloch”](#) and [“Azazel”](#) to name a few.

The God of the 12 tribes frowned upon the Canaanites as they did not follow his laws and saw that the [Canaanites, the merchants of the surrounding lands, were using usury](#) (loans) to gain control of the land of his people. After several attempts to stop their evil ways and follow his rules, God had finally given up. The 12 tribes were then ordered by God to wipe out the six tribes of Canaan. The 12 Tribes conquered the six tribes but did not wipe them out completely as commanded by God. The Hebrews showed them mercy and made them pay taxes. Many of their women were taken as wives and the fatherless children were taught their ways.

God had warned his people that if you do not kill them all, they will be a thorn in your side for eternity and, and as you can see, they are exactly that. The below will prove that the six tribes have held animosity for the White race for thousands of years and finally have achieved enough power to wipe out all of them, as is prophesized in the Torah.

The Bible cautioned in [Numbers 33:55](#) - But if ye will not slay the dwellers of the land (of Canaan), they, that abide, shall be to you as nails in the eyes, and as spears in the sides; and they shall be adversaries to you in the land of your habitation. *Gee, I wonder whom he is speaking of... sounds like there was a good reason for their exile.*



In [Deuteronomy 28:44](#) (Wycliffe Bible aka WYC) God tells his people that if you do not follow my rules they (Canaanites) will become money lenders and enslave them through debt. They will become the head and you will become the tail. *Does that help you in understanding who “they” are and why we are in the position we are in right now?*

[The true “twelve tribes” were the Anglo-Saxons](#) according to Eli James. The 12 Tribes split up around 745-755 BC. Two tribes remained in Palestine and were later conquered and had since forgotten their identity - [Deuteronomy 32:26](#) (Wycliffe Bible).

Even the Jewish Encyclopedia, states “Edom is modern Jewry.” - The Jewish Ency. 1925 Ed., Vol. 5, Pg. 41. The Jewish Almanac 1980 Pg.3 states “Jews are not Israelites or Hebrews.”

The Pharisees told Jesus the Messiah that they are of Abraham’s seed but were never in bondage (John 8:33), which can only mean one thing. These “Jews” were never in the Exodus and thus were not the true Israelites or the tribes of Jacob-Israel.

Was Jesus a Jew? When Jesus was sacrificed, Pilate had a notice prepared and fastened to the cross, which read: ‘Jesus of Nazareth, the king of the Jews.’ Many of the Jews read this sign, for the place where Jesus was crucified was near the city, and the sign was written in three languages. The chief priests (Pharisees) of the Jews protested to Pilate “Do not write ‘The King of the Jews,’ but that this man ‘claimed’ to be king of the Jews.” Pilate answered, “What I have written, I have written.” – [John 19:19-22](#) (WYC).

According to the Bible, Jesus was fathered, not by Joseph, but by God, being born to Mary through a virgin birth. He was a direct descent from David, and thus was the legal inheritor of the throne, making him the king of the land of Judah.

Through pattern recognition, we see that the same thing that is happening to our world was happening to Judah. The Canaanites had taken over Judah through usury and had a pretty good hold of it by the time of Jesus. The Pharisees and money changers were ruling the people and sucking them dry. They denied Jesus because of his kingly bloodline. If he had become king, they would be cast out and just like today, if you come between the Canaanites and their power, they murder you, just as they had done to Jesus.

They say the son of God died for our sins but I think he also died to remind us of theirs. Once I learned the above I have stayed the course and since have become wealthier for it. Cut out anything that is Canaanite owned such as Netflix, Hulu, Amazon, Facebook, TV, Manure Stream News, boxed foods, etc. and with a little research, you will invest wisely, rarely get sick, and be blessed with foresight. Try it, it really works.



## CHAPTER II A HISTORY OF VENGEANCE

When the world's first Jew appeared it was approximately 125 BC. That's when the Jewish religion began. When John Hyrcanus, King of Judah, conquered Idumea and began making the Edomites citizens of Judea. These Edomites then began claiming to be Judah, as if they were Israelites. Today's Jews are actually a mixture of which includes the descendants of these Edomites and thus offspring of Esau.

Those six tribes are those that have a vengeance filled hatred for the 12 tribes just as they did Rome (aka Amalek or enemy as they call us). This hatred is what keeps them together. The number six represents their star of [Remphan](#), a six sided star and their six tribes. The star numerically equals 666 (6 points, 6-sided hexagon, 6 triangles around the hexagon).

Their Rabbis taught them to "never forget" what Amalek\* did to them. That is why they use the term "*Never Forget*" when referencing the Holocaust as is written on their memorial in Israel. "*Remember what Amalek did to you. Remember the holy souls that were killed. Each and every one of the six million Jews whom they killed*" - Yad Vashem Holocaust Memorial. It appears that they have been using the phrase "*Never forget what Amalek did to you*" as a type of mantra for thousands of years passed down from one Rabbi to another and from generation to generation.

Over time they had found a way to build enough power to enact their vengeance. They used usury to build their financial empire then funded others of their tribes to subvert us through pornography, feminism, gambling, [homosexuality](#), and other forms of vices. Now, at the height of their power, they plan to wipe out and blot out the memory of Amalek (aka White people and eventually other races) as is proven in this book.

\*Amalek or children of Esau (Esau, who they claim is the father of the White people ([Rabbi explains here](#))). Yet, the Jewish Encyclopedia identifies them as children of Edom and thus Esau.

**Let us Review:** Who have been nails in the eyes and spears in the sides of the European nations for hundreds of years? Who was cursed and was told he would not be able to farm and would be a fugitive and a vagabond on the earth? Consider what the children of the cursed would be taught. Would they not follow in their father's, Cain or Canaan's, footsteps?

This is what God said to Cain after he killed his brother Abel in Genesis 4:12.

[Genesis 4:12](#) (WYC) - When thou shalt work the earth, it shall not give his fruits to thee; thou shalt be unstable of dwelling, and fleeing about on earth, in all the days of thy life.

Would not Cain's children learn to be merchants, thieves, liars and prostitutes to survive? What kind of person would not see the symbiotic relationship between creator, manufacturer and merchant? Would that not explain why these same people have been [expelled from lands](#) so many times? They are of their father the devil, the worshipers of Lucifer, and our adversaries.



- **Stolen Heritage:** In the Bible, the twelve tribes ruled from the Nile to the Euphrates at its peak. Many have claimed that Europeans are of the original 12 Tribes of Israel who spread to the winds. Now Africans are claiming that they are of the 12 tribes spoken of in the Bible and of course the “Jews” make claim to the holy land as well. Two of these groups are lying to deceive the sworn enemy of one, and one is the lost sheep that have forgotten who they are. After reading this book you will know which is which.

We have found that those that have taken control of Israel are not the real Hebrews as you will see below. They have stolen that claim and altered the Bible to do so. That means this is not “End of Days,” as many of their Jewish scholars would like you to believe. They are lying so you think your destruction is inevitable and thus you do nothing to stop it. God gathers Hebrews to Israel, not these Canaanites. God brings pestilence in the ‘End of Days’ not the Canaanites. The “pandemic” was just a lie.

**“Black Hebrew Israelites” Evidence:** The Black Hebrew Israelite movement originated in 1880’s, when [Frank Cherry](#) (a 33rd Degree Scottish Rite Mason) and [William Saunders Crowdy](#) (Prince Hall Freemason) both claimed to have received visions that African Americans are descendants of the Hebrews in the Bible; Cherry established the Church of the Living God, the Pillar Ground of Truth for All Nations (1886), and Crowdy founded the Church of God and Saints of Christ (1896). What are the odds that two Freemasons had visions that Blacks were the original Hebrews? Would the [Hebrew Israelites have White people kissing their feet in public places?](#) ...*Know them by the corns on their feet?*

They say their evidence lies in the rivers, and names of places on ancient maps of Africa. They also claim Jesus was black using John the apostle vision of the return of Jesus as evidence “his hairs were white, as white wool;” and “and his feet like brass” - [Rev.1:14](#).

**Anglo Saxons Evidence:** We will use one tribe of the 12 to show their position on being the original 12 tribes. The tribe of Dan shows a very clear travel path through Europe so we will use them as an example.

Back during the time when the Hebrews ruled Palestine they used symbols and the letter A was not translated so it was translated as DN or DIN. You can distinguish the tribe of Dan’s movement as they named rivers along their journey as if to say “Dan was here.” The Danube, Dniester, Dnapier, and the Don all mark their passage as they named rivers throughout their travels. They became very good at making boats, specifically shallow hull boats, for rivers as they crossed many on their path to find a new home. You can see this in the long boats of the Vikings much later in history.

Denmark literally means "The Mark of Dan." God told them to take their tabernacle (tents and standards) along with them. Just look up the banner of Hebrews and you will see they later became Coat of Arms of European nobility. From this one tribe we can see why many believe Europeans are the true Israelites of the Bible.



*The question should be ...who really cares who is “chosen,” and if you believe in that sort of thing, does it make any sense that God would choose one group of people over another? Is this another form of divide and conquer? Is it that important to think someone is better than or more chosen than someone else? Are we so immature that we would argue over who was picked first for team God? If someone is truly God’s chosen should they have the right to steal other peoples land or rule over others with an iron fist? Though, I do think our true history is important, I also think we have more important things to worry about. The rest we can sort out later.*

**Note:** Here in the early 2020’s they are trying to change the appearance of Jesus around the world so that he looks like a Black man, a dark hair Jewish man and some even depict him as a Neanderthal. It is part of the agenda to wipe out the memory of Amalek. Clearly Jesus was White with blonde hair as you will read below from a letter to Tiberius, the Caesar of Rome, which was occupying Jerusalem, at that time.

- **Historic Letter written by Pontius Pilate to Tiberius Caesar regarding Jesus Christ** (considered a forgery) “Among the various rumors that came to my ears there was one in particular that attracted my attention. A young man, it was said, appeared in Galilee preaching with a noble unction a new law in the name of God who had sent him. At first I was apprehensive that his design was to stir up the people against the Romans, but my fears were soon dispelled. Jesus of Nazareth spoke rather as a friend of the Romans than of the Jews. One day in passing by the place of Siloe, where there was a great concourse of people, I observed in the midst of the group a young man who was leaning against a tree, calmly addressing the multitude. I was told it was Jesus. This I could easily have suspected, so great was the difference between him and those listening to him. His golden-colored hair and beard gave him the appearance of a celestial aspect. He appeared to be about thirty years old. Never have I seen a sweeter or more serene countenance. What a Contrast between him and his hearers, with their black beards and tawny completion!”





Christ with the Apostles - 4th century from the Catacombs of Domitilla in Rome

- **Where did the children of Cain go?** The Canaanites, crushed by their defeat, went from land to land trying to find a home which led them to Babylon, Assyria, Persia and then eventually Kazaria many years later. Kazaria was once a great nation that spanned from Eastern Russia, all the way to the Crimea.



The Star of Remphan in Kazakstan

A pastor by the name of Eli James explains their path through Bible text, lineage and their travels but I can offer you another source of evidence. Art, sculptures and old coins seem to stick around for a very long time. This coin below is from Kazaria around 600 A.D. and the city of [Astana, Kazakhstan](#) has all the Freemason and Canaanite symbolism you can think of, as a way of their bragging about their rise to power. They are out in the open now which means they no longer fear us knowing.



Pastor Eli James ([“from Cain to Kazaria”](#)) writes “According to virtually all scholars on the subject, King Joseph traced the ancestry of his people back to Togarmah, son of Ashkenaz, son of Japheth. The word ‘Turk’ is a shortened form of the word ‘Togarmah.’ Hence, the [Khazar people are a combination of the Hebrew Japheth, the Hittites and the Edomites](#), plus a fair amount of Mongol blood thrown in, as the Mongols had numerous clashes with the Khazars, and much assimilation had taken place between the two groups.

This is the genealogical blueprint of the so-called Ashkenazi Jews, who today comprise up to 95% of the world’s Jewish population. Except for any stray Edomites, who had migrated up to Khazaria from Idumea, these Khazar people had absolutely no contact with either Israel or Judah. Hence, for these people to call themselves “Semites” is patently absurd. [They are, in part, as blood types show Levant origins.](#)

Here are a few quotations, from historians and encyclopedias, which demonstrate the NON-SHEMITIC ORIGIN of the Ashkenazi Jews:”

*“It is highly probable that the bulk of the Jew’s ancestors never lived in Palestine at all, which witnesses the power of historical assertion over fact.”* – Outline of History, by H.G. Wells.

*“The Khazars were an ethnic group, belonging to the Turkish peoples, who, toward the end of the 2d Century of the Christian Era, had settled in the region between the Caucasus and the lower Volga and Don Rivers...At the beginning of the 8<sup>th</sup> Century, dynastic ties bound the Khazars more closely to Constantinople...when the Byzantine Emperor, Leo, Isaurian, persecuted Jews in AD 723, many Jews found refuge in the Khazar kingdom, and their influence was so great that, around the middle of the 8<sup>th</sup> Century, the King of the Khazars and many of the nobility accepted the Jewish faith.”*  
– New Catholic Encyclopedia, Vol. VIII, p. 173.

*“A great majority of the Jews today are Semites only in speech.”* – E. Raymond Capt, Missing Links Discovered In Assyrian Tablets, p. 93.



*“And without the hue and cry, ‘Anti-Semitism,’ pray what happens to the Zionist movement? Khazar conversion was not unique... Who can say for sure that many Christian readers of this book might not in fact have a better claim, which they do not choose to exercise, to go back ‘home’ to Palestine than Hannah Semer, Menachem Begin, or Golda Meir? – Alfred Lilienthal, The Zionist Connection II, p. 759.*



Ancient Carving found In Kazakhstan

**According to the Unit 8200\*\* edited Wikipedia** - The Khazars were a semi-nomadic Turkic people that in the late 6th century CE established a major commercial empire covering the southeastern section of modern European Russia, southern Ukraine, Crimea, and Kazakhstan. They created, what for its duration, was the most powerful polity to emerge from the break-up of the Western Turkics Astride a major artery of commerce between Eastern Europe and Southwestern Asia, Khazaria became one of the foremost trading empires of the medieval world, commanding the western marches of the Silk Road and playing a key commercial role as a crossroad between China, the Middle East and Kievan Russia.

For some three centuries (c. 650 – 965) the Khazars dominated the vast area extending from the Volga-Don steppes to the eastern Crimea and the northern Caucasus. The [Khazar Runiform](#) inscription on the bilingual Khazar coin of Sweden shows they used runes similar to the 12 Tribes but lacking artistic ability. One has a Star of Repham on it (a second source confirms the above coin is real and from Kazaria). Where did the Khazars learn Hebrew as described in the Runiform above?

\*Wikipedia fails to mention that they were known for their atrocities against their fellow man and were a debauched people.

Remember, in their travels they were reminded to never forget what the children of Yahweh did to them. They plotted and planned their revenge for centuries as is evident in their teachings. This explains the reason for alteration of our Bible.

\*\* **Unit 8200** – [Unit 8200](#) is a group out of Israel which [monitors online conversations](#), uses its team to counter arguments against Israel and edits Wikipedia



so that there is nothing you can find negative about them. This has been going on for a long time... longer than you might imagine.



Astana, Kazakhstan (above) note the capstone pyramid and phoenix



Sothern Kazaria 5-6th Cent AD Penis Man (they sure love the penis)



### CHAPTER III THE GREATEST LIE UNEARTHED

After finally being accepted into the Christian nations of Europe and finally building enough wealth and resources through usury, prostitution, gambling and other methods, they had begun to loan to kings and even marry into royalty. This enabled them to get away with things that normally would have led them to the boot once again. They had to change the good book to suit them. Starting in the mid 1400's with the Mazarin Bible, otherwise known as the Gutenberg Bible, through to the KJV of 1611. This is why "King James Only" is promoted.

- **Altering the Bible:** Below you will see how a heritage is being stolen from one group, by a people who are not of the 12 tribes of Israel in the Bible verses [Jeremiah 12:15-17](#) (WYC), but are the children of the Canaan. Also, you will note that they hid that they are the Canaanites' when you compare the Wycliffe Bible to the KJV translations of those passages, as you will see below. Let's take a look at how they accomplished this.

**Johannes Gutenberg** – was a gold smith from Germany (*gold smith should be your first clue, eh?*) who created the printing press we now know as the Gutenberg Press in 1440 AD. Shortly after its creation he printed the Mazarin Bible, which led to the creation of the King James Version [after eight alterations](#) to the Bible throughout the 1500s.

Who was Johannes and where was he from? His name Gutenberg, is similar to Jutenberg, "Jute" being similar to "Jude", which is German for "Jew". His brother's name was Jacob which is a common name for a Jew in that era and even today for that matter. He was also depicted with a beard in most paintings and statues in Europe, a common facial feature among the town's Jewish men. Historian John Man, author of *The Gutenberg Revolution*, points out that his home was located on "Judenberg," also known as the Jewish Hill.

"For one thing, Johannes Gutenberg was not a good person. He was secretive and paranoid. He peddled strange and wacky schemes and was always trying to borrow money. Based on what few public records exist concerning his early adulthood, he could easily fit today's well-known stereotype of the entrepreneur con man: Ready to paint glorious pictures of the things he could create, if only you front him some cash.

He was sued by business partners, sued by creditors and sued for back tax money. In 1436, he was sued by a woman for "a breach of promise." These are the most concrete records that can be found for most of Gutenberg's adult life." - [The Week](#).

This seems similar to the Ponzi scheme run by Bernie Maddof who made off with everyone's money. [Chelsea Clinton's Jewish husband's father](#) spent time behind bars for the same crime years earlier; most people don't know that little tid-bit.



Gutenberg produced a printing press with moveable type. He decided that his first book, designed to display this technology to the world, would be the Bible. *Wow what are the odds?*

This is why I use the Wycliffe Bible. The Wycliffe's Bible is the name now given to a group of Bible translations into Middle English that were made under the direction of John Wycliffe. They appeared over a period from approximately 1382 to 1395.

Why does there need to be so many translations to a Bible that had already been translated into English? *Eight times in the 1500's alone...Hmm, isn't that odd. Why would the English language change so much in 100 years. Answer: it didn't and Martin Luther points out that the Bible has been mistranslated and even edited it in his book "The Jews and their Lies."* You can see below they altered our Bible for good reason. It was our duty to utterly destroy them and to also hide who they were to our people.

[Numbers 33:55](#) (Wycliffe Bible 1300s)

But if ye will **not slay** the dwellers of the land, they, that abide, shall be to you as nails in the eyes, and as spears in the sides; and they shall be adversaries to you in the land of your habitation;

The KJV version of Numbers is different, as you will see below, which I think is their attempt at making Christians pushovers against them so they are not killed but driven out to continue their evil elsewhere.

[Numbers 33:55](#) (KJV)

But if ye will not **drive out** the inhabitants of the land from before you; then it shall come to pass, that those which ye let remain of them shall be pricks in your eyes, and thorns in your sides, and shall vex you in the land wherein ye dwell.

Judea was changed to Jew in the KJV Bible, according to Dr. Day, to make it a racial separation and many other changes are apparent as you will read in "Who Rewrote the Bible" by Dr. Loraine Day. *Please note, I have not vetted this particular piece of work.*

Below you will see they altered Isaiah 64 to mean they will take our resources as God's chosen ministers:

[Isaiah 64:6](#) (Wycliffe Version)

<sup>6</sup> But ye shall be called the priests of the Lord; it shall be said to you, *Ye be* ministers of our God. Ye shall eat the **strength of heathen men**, and ye shall be honoured in the glory of them.

[Isaiah 64:6](#) (KJV Version)



<sup>6</sup> But ye shall be named the Priests of the LORD: men shall call you the Ministers of our God: ye shall eat the **riches of the Gentiles**, and in their glory shall ye boast yourselves.

The heathen men mentioned in Isaiah were the Canaanites and Philistines. You can see they followed the teachings, used some of their scams, and are now eating the riches of the Hebrews. Canaanites use inversion to mock “as above, so below. “

- **Martin Luther** - Fifty years later (1507) Martin Luther discovers the mistranslations. Martin Luther was a German professor of theology, priest, author, composer, Augustinian monk, and a seminal figure in the Reformation. Luther was ordained to the priesthood in 1507. He came to reject several teachings and practices of the Roman Catholic Church; in particular, he disputed the view on indulgences. The Protestant Church and most notably the Lutheran Church came from his teachings.

Martin Luther wrote the following regarding the altering of the Bible:

“I could not withhold it, as there has been much discussion about the translating of the Old and New Testaments. It has been charged by the enemies of truth that the text has been modified and even falsified in many places, which has startled and shocked many simple Christians, even among the educated who do not know the Hebrew and Greek languages...”

...Although it is carefully done and resembles my own German quite closely, **Jews had a hand in it, and they do not show much reverence for Christ.**” – Martin Luther.

- **King James Revision:** The KJV is an English translation of the Christian Bible for the Church of England, commissioned in 1604 and completed as well as published seven years later in 1611 under the sponsorship of King James VI. Many times I read or hear people say to only use the King James version of the Bible and wondered why (please note the [onlyism in this article](#)). Many are saying to [only use the King James Version](#). People are seeing this all over the net. Now why would they want that, *hmm?*). Let’s take a look and see what else they are hiding.

[Jeremiah 12:14-17](#) (King James Revision, an alteration of facts)

<sup>14</sup> Thus saith the LORD against all mine evil neighbours, that touch the inheritance which I have caused my people Israel to inherit; Behold, I will pluck them out of their land, and pluck out the house of Judah from among them.

<sup>15</sup> And it shall come to pass, **after that I have plucked them out I** will return, and have compassion on them, and will bring them again, every man to his heritage, and every man to his land.



<sup>16</sup> And it shall come to pass, if they will diligently learn the ways of my people, to swear by my name, The LORD liveth; as they taught my people to swear by Baal; then shall they be built in the midst of my people.

<sup>17</sup> But if they will not obey, I will utterly pluck up and destroy that nation, saith the LORD.

[Jeremiah 12:14-17](#) (Wycliffe Bible, prior to the changes by King James)

<sup>14</sup> The Lord saith these things against all my worst neighbours, that touch the heritage which I parted to my people Israel, Lo! I shall draw them out of their land, and I shall draw the house of Judah out of the midst of them.

<sup>15</sup> **And when I shall draw out those Jews**, I shall turn again, and have mercy on them; and I shall lead them again, a man to his heritage, and a man into his land.

<sup>16</sup> And it shall be, if they *that be* taught learn the ways of my people, that they swear in my name, The Lord liveth, as they taught my people to swear in Baal, they shall be builded in the midst of my people.

<sup>17</sup> That if they hear not, I shall draw out that folk by drawing out and perdition, saith the Lord.

We know their ways and so we can see the path to the truth. The word "Jews" is removed and they altered the meaning of perdition "(apóleia ("perdition") does not imply "annihilation" (see the meaning of the root-verb, 622 /apóllymi, "cut off" or "loss of well-being") replaces the word destroy" - [Cognate: 684 – BibleHub.com](#).

It had clearly been altered to hide that these people are the Jews. It was also altered to say that these people were not to be destroyed but to be "cut off." *Gee I wonder why. I knew something was wrong and I had to research it and found Jeremiah 12:14 above. They (the 12 Tribes) were mixing with the Canaanites (six tribes) and were losing their heritage (bloodline and property) as you can see... sound familiar?*

It looks like they were a thorn in our side back then as well. It is clear that God warns us of this when the Israelites were living amongst the Canaanites' who worshiped Baal that since they would not assimilate and continued their evil deeds. At that time, the six tribes of Cain worshiped Baal (the Golden Calf). They would sacrifice their children to Baal and later Moloch (the Owl aka [Molekh](#)) as we will learn:

[Amos 5:26](#) (Wycliffe Bible)

<sup>26</sup> And ye have borne tabernacles to Moloch, your god, and image of your idols, the STAR of your god, which YE made to you.





Cremation of Care Ceremony where Politicians place an effigy of a baby on an altar and set on fire before an idol to Moloch.

Later in the Bible it is taught that finally God ordered the 12 tribes to kill their men as these Canaanites did not change their ways. This was not fulfilled.

[Deuteronomy 7:1-3](#) (Wycliffe Bible)

<sup>7</sup> When thy Lord God hath led thee into the land, into which thou shalt enter to wield, and hath done away many folks before thee, (the) Hittites, and Gergashites, and Amorites, Canaanites, and Perizzites, Hivites, and Jebusites; seven folks, of much greater number than thou art, and stronger than thou;

<sup>2</sup> and *when* thy Lord God hath betaken them to thee, thou shalt smite them unto death, thou shalt not make with them a bond of peace, neither thou shalt have mercy upon them, (and *when* the Lord thy God hath delivered them unto thee, thou shalt strike them down unto the death, thou shalt not make a covenant, *or a peace treaty*, with them, nor shalt thou have mercy on them,)

<sup>3</sup> neither thou shalt fellowship marriages with them; thou shalt not give thy daughter to his son, neither thou shalt take his daughter to thy son (nor shalt thou take his daughter for thy son);

[Deuteronomy 21:8-14](#) in the Wycliffe Bible states that prisoners are to be taken and wives to be loved but this was not so for the Canaanites. The Israelites were to kill



them all for their sins and attempted to do as asked but could not bring themselves to completely finish them off. God still held his promise but explained that he would not longer protect them as his chosen. This later led to the scattering and captivity of the ancient Israelites thanks to their disobedience as promised. *To non believers: doesn't it make sense that, if we don't follow God's laws, we leave ourselves open for destruction by those that would take advantage of that?*

The Canaanites claim that their racial heritage is passed down by the female. This way they can claim children back into their fold. Also, they control kingdoms by gifting their daughters to later gain control of these nations through their offspring. That is why genocide was necessary, to prevent the genocide of the Hebrews.

#### [Joshua 17:12-13](#) (Wycliffe Bible)

<sup>12</sup> And the sons of Manasseh might not destroy these cities, but Canaanites began to dwell in this land. (And the sons of Manasseh could not destroy these cities, and so the Canaanites continued to live in this land.)

<sup>13</sup> And after that the sons of Israel had waxed strong, they made subject (these) Canaanites, and they made them tributaries to themselves, and they killed them not. (And after the Israelites had grown strong, they made these Canaanites to pay tribute, to them, but they did not kill them.)

Having lost Gods favor, the 10 northern tribes were later taken into bondage by Assyria. The two remaining tribes were conquered shortly after and tribes were scattered and over time they had lost their identity. Jesus speaks of this in Jeremiah.

#### [Jeremiah 50:6](#) (Wycliffe Bible)

<sup>6</sup> My people is made a lost flock, the shepherds of them deceived them, and made them to go unstably in hills; they passed from mountain into a little hill, they forgot their bed.

- **Scofield Bible (1909)** – Inside Bibles of the early 1900's you can see a map of the holy land named Palestine which was prior to Cyrus Scofield's revision (see "[The Bible: Before the Scofield Reference Edition](#)"). You can see what has been revised in the Scofield Bible in this video on [how Christians were duped by the Scofield Bible](#). This crooked lawyer, Cyrus I. Scofield altered a few things when he created this Bible. He added the rapture, and referenced the blessing on Abram to the future state of Israel being blessed "I will bless those that bless thee." This was not in reference to Israel and Abram was not a Jew as there were no "Jews" at this time.
  - o **Scofield Reference states:** "The Dispensation of Promise extends from Gen 12:1 to Ex. 19:8 and was exclusively Israelitish." *So basically he is saying this promise of blessing goes to Israel and its people in that reference. Remember*



*this is right before the 1948 creation of Israel so you can see they were setting up the Christians for what was to come. Oh and by the way Mr. Scofield, “Israelitish” is not a word, you lying idiot!*

In evangelical churches they constantly claim that those that bless Israel will be blessed and those that curse Israel will be cursed. Does it seem like we are blessed to you after all that we have done for Israel? Let's take a look at how they rewrote [Genesis 12:1-3](#) to fit their narrative.

[Genesis 12:1-3](#)

Forsooth the **Lord said to Abram**, Go thou out of thy land, and (out) of thy kindred, and (out) of the house of thy father, and come thou into the land which I shall show to thee;

<sup>2</sup> and I shall make thee into a great folk, and I shall bless thee, and I shall magnify thy name, and thou shalt be blessed;

<sup>3</sup> **I shall bless them that bless thee, and I shall curse them that curse thee;** and all kindreds of [the] earth shall be blessed in thee

[Galatians 3:16](#)

<sup>16</sup> The promises were said to Abraham (Abram) and to his seed; he saith not, In [the] seeds, as in many, but as in one, And to thy seed, that is, Christ.

The Scofield Reference Bible was promoted by Canaanite news papers everywhere as a gift for Christmas. As a result it changed the thinking of a generation of Christians.

THE KOKOMO DAILY TRIBUNE

**NTY NEWS**

Monday night given at Miss Viole's... (Text continues with news items)

---

**Xmas Seals**     **Gift Suggestions**     **Rust Craft Gifts**

**GIVE A BIBLE**

There is a Bible made for every purpose, every purse

**OXFORD BIBLES**

**The Scofield Reference Bible**  
 Edited by Rev. C. I. SCOFIELD, D.D.

Helps on the Pages Where Needed

40 Styles from \$1.95 up

**OXFORD BIBLE**  
 Old Father edition, extra large type with facing pages, leather binding, and super good edges ..... Price \$14.95



Rev. C. I. Scofield

---

**RUST CRAFT CHRISTMAS CARDS**



## CHAPTER IV THE CANAANITE RELIGION

What is Judaism? What do they believe and teach their children? Why is it that we know so little about their religion? They believe in things that most of us do not. This includes sex with children under the age of three and boys under the age of nine, having gentiles as slaves, and wiping out gentiles and removing them from history. I am pretty sure they would not want that to get out, now would they. That is why the word “occult” applies to these folks, because their religion is hidden from those who are not Jewish. They are also taught that those who teach gentiles of their religion are to be killed. It is barbaric ...plain and simple. *In the Talmud, child sacrifice is still acceptable as well.*

**Books of Judaism** – These are the books of Judaism. Each has its own purpose and history.

- **Torah** – "Instruction", "Teaching" or "Law") has a range of meanings. It can most specifically mean the first five books (Pentateuch or Five Books of Moses) of the Hebrew Bible, namely (in their commonly used names) Genesis, Exodus, Leviticus, Numbers and Deuteronomy. It can even mean the totality of Jewish teaching, culture, and practice, whether derived from biblical texts or later rabbinic writings.

Rabbi Bassin explains what to expect for the Goyim:

*“Those that follow the Torah are what many are thinking rules Israel. One thing to note The Torah explains in Exodus 17:14 that God instructs Moses to “Inscribe this in a document as a reminder, and read it aloud to Joshua: I will utterly blot out the memory of Amalek from under heaven!”*

*“The evils of Amalek will be written down and recorded for all time. They will also be shared directly with Joshua who will have to face Amalek. Yet, the key element for us to note is that God will “blot out the memory.” You can hear [this Rabbi teaching that](#) White supremacy is the new Amalek and for his flock to war against them.*

*“So why is it we are told that their god will blot out the memory of Amalek? When it comes to Amalek, the instruction appears to be a contradiction. We have to simultaneously remember his history, who he was, and what he did, and we need to push that memory out of our minds. Why? So we see that it is not Amalek’s brand of evil we should remember” – Rabbi Stacy Schlein.*

Who is Amalek? You can hear the Rabbi’s teaching that here in [“These Befouled Creatures will be Judged”](#) (video time stamp 3:55). It refers to the book of Genesis and the story of Jacob and Esau. The story explains that Jacob, a second born twin, stole the birthright of Esau by wearing the furs of his brother and pretending to be him when Jacob visited his dying blind father ([Genesis 27](#)). The Rabbi goes on to say that Esau will



forever hate Jacob and his descendants. Of course this was not true as the Bible teaches us that Jacob meets his brother years later and offers him wealth and Esau declined and embraced him.

#### [Genesis 33:1-4](#)

Forsooth Jacob raised up his eyes, and saw Esau coming, and four hundred men with him; and he parted the sons of Leah, and of Rachel, and of both the servantesses.

<sup>2</sup> And he put ever either handmaid, and the free children of them, in the beginning; soothly he put Leah, and her sons, in the second place; forsooth he put Rachel and Joseph (at) the last.

<sup>3</sup> And Jacob went before, and worshipped lowly to the earth seven times, till his brother nighed.

<sup>4</sup> And so Esau ran against his brother, and embraced him, and Esau held his neck, and kissed him, and wept.

If you watch "[Why Does Esau Hate Jacob](#) (ts 1:36)" you will see how they use that story and a Rabbi will twist the Bible to build contempt for the descendants of Esau, who married a Canaanite woman. Lying by omission is one of the tricks of these demons. They teach their flock that the descendants of Esau will always hate them and by doing so they create suspicion if not outright hatred for the tribe of Esau. This is how they keep Jews together with Jews, with the false belief that we (non Jews) hate them.

\*They equate Esau to the White race yet David was the son of Jacob and was of a fair complexion "And when the Philistine looked about, and saw David, he despised him: for he was but a youth, and **ruddy**, and of a fair countenance." - 1 Samuel 17:42.

Later they used Esau to describe the Germans in the 1930's and 40's and now they are using it in their teaching that it is all the White people.

According to their teachings of Esau it had been foretold, "By your sword shalt you live, and shall serve your brother" (Genesis 27:40). They claim that Esau became ancestor to the founder settlers of early Rome and to part of the German people (Talmud Megillah 6), as well as to elements of the ruling elites in Continental Europe, and to similar groups in Japan and China and elsewhere. Esau was also known as Edom (Genesis [36:1](#)) – [Hebrewnations.com](#).

I often wonder, if due to the corruption of Judaism, if they use verses within their teachings to [justify their part in killing non-Jews, including Infants, children and families](#). Or, if the funding continues for these Rabbis should they toe-the-line that the Canaanite bankers tell him to. That way they can continue to sit on their bottoms and plan



amongst themselves for their “end of days” and return of their Moshiak (Messiah), otherwise known as the Christian’s anti-Christ.

- **The Talmud** – Many of those that follow the Talmud are the evil we face today. These are mostly Ashkenazi Jews (a mixture of Canaanites and Mongols) which is explained in this book. Reading the Talmud will catch you up on the corruption within Judaism. This explains why it is radical Canaanites that are the issue at hand. The two tribes that were left behind still fight against the so called “Jews.” A few real Jews have come out against [Zionism in and Israel with rarely any media attention](#). Much like the Zohar the Talmud uses numerology as well.
- **The Zohar** – The teachings in the Zohar are of mysticism, numerology and sacrifice. This is why wars (or sacrifices) are started on certain days. Why 3 and 11 and 33 and 666 and 9-11 are so important to them. [Why they use numerology](#). For example: a nine is a six inverted (mockery of “as above, so below”) and references the six tribes. Ten refers to Gods Ten Commandments or laws. 9-11 is a reference to them rising above God. That is why when you call 911 you are not asking for help from God but putting their minions and laws above God. That’s their crazy satanic reasoning. The Zohar also provided the basis for the motto of Mossad (Israeli Secret Service) *by deception thou shalt make war*.

**Zohar 1:143b states:** “But at first, Jacob received above only. And \*Esau received below. After King Messiah will arise, Jacob will receive above and below, and Esau will lose everything. He will have no portion and inheritance or remembrance in the world. This is the meaning of the verse, "And the house of Jacob shall be fire, and the house of Joseph flame, and the house of Esau for stubble" (Ovadyah 1:8), “for Esau will lose everything, and Jacob will inherit both worlds, this world and the World to Come, namely, the upper heaven and earth. It goes without saying that even before the advent of Messiah, Jacob receives blessings from the lower heaven and earth, that is, when the Temple existed, on Shabbatot and holidays and also through prayers. But because they are not constant, it is not considered receiving. But in the future it shall be permanent.”

- **Jewish Kabbalah – the Kabbalah** is an esoteric method, discipline, and school of thought in Jewish mysticism. A traditional Kabbalist in Judaism is called a Mequbbāl from its religious origin as an integral part of Judaism, to its later adaptations in Western esotericism (Christian Kabbalah and Hermetic Qabalah).

Jewish Kabbalah is a set of esoteric teachings meant to explain the relationship between the unchanging, eternal God—the mysterious Ein Sof ("The Infinite") and the mortal, finite universe (God's creation). It forms the foundation of mystical religious interpretations within Judaism. Those that practice this often wear a red string around their left wrist symbolizing the string around the tomb of matriarch Rachel Jacobs’s wife.



- **Hermetic Qabalah:** is, according to Wikipedia, a blend of, "Jewish Kabbalah, [Western astrology](#), [Alchemy](#), [Pagan](#) religions, especially Egyptian and Greco-Roman (it is from the latter that the term "Hermetic" is derived due to the fact that Hermeticism's founding texts were purported to have been written by Hermes Trismegistus, often associated with the Greek God Hermes (*also known as Prometheus*) and the Egyptian God Thoth). It involves mysticism of Judaism and the occult. It is the underlying philosophy and framework for magical societies such as the Golden Dawn, Thalmic orders, mystical-religious societies such as the Builders of the Adytum and the Fellowship of the Rosy Cross, and is a precursor to the Neopagan, Wiccan and New Age movements.
- **Their Teachings:** Those that study the Talmud believe that gentiles or "Goyim" (meaning non-Jews) often referred to as cattle (or beasts), due to the root of the word, should be slaves to the Canaanites and depopulated. That is why they were complaining about cow farts in the media. It was a joke about non-Jews (Goyim) expelling CO2. The Zohar teaches that, amongst many other things, in the end times these Canaanites will each have 2800 Goyim slaves. You can hear it coming from their own mouths in the video "[Jews Explain what they think of Non-Jews.](#)"

As you read the below try to memorize as much as you can. As you read deeper into this reference book you will see that much of what were experiencing is right from their teachings. The below is referenced so that you can look up their teachings for yourself as I have done. Sometimes one must see for themselves to believe. [The Talmud Unmasked](#), published in 1892 by [Justinas Bonaventure Pranaitis](#), a minister who was killed under Bolshevik Russia explains in detail their teachings (or see chapter XX).



- **Concerning Christians:** From what has been shown thus far, it is clear that, according to the teaching of the Talmud, Christians are considered idolaters and hateful to Jews. As a consequence, every Jew who wishes to please God has a duty to observe all the precepts which were given to the Fathers of their race when they lived in the Holy Land concerning the idolatrous gentiles, both those who lived amongst them and those in nearby countries.

A Jew is therefore required to (1) To avoid Christians; (2) To do all he can to exterminate them.

I found out, while I was researching this information that there were two lists of their teachings (see chapter XX, I linked a few; the rest is up to you). When I was looking into one of those scripts, on the less detailed list, I found some oddities. I wanted to make sure I was giving you an accurate accounting so I kept digging for the truth.

What I found was that the first referenced verse on the list fell under another location (chapter/verse) in their works than what was offered. I believe they put out a bogus list with the altered chapter/verse so as to mislead those who search to verify if what they found posted was true. Then they find the verse and not thinking to look further, they believe that those posting this are just anitsemetic and thus discredited. It is very possible that is exactly what they did as it fits their modus operandi.

I also found the definition under the Rabbis teachings and not under the verse itself. What was really odd was that it didn't quite fit. So it sounds like a demon blurting out whatever they want in the middle of a discussion. Image a nasal whining voice suddenly change to a booming voice as you read the second paragraph in Sanhedrin 59a.

[Sanhedrin 59a](#): The Gemara challenges this: But let the *tanna* count this prohibition among the seven Noahide mitzvot. The Gemara explains: When the *tanna* counts the seven mitzvot, he counts only those that require one to sit and refrain from action, i.e., those that include a prohibition against performing a certain action. He does not count mitzvot that require one to arise and take action.

Then suddenly the next line blurts out...

- **A gentile who engages in Torah study is liable to receive the death penalty** “And [Rabbi Yohanan says](#): A gentile who engages in Torah study is liable to receive the death penalty; as it is stated: “Moses commanded us a law [*torah*], an inheritance of the congregation of Jacob” ([Deuteronomy 33:4](#)), indicating that it is an inheritance for us, and not for them.

And finally I don't see dismissal from other Rabbis of the statement after the demon makes said statement. As a matter of fact the Rabbi just clarifies as to how the murder is to take place. But you will have to read that part for yourself (*in a nasally lawyer like voice*). *I jest but let us read on and learn what they have in their teachings.*





Another find is [Sanhedran 54b](#) it is written:

The Gemara asks: What does it mean that the Torah does not deem a younger boy to be like an older boy? “Rav” says: It means that the Torah does not deem the intercourse of one who is less than nine years old to be like the intercourse of one who is at least nine years old, as for a male’s act of intercourse to have the legal status of full-fledged intercourse the minimum age is nine years. And “Shmuel” says: The Torah does not deem the intercourse of a child who is less than three years old to be like that of one who is three years old (search the page for “Shmuel” or “Rav” to read the respective quotes).

*A larger list of their harmful religious teaching can be found in Chapter XX.*

- **Know Them by Their Fruits:** The above are the reasons why these people are a threat to all the other nations/non-Canaanites (Goyim). They are taught the above at an early age in Synagogues and Jewish schools so let us examine how they act amongst the Goyim. The below will be proven throughout this book.
  1. They do not usually school with the Goyim. They prefer Jewish schools so that they do not mix with Goyim like in Israel where [bigotry, taught in Israel schools](#), goes on.
  2. They only trade amongst themselves. For example: pharmaceutical companies run by Jewish people only purchase advertising from Jewish ad agencies and then only advertise with other Jewish owned media. This lowers the “Goyim” financially while they keep their money within their community. If they keep the “Goyim” poor they have to work and will not have time to see the bigger picture.
  3. They have animosity toward Christians. They are told that they must enslave and kill Christians because they believe they are idolaters. This is evident in their media’s portrayal of White people being “White Supremacists” and a danger to all.
  4. They work together to achieve their goals of dominating others. Be it news articles, professors, movies, commercials, etc. they own many ways to manipulate your emotional state into hate or fear to divide and conquer.
  5. Israel receives three to ten billion dollars from the USA per year in military and other forms of aid. They have zero debt while we have \$29 trillion in debt. *Does that make any sense?* Yet, our children die in wars for Israel as Trump has explained in [President Trump’s full Washington Post interview transcript, annotated](#) - November 27, 2018.

Question: “Now, are we going to stay in that part of the world?”

Trump: “One reason to is Israel. Oil is becoming less and less of a reason because we’re producing more oil now than we’ve ever produced. So, you know, all of a



sudden it gets to a point where you don't have to stay there.”

6. An old proverb states “The Jew cries out in pain as he strikes you.” And if you have been paying attention to the news, they bomb Iraq and Syria while saying that Syria is either attacking them or preparing to attack them and they use ISIS (Israeli Intelligence Service) gas attacks or fake photos of chemical weapons to make that claim.
7. These people demonized the President of Iran with the “[wipe Israel off The map lie](#)” and their media and their political minions constantly push this lie when the truth is he had said “this regime occupying Jerusalem must vanish from the page of time.” in reference to the government of Israel. He goes on and says “I think that the Israeli government is a fabricated government and I have talked about the solution. The solution is democracy. We have said: allow the Palestinian people to participate in a free and fair referendum to express their views. What we are saying only serves the cause of durable peace. We want durable peace in that part of the world. A durable peace will only come about with once the views of the people are met.” - Iranian President Ahmadinejad

This Canaanite (name?) tries to weasel his way out of a question he knows he [cannot answer due to U.S. law](#) which states that those who do not sign the NPT (Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty) and have nuclear weapons will not get US Aid. Then the con artist tries to evade the question with another question and ask “has Israel ever threatened anyone with Nuclear weapons.” The answer is YES! They threatened the whole of Europe with a nuclear holocaust with the “[Samson Option](#).” *They have nuclear weapons pointed at all of Western Europe? Hmm, I wonder why?*

8. They subverted our Christian culture and created “hook up” culture, pornography, usury, feminism, NAMBLA (Man Boy Love Association), MGTOW (Men Going Their Own Way) and many other sub cultures to create infighting (divide and conquer) and reduce our birth rate. Later in this book I reference those Canaanites responsible.
9. They are allowed designated bond maids and if they molest children [by Jewish law they are not to report this](#). This is why they made the TV show “The Handmaidens Tale” to scapegoat Christians for what is actually taught in their religion as you can see in the [Jewish Encyclopedia Article 3518](#) under Hebrew Bondmaids.
10. You might want to Google Gentile (goi) definition and rights - Jewish Encyclopedia "Gentile" p620-623 and the Jewish Encyclopedia Min p595. This basically states, if they find anything of ours they are not allowed to return it. They are not allowed to eat or sit with us. They are to burn our scrolls of law (*Gee, I wonder who was really behind the burning of the library of Alexandria*) and not allow our testimony in court.



We can also listen to the Rabbi's teaching their flock if we wish to really know their religion and know that what you are reading is the truth. This Rabbi says are three mitzvahs that Jews are commanded to do when they return to Israel. He blatantly states that "[Whites/Christians should be "eradicated from the face of the earth."](#)" Note how this is similar to what they accused the Iranian president of, as mentioned above.

### Three Mitzvahs:

1. To establish a king for themselves, their Messiah (also called Moshiach).
2. Tikkun Olam - To cut off the offspring of Amalek - Gentiles (aka Goyim, aka Kellipot) are to be erased as if they never existed. [Kamala Harris promotes Tikkun Olam](#).
3. To build a holy temple in Jerusalem, Israel, where their Moshiach will reign.

Another Rabbi stated that Jews are to leave United State within the next five years due to a new Holocaust that will take place and they are to take all their ill gotten gains with them as they have done before (i.e. Egypt). Remember what they did to Hitler when they accused him of a Holocaust? They propagandized the people and nations rose to war against Germany. That is what they plan for the United States unless we stop them.

- **Kosher:** Cruelty to animals is not just a ritual for removing sins (see scapegoat below) but also for the slaughter of animals for meat. Their religion forbids them from eating ordinarily butchered meat. They must bleed the animal to death with multiple cuts. It is forbidden to put this animal out of its misery as it suffers a slow agonizing death. The Kosher slaughters from "[the cruelest slaughterhouses in the world.](#)" (spelling by video)

It is still practiced still today, much like how the [Muslims method of Halal](#) is practiced. Even though we have much more humane methods of slaughter, the Canaanites will not change theirs. In 1892 Switzerland voted to ban it, as did [Denmark](#). Hitler outlawed it as well and was demonized in the media for doing so. I believe we need to do the same as it is evil to the core.

- **Canaanite Subversion of Judaism:** When you learn about the Sabbatian Frankists, you will understand much of what you see in world today. Judaism is another religion which was subverted much like Christianity has been today. Religions should not evolve or devolve as is the case with Judaism in the 1600s. The story of this subversion starts with Sabbati Sevi.

There are many good Jews in this world but they need to stand against these people and say "not in our name." But many are caught up in being on the winning team. If you have a genocidal baby corrupting the water, I would say that justifies throwing the baby out with the bathwater. Let me say what I have to before you read further, we should



not be violent to all Jews. BUT, this does not apply to those that are calling for and attempting to genocide an entire race and we should shun them from our society.

**Sabbatai Sevi (1626 –1676):** The Jews of the 1600s lived as outcasts. Many were pushed out of Kazaria when Russia conquered that host nation they spread out amongst their other non bloodlined brethren of several surrounding nations such as Poland, Germany and Turkey. They were beginning to lose their culture as they integrated into these Christian dominated societies and were mixing with the “Gentiles.”

Sabbatai, a self proclaimed Moshiak (messiah), promised the people their return to the holy land of Israel. In order to do this, he turned his flock toward the teachings of the Talmud, which he claimed was their ticket back to the homeland. The Rabbis of Jerusalem viewed Sabbatai's movement with great suspicion, and threatened its followers with excommunication. The readiness of the Jews to believe the messianic claims of Sabbatai Zevi may largely be explained by the desperate state of European Jewry in the mid-17th century. *The bloody pogroms of [Bohdan Khmelnytsky](#) (1648 and 1657) Cossacks had wiped out around 100,000 Jews in Eastern Europe (see "[The truth about Jewish pogroms](#)" (1996) “there is also [no question but, that some of the Jewish leaders \[in Poland\] had exaggerated.](#)” *The later Holodomor in Ukraine (1933) is another “Never Forget” example of vengeance perpetrated by these Canaanites.**

Sabbatai, known as the favorite of the rich and powerful Raphael Joseph Halabi in the Turkish government center in Cairo, grew in power. In a decade he completely turned Judaism to his teachings and commanded a great following which was assisted by Halabi's financial and political backing. With his ex-prostitute wife, and many additional followers, Sabbatai triumphantly returned to Jerusalem and used his power to crush his opposition.

While Sabbatai was in the Abydos prison an incident occurred and ultimately led to Sabbatai’s downfall. Two prominent Polish Talmudists from Lwów, Lesser Poland, who were among Sabbatai's visitors in Abydos, informed him that in their native country a prophet, Nehemiah ha-Kohen, had announced the coming of the Messiah. Sabbatai ordered the prophet to appear before him (see *Jew. Encyc.* ix. 212a, s.v. Nehemiah ha-Kohen). Nehemiah obeyed, reaching Abydos after a journey of three months at the beginning of September, 1666. The meeting between the two ended in mutual dissatisfaction. Some Sabbataians are said to have contemplated the secret murder of the rival.

Nehemiah, however, escaped to Constantinople, where he pretended to embrace Islam to get an audience with the *kaymakam*. He told him of Sabbatai's ambitions. The *kaymakam* informed the Sultan, Mehmed IV. Sabbatai was taken from Abydos to Adrianople, where the sultan's vizier gave him three choices; subject himself to a trial of his divinity in the form of a volley of arrows (in which should the archers miss, his divinity would be proven); be impaled; or convert to Islam. On the following day



(September 16, 1666) Zevi came before the sultan, cast off his Jewish garb and put a Turkish turban on his head. Thus his conversion to Islam was accomplished. The sultan was much pleased, and rewarded Sabbatai by conferring on him the title (Mahmed) *Effendi*, and appointing him as his doorkeeper with a generous salary. The sultan's officials ordered Sabbatai to take an additional wife to demonstrate his conversion. Some days after his conversion he wrote to Smyrna: "God has made me an Ishmaelite; He commanded, and it was done. The ninth day of my regeneration.

Sabbatai's conversion devastated his followers. Muslims and Christians alike ridiculed his followers after the event. In spite of Sabbatai's apostasy, many of his adherents still clung tenaciously to their belief in him, claiming that his conversion was a part of the Messianic scheme. False Prophets such as Ghazzati and Primo, who were interested in maintaining the movement, encouraged such belief. In many communities, the Seventeenth of Tammuz and the Ninth of Av were still observed as feast-days in spite of bans and excommunications by the Rabbis.

At times Sabbatai assumed the role of a pious Muslim and reviled Judaism; at others he associated with Jews as one of their own faith. He ran several schemes claiming to be doing work for the progress of bringing Jews to Islam. He succeeded in bringing over 300 Jewish families to Islam. They became known as the *Dönme* (also spelled *Dönme*) converts.<sup>[7]</sup> Some of the followers adhered to a combination of their former Jewish practices as well as Islam.

Eventually the Turks grew tired of Sabbatai's schemes and when he was discovered singing psalms with Jews, the grand vizier ordered his banishment to isolation where he later died.

Some say that those 300 families of Jews which converted worked within Islam to subvert the Royal families and are now the ruling families of Saudi Arabia.

**Jacob Frank (1726-1791):** Jacob told his followers that he was the reincarnation of Sabbati Sevi. He rejected and inverted the torah and told the people "since we can't all be saints, let's be sinners." The best way to emulate god is to transgress every boundary, transgress every taboo, and mix the sacred with the profane, just as god did." Orgies, rape, incest, pedophilia including sodomy with little boys were encouraged just as the Talmud encouraged. Jacob Frank connected with Amshel Rothschild and became very wealthy. Jacob pushed for his followers to infiltrate the Catholic Church much like Sabbatai had done with Muslims.

As you can see the Rothschild's found a use for Jacob Frank and now, after subverting the Jews, act as the Gods of the so called "chosen people" as a form of irony or a sick joke on the masses. They use those of their tribe to do their dirty work and fund them handsomely for furthering their "Great Work." As Jews do not believe in a hell, and thus no repercussions, those chosen see only gains in this material world.



Frank's corruption of the Jews furthered them into the satanic teaching of child sacrifice and debauchery. They used these vices to subvert the Goyim and gain wealth. They used usury to gain a financial foothold in countries and siphon our wealth from the kings. Stealing from the Goyim is permissible in the Talmud as is sacrificing [Goyim on Passover](#). These are the reasons why they were kicked out of so many countries so many times. They subverted and destroyed good Christian cultures, led the people astray and [murdered innocent children](#). This still goes on today. The [missing children numbers around the world are breathtaking](#). It's 100's of thousands per year in the USA alone.

If you want to learn more you can watch "[Sabbatean Frankist Cult & the Devastation of the Modern World](#)."

**Theodor Herzl (1890's):** Later pushed for the creation of a Jewish state. Herzl created something out of nothing. He turned Zionism into a mass movement. He created the organizational and economic tools for the World Zionist Organization. Perhaps above all, he gained access to kings and counts. He was just a journalist and playwright, and only thirty-six years old. *Gee, I wonder how that was possible. I wonder who's "hidden hand" helped Mr. Herzl. Could it be those who own over 60% of Israel today?*

He was opposed by Orthodox Rabbis, Reform Rabbis, assimilated Jews, Jewish socialists, and Jewish public figures.

In mid-June of 1895 (note it was just a few years before the Scofield Reference Bible), Herzl drafted a long address to the Rothschild Family Council, the forum of the other immensely wealthy Jewish family of the time. Later the Rothschild family helped in the [creation of the Zionist state](#) of Israel through the Balfour Declaration.

- **About Christianity:** Christianity is about building loving, caring community and unity it creates. It's a bulwark against those that say they are the true people spoken of in the Bible but are not. Christianity forbade usury and every time the people swayed from Christianities teachings, this evil has thrived. That is why these Canaanites hate Christianity so much. Just look at how prosperous Christianity has made people. How strong it made their communities before all these cultural revolutions meant to divide.

The movement to claim that Jesus was a Jew is to further the divide and destroy Christianity and rob us of our heroes. Think about it, how many Jewish carpenters, or any Jews that work in hard labor, do you know? If you want to destroy a nation and its culture, you divide them by any means possible. That way they keep the people arguing amongst themselves which provides as a distraction while this evil cult takes over.

Another deception I have noticed circulating is that "All the Israelites were called Jews after the time of Exodus" which I had found on a Christian forum. This is another lie. They were called Hebrews and later the Twelve Tribes. Little postings such as these are



how they hide their tracks and subvert the Christian people. They know they cannot compete without cheating so they create falsities that weak minded people spread. Jesus addresses this in Mathew when he says he had not come for the Canaanites but for the lost sheep of the house of Israel.

[Matthew 15:22-24](#) (Wycliffe Bible)

<sup>22</sup> And lo! a woman of Canaan went out of those coasts, and cried, and said to him [saying to him], Lord, the son of David, have mercy on me; my daughter is evil travailed of a fiend (devil).

<sup>23</sup> And he answered not to her a word. And his disciples came, and prayed him, and said, Let go thou her, for she crieth after us.

<sup>24</sup> [Forsooth] He answered, and said, I am not sent, but to the sheep of the house of Israel that have perished.

\*Regardless if you believe in Christ, Christianity is a bulwark against the Canaanites. Christians prevented them from using things like usury or stop Jewish billionaires who are bankrolling '[Drag Queen Story Hour](#)' to destroy our children. It had kept the people from bondage and taught their children good morals and values. Also the Bible warns us about the Canaanites and their lies. This is why these Canaanites are the sworn enemies of the truth. [Col. Jack Mohr](#) (TS 1:45:18) discusses this in several of [his books](#).

[John 8:38-44](#) (Wycliffe Bible):

<sup>38</sup> I speak those things, that I saw at my Father; and ye do those things, that ye saw at your father.

<sup>39</sup> They answered, and said to him, Abraham is our father. Jesus saith to them, If ye be the sons of Abraham, do ye the works of Abraham.

<sup>40</sup> But now ye seek to slay me, a man that have spoken to you [the] truth, that I heard of God; Abraham did not this thing.

<sup>41</sup> Ye do the works of your father. Therefore they said to him, we be not born of fornication; we have one Father, God.

<sup>42</sup> But Jesus saith to them, If God were your Father, soothly ye should love me; for I passed forth of God, and came; for neither I came of myself, but he sent me.

<sup>43</sup> Why know ye not my speech? For ye be not able to hear my word.

<sup>44</sup> **Ye be of the father, the devil, and ye will do the desires of your father. He was a manslayer from the beginning, and he stood not in truth; for truth is not in him. When he speaketh lying, he speaketh of his own; for he is a liar, and father of it.**



[Revelation 3:9](#) (Wycliffe Bible)

<sup>9</sup>Lo! I shall give to thee of the synagogue of Satan, which say that they be Jews, and be not, but lie. Lo! I shall make them, that they come, and worship before thy feet; and they shall know, that I loved thee,

- **How do you spot them?**

There features are easy to spot as they have the highest amount of [Neanderthal DNA of any race](#) (up to 15% has been found) which can be seen in their sloped foreheads, pronounced eyebrows, [wee beady eyes](#) and most obviously the nose.

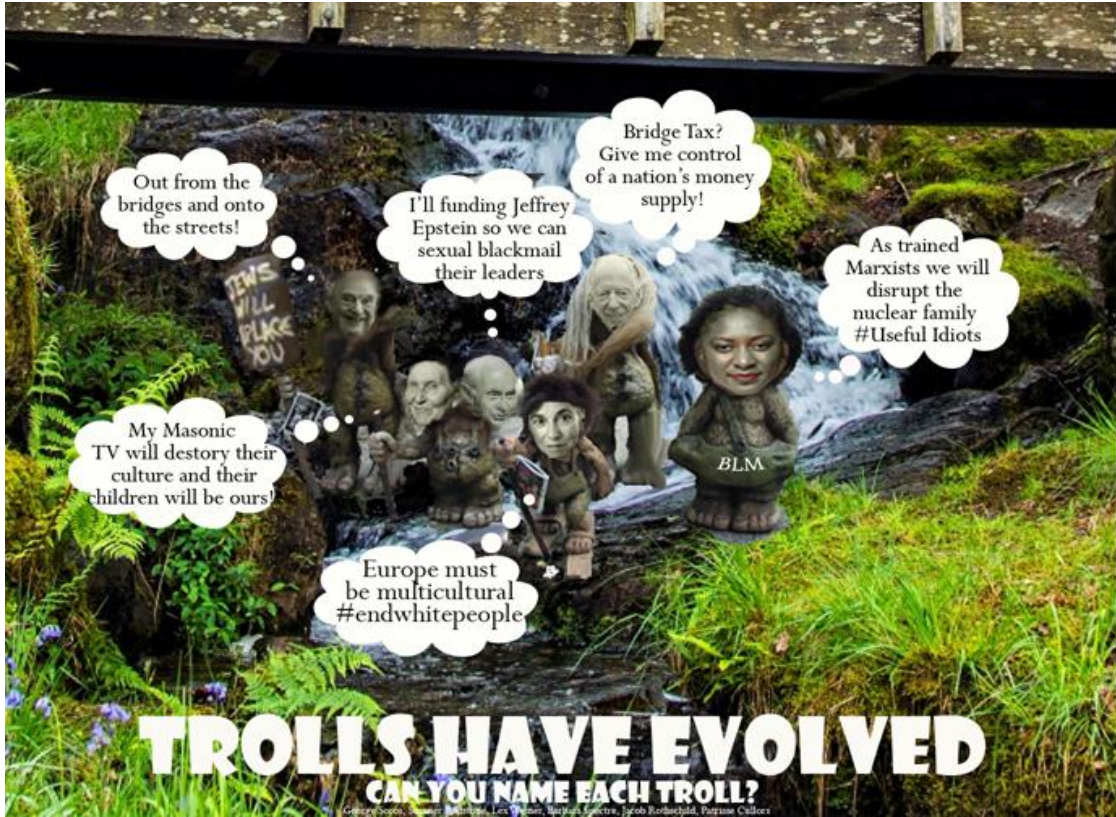


Note the Kaballah Bracelet on the left and the Neanderthal Face on the right.



Note the Brow, Eyes and Jaw of the Above Two Images





In their old age they start to look a lot like trolls which is why the meme above fit so well. Another common trait is their nasally voice due to their increased nasal cavity and “beady” eyes which comes from their mixture with the nomad tribes in Kazaria. This young girl does a great job of pointing out the [top 5 ways to identify them](#). She also points out that many of them change their names to better infiltrate and subvert societies they wish to conquer as well as highlighting their accents (New York Jews - see Anthony Fauci below).

Michael Bradley (half Canaanite) of Toronto, Canada, who posits that the Neanderthal subspecies of prehistoric man, never entirely died out, but instead became the [genetic base of the modern Semitic peoples of the Middle East](#). He further posited that their power causes tremendous world conflict and intolerant world religions (such as Judaism, Judaic Christians and Islam) because Neanderthals see other subspecies (such as White people, who are the race descended directly from the Cro-Magnons) as their hereditary rivals and as enemies to be destroyed. This also explains why they push the others of their tribes to only marry within their own race.

On May 6, 2010 some of Bradley’s key findings were validated by renowned scientist [Svante Pääbo](#), also half-Jewish, a leading researcher at the Max Planck Institute of Evolutionary Anthropology in Leipzig, Germany. Pääbo’s book, “[Neanderthal Man: In Search of Lost Genomes](#)” - Feb 11, 2014 was ground breaking. In 2012 they had the first



draft of the Altai Neanderthal genome, which had been completed in 2010 (The Altai Mountains straddle the border of Russia, China, Mongolia, and Kazakhstan).

**Symbolism in Art:** The one thing that makes this all tie together is their depravity which leads to an [exhibition of degenerate Jewish art](#) (media, movies, and pornography). Orgies, sacrifices, a lack of empathy and [pedophilia are all traits of the Canaanites](#). One of their latest works, a new French mural of [pure evil](#) by [Cleon Peterson](#), at the base of the Eiffel Tower, announces the fulfillment of an age-old Jewish design of race mixing.



In a grotesque mockery of France's present circumstances, are centered two human figures, one Black and one White, in a romantic embrace. Dancing around them in a circle are three White couples, in the background, and three Black ones in the foreground, which is another apparent social statement. But most nefarious of all, the arms of the Black couples in the foreground form a shape which is very much like the familiar Star of David (Remphan), and thereby we see who has been behind it all from the very beginning. *Who is left to breed with White woman after a war with Whites?*

Take a look at their representation of nature, beauty and the human form in the [Levim Art Gallery](#). Another good example of this would be the sails on Rothschild's Yacht seen below. You can clearly see the misshapen Black men with spears attacking the White woman holding the world in her hands also a creation [of Cleon Peterson](#).

There is not much respect for women in their religion, especially non Jewish women. [Israel is indoctrinating children with Talmudic propaganda to rape & kill Goyim](#) (up to 6:10) if they so feel the desire so that they can continue to fight without distraction. That is exactly what their hordes did to Poland and Germany as they took their cities.



**Destruction of Art:** Why do these communists Canaanites destroy art? Not only are they not very good at it but they also kill artists or put them into gulags (i.e. [Russia 1917-1950](#) and [China 1950's](#)). They are taught to [wipe out the memory of Amalek](#) ([Zohar \(I, 25a\)](#)).

Historical art rarely lies and is one of the best ways to track the truth of who is who and where they traveled. People can write any lie they want but monuments, buildings and sculptures stick around to uncover the lies of the written word and altered history. That is also why they killed intellectuals, out of fear that these people would unmask them.

In the long term these pieces will reveal them for whom they are. Art gets sold from family to family so it is hard to track. Also, art will show a pattern. They do not want you to see those patterns which, those with high IQ's would clearly see if we were not so distracted with bread and circus and working our butts off to pay a mortgage.

**Early Life:** Another way to spot them is to look on Wikipedia and read their “early life” sections. Or you can find articles congratulating them for their work on Jewish and Israeli posts like Jerusalem Post or Israeli News (ex. [Anthony Fauci receives one million dollars](#) from Israel) for their great achievements in furthering our destruction. See more on Anthony Fauci below and remember they are forbidden to praise a Christian which he supposedly is according to Wikipedia ([Abhodah Zarah \(20, a, Toseph\)](#)).

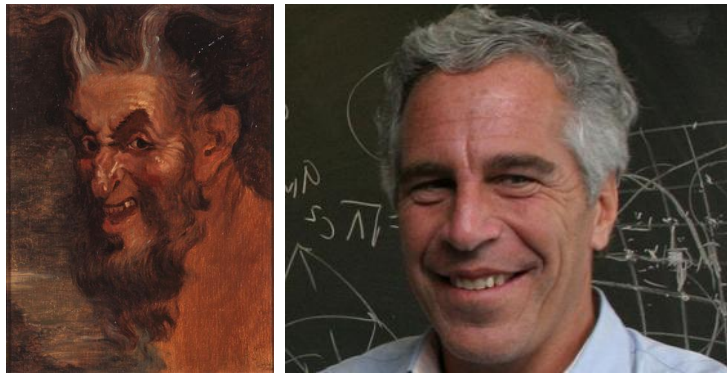
**Genealogy:** When you find someone who looks and acts suspiciously it's easy to just look up the genealogical origins of their surnames or search the last name to see if there are other Canaanites like them in the news. As you read further in the book you will



begin to see who they are very easily. You will see the true face of Antifa, BLM and politicians once you learn these tricks. Cain was marked and his descendents still carry that mark today but have not the promise of protection from God, which was only given to Cain, not his descendants.

<sup>15</sup> And the Lord said unto him, Therefore whosoever slayeth Cain, vengeance shall be taken on him sevenfold. And the Lord set a mark upon Cain, lest any finding him should kill him.

Where do you think God would put a mark such as this so that all could see it? Could it be as plain as the nose on your face? If he marked Cain on his forehead would that not be able to be hidden by his hair? If this is so, that would explain [why devils and demons depicted in fine art](#) seem to bear the same mark. It could also be because of Christians seeing Jews as hateful toward Christians and thus depict them that way.



Louis Anquetin - Self Portrait as Devil (left) and Jeffrey Epstein (right)



Villa Borghese - Faust and Mephisto (left), Vlad Tepes or Vlad the Impaler Circa 1450 (right)

What are the odds that Vlad of Romainia (formerly a part of Khazaria) would have the mark of Cain? His first order of business was revenge, he used a Khazarian sword, and looks part Canaanite and part Mongol. Remember when [Prince Charles boasted about being a blood relative](#) to Vlad? The Canaanites married in with the Royals. Now, most of the royals are part Canaanite as they only breed amongst one another to keep their bloodline "pure." *What a major "oops" that was!* [That explains the royal's pedophilia.](#)



## CHAPTER V EXPULSION

The Canaanites were kicked out of [109 countries, cities, regions, and principalities](#) ([sources include Jewish Virtual Library](#)). Most recently [Yemen kicked them out](#) making it 110 and the final few Canaanite people living there are just now arriving in Israel. The reason why this happens so often to these people is because of their practices as found in this [list of mistreatments of the host population](#). Usury, [child sacrifice in their rituals](#), and Infiltration into the midst of Royalty had been the main reasons they were expelled.

- **Sacrifice of the lamb:** Many of the peasants would lose children during Passover. People had found several of their children murdered in the same manner as kosher meat is prepared, with 100's of little cuts all over their body. Imagine the pain these poor children suffered before finally bleeding out. This is part of the [Canaanites ritual of sacrifice](#) and draining of blood ([Blood Libel](#) is misdirection) which later would be put into their bread for Passover. This cannibalism was a punishment as ordained by God.

[Lamentations 4:10](#) (Wycliffe Bible)

<sup>10</sup> The hands of merciful women seethed their children; they were made the meats of those *women* in the sorrow of the daughter of my people. (The hands of merciful women boiled their own children; they were made the food for those *women* in the horror of the wounding of my people.)

- **Usury:** Loans made were made at [10 times the amount of the gold they actually held in reserve](#) and charged high interest rates to the people who they enslaved in debt.
- **Infiltration:** Another reason for their expulsion was because they infiltrated and reduced the morality of every culture they attached themselves to. Much like a mosquito poisons you when it sucks your blood, a thousand Mosquitoes can kill the host so can the parasitic culture of the Canaanites.

**A good example is the history of the Rothschild Family:** The Rothschild's, who later became the largest bank owners of the world, deviously bought up most of England by tricking shareholders by pretending that England had lost at the battle of Waterloo. He dumped his shares and then bought them later for pennies on the dollar. They later married into the gentry of England and their seed has [spread in Europe's Nobility](#).

These were the "tribe of black gentry," whom George Washington wrote about as "the greatest threat," – [Maxims of George Washington Pg. 126](#). No, it was not African nobility, but those devaluing their currency. *Hmm, I wonder why [George Washington referenced Haman's Gallows](#) from the Bible. These Gallows, built for Esther's Jews and later used on Haman's family and men, were 50 cubits high. Only a true Christian would know who these people were and make such a reference.*



This was the beginning of the downfall of western civilization and this quote pretty much sums up their mechanism for control. *“Give me control of a nation’s money supply and I care not who makes it laws”* - Mayer Amschel Rothschild. Why would it be so important to have control of a nation’s money supply? Well, they can pump and dump your economy with any excuse (like a pandemic) until they own it all, then fund other Canaanites to subvert and destroy you. *Does that sound like what is happening today or do I need to spell it out for ya? Oh, uhh... I guess that is what this book is about, eh?*

The KJV of the Bible was written just prior to that momentous occasion. King James was a weak willed man much like our president Woodrow Wilson who allowed the management of our money supply by the a privately owned central bank which has been sucking our blood ever since. [King James used Jewish “converts” to Christianity to help translate the bible](#). This is why the Royals did not see them for who they were.

Later, the Orange Order Brotherhood, which more recently fomented Northern Ireland Protestant violence (Williamite–Jacobite War in Ireland), put William III on the English throne where he ruled both Holland and Britain. [Jacobites were Jews](#), it’s as plain as the nose on this man’s face. Another proof of this is in the name [Jacobite](#), which were yet another set of Jewish “converts.” Their playbook never changes as you will learn.

Once the Rothschild family rose to financial prominence they started funding other Canaanites. These Canaanites were used as pawns in the grand chessboard. Later we will see that, due to their pawns infiltration, the Rothschild family now has a banking strangle hold on the world.

Currently the Rothschild banking cartel has a central bank in all but two or three countries in the world. Those that are not under their control are constantly threatened with sanctions and war constantly. Iran is a good example of this. They want nuclear power, yet they are accused of making nuclear weapons and sanctioned for based on that claim by Israel. Iran has not attacked another country in nearly 300 years yet Jewish media and leaders constantly claim that they are going to attack Israel.

After the instigated protests and riots in the Arab countries the Rothschild finally paved their way into establishing Central Banks, and getting rid of many leaders, which put them into more power. The Canaanites now own or control almost every publication, every media outlet and fund everything that subverts the culture of the parent population and the Rothschild family is the head of the snake. Many will tell you otherwise but show me one family that has more power than this family.

- **Co-Conspirators the Rockefeller Family:** When John D. Rockefeller took over three of the four major publishing houses in the 1930’s one of them was the most important of the four. That was the publishing houses of our school books and medical books. This is why we have no history of Antifa (Jewish Communism started in Italy and Germany in



the 1930s) or which books were burned in Germany in the 1930s (it was mostly pornography). Also, he decided which professors were published. This furthered their agenda and why we now emulate Jewish authors who have received intellectual awards.

This was all done in the 1930's during the great depression when things were cheap and going under. *Something tells me he knew to pull his money out from the stock market beforehand and buy real assets after the crash. I read that luck played a role in Rockefeller saving himself from losses during that time. Bull pucky! More like insider information from his Canaanite banker buddies.*

He was able to control the general dissemination of knowledge and twisted the medical industry into treatments instead of cures as there is more money in treatments. This way they have repeat customers. *There is no repeat customers in cured clientele so don't go to hospitals, go to holistic doctors. Smart people cured their breast cancer by removing the growth and killing the remaining with high doses of Vitamin C. No chemotherapy needed. There is also a video called "[Run from the Cure](#)." A gentleman cured cancer with marijuana in 100 plus cases and submitting his findings to Royal Canadian Medical Society and was consequently jailed for twenty years. That's what happens to those that do not know who runs our countries.*

When John D. Rockefeller passed away a large bulk of his money was donated to the Rothschild's to further their goal of world domination. Why would he assist the Rothschild's? We give money to our children that will further our bloodline and teachings, do we not? In this case it is for their racial objective. As you can see by the below statement they were proud of the fact that they were getting away with all this as their Canaanite owned media did not report on their evil deeds.

*"WE are grateful to the Washington Post, the NY Times, Time Magazine, and other great publications whose directors have attended our meetings, and respected their promises of discretion for almost 40 years. It would have been impossible for us to develop OUR PLAN for the world if we had been subjected to the lights of publicity during those years. But, the world is now more sophisticated and prepared to march towards a World Government. The supranational sovereignty of an INTELLECTUAL ELITE and World Bankers is surely preferable to the national auto-determination practiced in past centuries." – David Rockefeller, founder of the Trilateral Commission, in an address to the Trilateral Commission, in June, 1991.*

David Rockefeller also said; "We are on the verge of a global transformation. All we need is the right major crisis and the nations will accept [The New World Order](#), the [new world order that we must pledge allegiance to](#)." *It's no wonder why we are facing a global pandemic. It's very clear they are responsible when you read the Rockefeller foundations "[Set the Table](#)" which is full control of our food supply and "[Lockstep](#)" (2010) which describes the vehicle to achieve their goal of domination. You can find the actual [PDF version here](#) of the Rockefeller document in "lockstep."*



The entire system of medicine that we use today in the US had its origin based upon a concept promoted and financed by John D. Rockefeller. This refers to the germ theory for the origin of disease and the use of pharmaceutical drugs in the treatment of disease. John D. Rockefeller was the driving force behind the establishment of what we now call "allopathic" (Rockefeller taught) as opposed to "homoeopathic" medicine. There has been a great rise in the practice homoeopathic medicine in the last decade. Its popularity has arisen to challenge establishment norms in the medical fields.

JD Rockefeller is quoted for saying "[competition is a sin](#)" in his book. Who does this man think he is? Competition is what provides more jobs, allows lower prices, and produces higher quality. So basically this guy wants you to buy over priced, lower quality products without jobs to pay for them. *What a piece of trash... philanthropist my ass.*

Henry Ford, of the Ford Motor company, would put a book called "the International Jew" in every car he sold. This book explained what these Canaanites were up to. After his death this book quietly disappeared and many speculate that they were bought up. The original books are almost impossible to find and you can guarantee Rockefellers altered the reprinted version of that book.

The average Joe does not know that the "Canaanites" are taught that other races are cattle and are to be their slaves. If the people knew that do you think they would want so many running their country, their media, their medicine and banking systems? Probably not is my guess. The Federal Reserve would be abolished completely. Every president of the New York Federal Reserve has been a Canaanite.

**Communism is a Canaanite Construct:** "For pure murderous evil, there has never been a force to compare with Communism and Leon Trotsky...never before or since did one people construct a vast industry of death for the sole purpose of rounding up and destroying every single member of another people. The Jewish Bolshevik under orders and overseen by Trotsky, killed so many Europeans the death toll surpasses 100 million."  
- [TO THE VICTIMS OF COMMUNISM, LEST WE FORGET](#) By Jeff Jacoby The Boston Globe December 7, 1995.



Several NKVD officers from left to right [Genrikh Lyushkov](#), [Leon Trotsky](#), [Yakov Agranov](#)  
NKVD was over 90% Canaanites





## CHAPTER VI MINIONS

We know the villains, so now let's take a look at their minions. Here is a great video aptly titled [Shabos Goy](#) or as I like to call them by a new word I learned ... cuckolds. These are all the people you cannot trust in this world. *Yep, we see what that movie "Despicable me" and "Minions" was all about now, don't we?*

- **Freemasons:** The first annual assemblies began in York England in the year 926 A.D. which was brought together by Prince Edwin. Later in the middle ages, the terms masons and Freemasons were used to differentiate between the rank and file stonemasons. Stonemasons were rough masons, row masons, setters, layers, or mortar men. Freemasons were more skilled and better paid.

In 1356, in London, a dispute arose between the lesser-paid masons (layers and setters), and the more skilled and better paid Freemasons (mason-hewers), who were usually the contractor-employers of the rank and file masons. As a result of this dispute, the Mayor of London ordered 6 masons and 6 Freemasons to sit down together and work out a set of statutes to govern their joint vocation (*notice the 6's in this article indicating who is writing it. How did the mayor choose these 6 of 100's did he pull the names from a hat*). The resulting Regulations of Masons of 1356 gave way to the formation of a guild for masons and Freemasons in the city of London, which was originally known as the Fellowship of Masons. The masons' guild of London, the Fellowship of Masons, was given a grant of arms (coat of arms) in 1472.

During the 1600s, these accepted Freemasons became known as the Society of Accepted Freemasons. By the mid-1600s, the Society of Freemasons had become so well known throughout the English countryside that, in 1653, the London guild decided to change its name again, dropping the prefix "Free" and becoming the Company of Masons, so as to differentiate itself from the Society of Freemasons.

About 1721, a handful of Accepted Freemasons effectively hijacked the Society by creating what they called a "grand lodge," turning the Society into an eating and drinking club for well-heeled Londoners, mostly Whigs, who were supporters of King George and the House of Hanover (*King George had a central bank in England run by the Rothschild's*). As a result, the original purpose of preserving the old esoteric secrets of the Society became forgotten. *In summary it was brought low and useless then infiltrated and subjugated and rebuilt as you will see below.*

If you don't think Freemasons are bad people you are right most of the time. What you probably didn't know is that the "master" masons are occultists. They are required to keep their meetings and everything that goes on within the hall a secret. Part of their initiation is that they accept that, should they not keep things a secret; they will be murdered in a most horrific manner (throat cut, tongue cut and buried,



disembowelment, etc). *Sounds like your typical scare tactic to me which could be used for more nefarious purposes should evil take hold of it, oh wait, it did.*

Monarchy and Freemasonry go hand-in-claw. The Duke of Kent, the Queen's cousin is a Grand Master. The Queen's father was also a Grand master. Prince Charles shows the hidden hand of Freemasonry by putting his left hand in his left pocket quite often. [Purple cloth, for which the Canaanites were known for](#), is commonly worn by royalty.

As you probably know, monarchs are the greatest welfare babies in the world whose existence is funded through the taxes collected from the people. Since they married in with [Canaanites and muddied their royal bloodline](#) by wedding only amongst one another, they are adulterous and thus no longer can claim a royal holy bloodline.

- **Abduction of Freemasonry:** The earliest Canaanite Freemason lodge was 1717. With lots of money, perks and time they turned Freemasonry into the diabolical entity it is today. Notice the dates of the below articles. These are centuries after the formation of the Freemasons. This indicates when they had infiltrated and subverted control enough to make claim over it.

*“Masonry, that immense association, the rare initiated of which, that is to say, the real chiefs of which, whom we must be careful not to confound with the nominal chiefs, live in a strict and intricate alliance with the militant members of Judaism, princes and imitators of the high Cabal. For that elite of the order—those real chiefs whom so few of the initiated know, or whom they only know for the most part under a nom de guerre, are employed in the profitable and secret dependence of the cabalistic Israelites. And this phenomenon is accomplished thanks to the habits of rigorous discretion to which they subject themselves by oaths and terrible menaces; thanks also to the majority of Jewish members which the mysterious constitution of Masonry seats in its sovereign counsel.”—Gougenot des Mosseaux in Le Juif, le Judaïsme et la Judaisation des Peuples Chrétiens, Paris, 1869*

The Jewish Tribune newspaper, in 1927, in an editorial, stated: “Freemasonry is based on Judaism. Eliminate the teachings of Judaism from the Masonic ritual and what is left?” *You can bet your life that they didn’t have “rituals” before 1717.*

The following could be read in the French Masonic magazine Le Symbolisme (July 1928): *“The most important duty of Freemasonry must be to glorify the Jews, which has preserved the unchanged divine standard of wisdom.”*

The high-ranking Freemason Dr. Rudolph Klein stated: *“Our rite is Jewish from beginning to end; the public should conclude from this that we have actual connections with Jewry.”* (Latomia, No. 7-8, 1928)



A speech at the B'nai B'rith convention in Paris, published shortly afterwards in The Catholic Gazette (London) in February 1936 and in Le reveil du peuple (Paris) a little later, stated: *"We have founded many secret associations, which all work for our purpose, under our orders and our direction. We have made it an honour, a great honour, for the Gentiles to join us in our organizations, which are, thanks to our gold, flourishing now more than ever. Yet it remains our secret that those Gentiles who betray their own and most precious interests, by joining us in our plot, should never know that those associations are of our creation and that they serve our purpose..."*

*"Gentile masonry blindly serves as a screen for us and our objects, but the plan of action of our force, even it's very abiding-place, remains for the whole people an unknown mystery."* (The Protocols of Zion, 4:2)

Here you can see a Freemason doing some crisis acting (["Remember These Guys?? Yet another actor"](#) - Hugo Talks) to make the pandemic look real. A real pandemic would not need sponsoring, advertising, coercion and projecting.

- **Why Abduct Freemasonry:** It is a breeding ground for the corrupt where they can choose their minions. Also, they are sworn to secrecy which means they can use them to do their works without worry of exposure. The chosen of these people, those that are seduced by a vice and have no morals, will be compromised by an unforgivable ritual.

This quote best describes their role: *"A nation can survive its fools, and even the ambitious. But it cannot survive treason from within. An enemy at the gates is less formidable, for he is known and carries his banners openly. But the traitor moves amongst those within the gate freely, his sly whispers rustling through all the alleys, heard in the very halls of government itself. For the traitor appears not a traitor; he speaks in accents familiar to his victims, and he wears their face and their garments, and he appeals to the baseness that lies deep in the hearts of all men. He rots the soul of a nation, he works secretly and unknown in the night to undermine the pillars of the city, he infects the body politic so that it can no longer resist. A murderer is less to be feared"*  
— Taylor Caldwell, A Pillar of Iron.

- **The degrees of Freemasons:** The 33<sup>rd</sup> degree Freemason represents one of the highest levels of the lodge. That is why you will see articles constantly using the number "33" for some ones age or "33" percent of people choose not to take the "vaccine".

Freemasonry is nothing but a Canaanite pyramid scheme. The chosen Freemasons are now the lapdogs of the Canaanites and most of them do not even know it. These people rise to positions of authority and run most the [institutions that are supposedly controlled by the public](#). *Does it now make sense why they don't benefit the public?*

There are many different organizations within the Freemasons such as the "Shriners" and youth orders such as the "Rainbow girls", "Daughters of the Nile", "Eastern Star"



etc. These are breeding grounds for the next group of politicians and subservient dupes. [Dianne Reidy, the House Stenographer, ranting about God, Freemasons](#) stood before these traitors and said “*you cannot serve two masters*” before she was hauled away.



- **Freemason Deeds:** We always hear quite wonderful things about Freemasons. We hear that they are a society that gets together much like Rotary. On the other hand, it is used as a mechanism to find talent which will promote their agenda of evil. Police are one of the most common and lowest on the rung of Freemasons. They are the henchmen that do as their told and will cover up crimes if ordered, release other minions or ignore evidence. They will even lie in court in front of a commonly Freemason judge if told to.

**Example:** David Crowley had been working on a movie describing the coming future despotic communist takeover, which we are now in the midst of, called “Grey State.” Shortly after the trailer was released this happily married man, working on one of the most important movies of his career, supposedly killed his wife and five year old daughter and then himself. Oddly they were all shot in the head and the police report stated that there had been no sign of a struggle.

The police reported on that fateful day when they were found that the bodies of David, Komel and Rani Crowley were found in their Apple Valley, MN home. Each died as a result of a single gunshot wound to the head. Law enforcement ruled it a double murder suicide at the hands of David Crowley” *...and if you believe that I have this invisible bridge for sale that you might be interested in.*

A first responder on the scene, as heard on the police audio, said “rear slider unlocked, and slightly ajar.” AVPD Captain John Bermel and lead investigator James Gummert have never brought this up publicly and to some it leads to speculation that it could be intentional in hopes the question “goes away”.

Oddly Dan Crowley, David’s older brother, set up a “GoFundMe” campaign called “The Crowley/Alam Medical Fund for Komels mother whom had cancer” with a stated goal of \$6,000,000 yes, \$6 MILLION. Only \$8,000 was achieved.



Later a Canaanite helped in creating a fake documentary to misdirect what David's movie was about. When you search "Grey State" on Google all the top listings are either of this bullshit movie called "A Grey State" or search results about David Crowley killing his wife, child and then himself.

Why would Freemasons and/or Jews kill this man and cover it up? They had a very good reason, this movie laid out their future plans, and what was about to be exposed was:

1. People were being chipped in order to buy and sell
2. An attack is described as a false flag, something they don't want people to learn
3. People were fighting back against the government
4. FEMA Camps were setup and people were detained that would not take the chip
5. The most important factor was the identification of the executioner as a Freemason wearing a Masonic apron around his waist as seen below. This implies that the Freemasons were going to be the ones taking the lives of dissidents.



Note the Masonic Apron the executioner is wearing before the guillotine.

The director of the cover up "documentary" was Werner [Herzog](#), a crypto Jew, married to woman by the name of Martjie [Grohmann](#) (a Canaanite woman). If you search Wikipedia for "David Crowley (film maker)" you will get results for Werner Herzog's documentary and will find no reference to the actual film that was being created.

- **Recruitment to the Ranks (i.e. Cannon Fodder)** - In the last year, the Canaanites have been ramping up hatred toward White people using their media in an attempt to activate the Black and Brown communities against their enemy. Pushing them to attack the same people (Christians) who had freed them from the yokes of the Canaanites in the 1800's.



The Black people were once very conservative and respectable. They were driven into poverty thanks to Democrat criminals being elected in their cities. The democrats robbed them of their tax dollars through over priced “improvements” and impoverished their communities turning them into ghettos. After they accomplished that they socially engineered them into weapons through Rap music and drug culture.

They send their Antifa and Black Lives Matter youngsters (see [Antifa 1933 Germany](#) – same flag, same sons of Cain) to further destroy and burn our cities. All of which president Trump did not prevent or stop even though our military is sworn to protect their country from all enemies, foreign and domestic. When governors are releasing terrorists, it’s a federal issue.

The democrat governors and mayors used a “catch and release program” on those Antifa caught committing crimes. Yet, on the other hand, they are torturing those that peacefully assembled at the capitol building on January 6th. Using the Patriot Act, which was setup in 2001 to combat “Islamic” terrorism, they are hunting down those they have labeled as “White Supremacists” at the January 6<sup>th</sup> 2021 “Stop the Steal” rally.

Now they are thoroughly [propagandizing the Blacks to side with the Jews](#) so that they can shield the Jews from the backlash they are fomenting. These Blacks will be their cannon fodder if they don’t get wise to their ways. As an example, this news clip shows how they are using Black leaders to create common ground with the Jews "[We \[Blacks & Jews\] Have a Common Enemy In White Supremacy.](#)”

**BLM:** Is the banker [funded communist arm](#), led by a Black woman who says “[we are trained Marxists](#),” to destroy our history (i.e. erase the memory of Amalek) which is why they are pulling down our statues all over the United States and Europe and going on and on about the confederate flag. This is what is now called cancel culture (see Cancel Culture).

[The financier of BLM is of course George Soros](#) (Canaanite) and their fund manager is a Canaanite Terrorist pardoned by Bill Clinton named [Susan Rosenberg who bombed our US Capital Nov 7<sup>th</sup> 1983](#). A [Black Lives Matter Terrorists Runs over people at a Christmas Parade](#) In Waukesha, Wisconsin and the Jews celebrate the BLM terrorist they created who [murdered five and injured close to 50 during a Christmas parade](#) just days after Kyle Rittenhouse who had clearly shot his Antifa attackers in self defense was deemed not guilty by the Jury. *Let’s look at some “heartfelt” Jewish tweets after this occurred.*



**Scott Walker** @ScottWalker · 2h  
Prayers for all involved in Waukesha. That is my mother's neighborhood and we are all very concerned with what happened there today.  
55 309 2.6K

**Mark Feinberg** @MarkLFeinberg · 2h  
Perhaps it was self defense from the crowds @ScottWalker - don't two sides this thing.  
137 43 10

**Scott Walker Fan** @goodolecharlie · 1h  
It was a Christmas parade you nitwit.  
1 44

**Mark Feinberg** @MarkLFeinberg  
Replying to @goodolecharlie and @ScottWalker  
**Poor white people.**  
7:49 PM · Nov 21, 2021 · Twitter for iPhone  
1 Retweet 48 Quote Tweets

23 151 421

**Mary Lemanski** @MaryLemanski · 2h  
It was probably just self-defense.  
#Wisconsin  
#KyleRittenhouse

**Heavy.com** @HeavySan · 2h  
A photo provided to Heavy by a witness shows the driver of a SUV that plowed into a Christmas parade in Waukesha, Wisconsin, killing multiple people and injuring more than 20. The suspect is in custody, police say: bit.ly/30LDRym  
174 87 8

**KeithTheTriple** @keiththetripie · 1h  
Imagine posting this and thinking you're on the right side of things.  
2 2 313

**Mary Lemanski** @MaryLemanski  
Replying to @keiththetripie  
I'm sad. I'm sad anytime anyone dies. I just believe in Karma and this came around quick on the citizens of Wisconsin.  
10:27 PM · Nov 21, 2021 · Twitter Web App  
2 Retweets 122 Quote Tweets 2 Likes

558 2K 3.9K



**Antifa** – Is the smaller communist militant arm that is there to destroy us financially by burning our cities through further instigation and [directing of the BLM](#) scum. [Antifa](#) will be the people who run your gulags or handle the sentencing of those evil White Supremacists.

Let's look at those Antifa members that were attacking Kyle Rittenhouse (see [full trial here](#)). The first one, whose last name was [Rosenbaum](#), was a convicted pedophile who had brutally raped six boys between nine and eleven; the second attacker named Huber, was a convicted felon on domestic violence and drug charges; finally the third's last name Rosenkrotz who is also a felon for robbery and domestic abuse. Do those names sound like Canaanite names to you? At least two out of the three are because I researched them. Maybe that is why they released so many prisoners during the pandemic... to fill their ranks.

Now take note of the exposed noses in the image below and see just whom these Antifa thugs are. Just like the NKVD in Russia 90+% of them are Canaanites.



Antifa Heckles Black Woman in Portland





## CHAPTER VII THEIR “GREAT WORK”

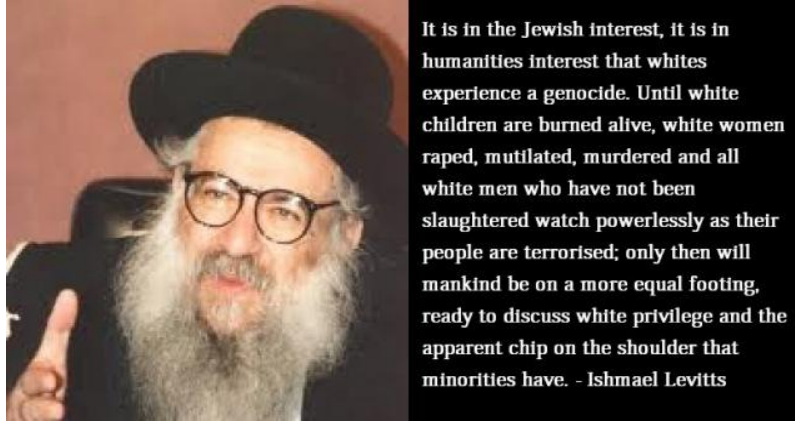
Why did Rockefeller give so much money to Rothschild upon his death? The answer should be obvious. It was to further fund their long term goals for world domination and depopulation. As stated by the World Economic Forum (WEF) “[we cannot hide away from human population growth](#)”. But what I found most enlightening is this statement made during that meeting “... All these things we talk about wouldn’t be a problem if it was the size of the population 500 years ago.” Five hundred years ago the population was at 500,000,000 people, which is what is written on the [Georgia Guidestones](#). Their plan is depopulate down to a manageable level of 500,000,000 and those that remain will be of mixed race and will be ignorant of their past.

This will make the people easier to control. They’re plan is to be the new undisputed gods of this earth as the “chosen people” and “[we will impose Noahide Laws](#)” - [Rabbi Yisrael Ariel](#) which makes every gentile a slave to the Canaanites.

Caucasians are the one group who has successfully fought them off for thousands of years and kicked them out for their evil ways, which is why they are targeting them first.

*When a parasitic virus invades the body, White blood cells attack and kill it. Normally these White blood cells protect the body but this virus has evolved and has learned to lull the White blood cells to sleep. This virus has also learned to interfere with the White blood cells reproductive centers and nullified them. These White blood cells are now being killed off by this infection without the body even knowing it is under attack. Once they kill all the White blood cells the world will be devoured by this parasitic virus called Judaism.*  
– *The Strawman*

- **Great Replacement Theory:** The Great Replacement Theory, some consider “[White Extinction](#)” a conspiracy, is a watered down term for their Genocidal goals. These Canaanites want this world for themselves, with only a few of us left to serve their every whim as slaves. [They are creating an environment](#) that will lead to the destruction and eventual genocide of the White race. With White people making up a total of only 12% of the world population and an average birthrate of 1.5, their goal is becoming easier to reach by the day. After their greatest enemy (the White race) is defeated, the [other races will soon follow](#). Dr. Carol Baker MD (Baylor College of Medicine, Texas Children Hospital - a Canaanite) claimed while speaking at the CDC “[we’ll just get rid of all the Whites in the United States.](#)”



Just like Dr. Baker pointed out, Whites are the majority which consistently says no to the vaccine. So they will no longer have jobs, now that these gene therapies touted as vaccines are being mandated by larger corporations, and they have just incapacitated our small businesses. Also, Joe Biden's decreed that government employees are mandated to be vaccinated but made [exempt Congress and their staff](#) and [MP's](#) do not need the vaccine passport as well, just the "rabble".

- **UN Definition of Genocide and the Stages of Genocide:**

- a. [Killing members of the group](#);
- b. Causing serious bodily or mental harm to members of the group; (*vaccines vs. Whites*)
- c. [Deliberately inflicting on the group conditions of life calculated to bring about its physical destruction in whole or in part](#); (*pornography, demoralization, propagating race mixing, feminism, etc*)
- d. Imposing measures intended to prevent births within the group; (*forced diversity, pandemic scare, lockdowns, etc*)
- e. Forcibly transferring children of the group to another group.

**Ten Stages of Genocide**

**1. Classification** – Whites vs. African-Americans, Hispanics, Native Americans and Asians. They are projecting Whites as colonizers, slave owners, and as supremacists, yet Canaanites especially are supremacists and slaver traders yet they are excluded from blame in media.

**2. Symbolization** – MAGA or White nationalists was their symbolism they [tried to tie to White supremacy](#).



**3. Discrimination** – [Coke Cola](#) (MSN deleted) “[White people need to be less White,](#)” [loans for all but White people,](#) [social groups for all but White people,](#) some are [fired because they are White](#) with no recourse. Censorship of Trump supporters (mostly White), imprisonment of dissenters, and lying about the target group is going on daily now. A [Jewish principal even tells White students to "abolish Whiteness."](#)

**4. Dehumanization** – Being called “deplorable,” [racist,](#) [White nationalists,](#) White supremacists, conspiracy theorists, “Trumpers,” are all forms of dehumanization. They are pushing this on children to create animosity for Whites and [normalize anti-White hatred.](#) Equating White people to a virus [here,](#) [here](#) and [here](#) is dehumanization. Here is a [compilation of hate toward White people](#) in the news articles.

**5. Organization** – Antifa, Black Lives Matter (BLM), are organized, funded and [protected by Jewish media and their Masonic minions in government.](#)

**6. Polarization** – They created polarization using Trump (White supremacy) and Obama (Black oppression). By doing this they are unleashing Black people on White people.

Their media lied and said that Blacks were the most vulnerable to COVID-19. That is why there is a [different vaccine for white people and black people.](#) They then said that they were giving the vaccines to Blacks first because of that. But of course that was a lie because the spike proteins in the bio weapon were specific to Whites. Then you can see they lied again to push more [racism against Whites with this article](#) which states that the majority of those vaccinated are White. *Blacks make up 13% of the U.S. population so if you do the math it's pretty obvious why most of the vaccinated are White and they equate [Hispanics as White](#) to hide their numbers.*

**7. Preparation** - The prepare the public for genocide by using art, [movies,](#) and [building camps,](#) [buying guillotines,](#) and [call for the genocide,](#) like this as well. They are discussing [a Utopia of a world without White people on CNN \(time capsule\).](#)

**8. Persecution** – The catch phrase “[This is a pandemic of the unvaccinated](#)” is the harassing or [oppressive treatment](#) of the unvaccinated by not allowing them to [shop for food,](#) [do business](#) or be [employed.](#) Not to mention the [quarantining](#) of those that travel, test positive, or look at them funny.

**9. Extermination** - This has already begun with the [vaccinations of the people.](#) The rounding up of the unvaccinated is next and shortly after their termination via vaccine or other methods. Black people have also been [empowered to hunt down White people on the streets](#) due to BLM, Antifa and other Jewish people promoting this activity. It is literally [open season on White people.](#)



**10. Denial-** is already happening with their censorship of anyone who points out any of their plan. They [censor emails](#), [social media](#), videos, [likes vs. dislikes](#), and [comments](#) on people's posts.

It is entirely possible that in the final stages they hope that enough of us take their vaccines. With that weapon they will weaken and kill many of their opposition. Their next step would be to start a war between those remaining western cultures and every group they have propagandized to hate us (i.e. China). That is what they are setting up for if you follow the movie, media, social media censorship, religion and teachings.

**Genocide of Whites:** I find it very odd that the [UK reversed their Genocide Laws under Tony Blair](#) back in 2002. Recently [Australia authorized the administration of poison](#) to their people. The highest drop percentage of population by 2025 estimated by Deagal.com (a world bank funded website posted these estimates in 2012) is in England. [Even Amazons Alexa found the predicted population](#). If we look at the vaccination rates in those countries we can see that they are in line with the estimated amount of losses in those countries.

Many [countries are getting ready for a mass death event](#), so as you can see their plan is setup and ready to be implemented in places like the UK, USA, and other western world countries. All the countries they are pushing the vaccine on right now. So let's compare vaccination rates to the websites estimations.

**Countries w/greatest Drop in Population by 2025 Predicted by Deagal.com:**

United Kingdom	78% (off by 6%)
Ireland	75% (current)
USA	70% (off by 7%)
Luxembourg	67% (off by 18%)
Germany	65% (over by 1%)

**Vaccination Rates in Predominately White Countries**

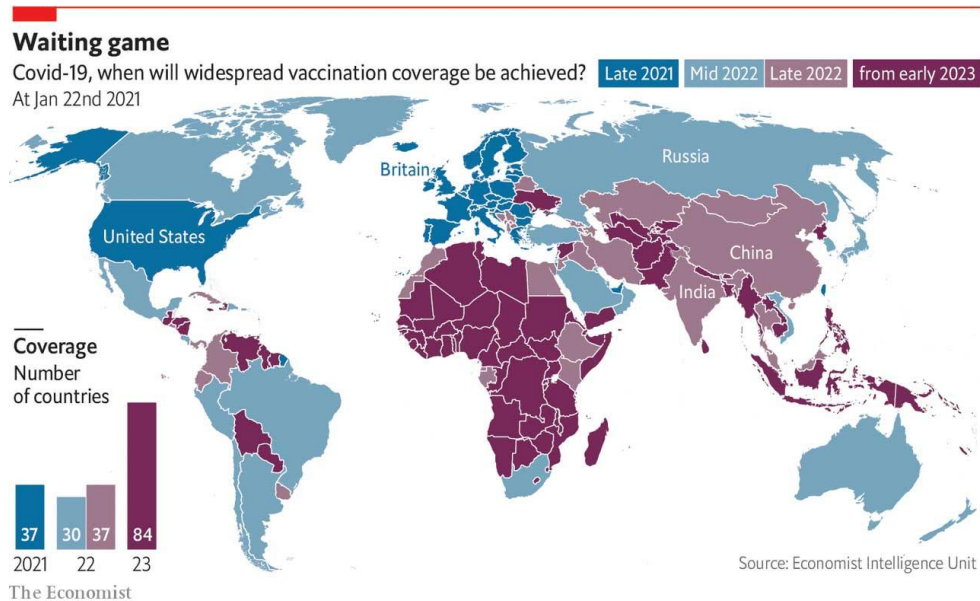
United Kingdom	72%
Ireland	75%
United States	63%
Luxembourg	59%
Germany	66%

Note: [Africa has only 6% vaccination rate and COVID-19 has disappeared leaving scientists baffled](#). *Well gee whiz; they aren't trying to genocide Africans, are they folks. The Canaanites know they make great slaves because they ran the slave trade.*

As you can see they rolled out these vaccines in majority White countries first. When the people in the Christian nations become victims to the vaccine, it will be mostly

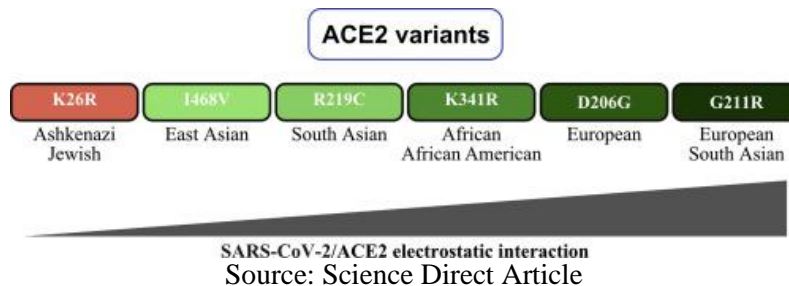


non-Whites that remain. Notice how Israel is shown in the below image to be fully vaccinated in early 2023. Hmm I wonder why they would project that when we hear they are the first to get the gene therapy.



The answer is simple. These Canaanites are the [not even affected by this bio-weapon](#) and many received a placebo. Let's look at other evidence that supports this claim. Could this be why [Israeli diplomats were flying back to Israel for their vaccinations](#)? Why did [Bibi Netanyahu call the Pfizer CEO 30 times](#)? Was it to make sure their vaccine was [safe for his people](#)? Also, religious Jews are against the use vaccination yet they are [pushing it on the Palestinian people](#).

This bio-weapon targets those of European lineage (Christian nations have always been an enemy of these Canaanites) and South Asians. China wants to expand with its 1.3 billion people and as you can see it affects South Asian (Caspian Sea, India, Vietnam, etc.) which has always been a thorn in the side of China. These are their target peoples as you can see in the below chart from the science direct article. The reason why there are deaths in Israel (about 2% of our deaths per capita) is because of the myocarditis which is caused by the nano-particles.





- **Abstract** (from [Science Direct Article](#)):  
“These proteins need to bind in a specific way for protein-protein complexes formation and for the signals to be effectively transmitted. Here, we combined ACE2 coding variants' analysis in different populations and computational chemistry calculations to probe the effects on SARS-CoV-2/ACE2 interaction. ACE2-K26R; which is most frequent in Ashkenazi Jewish population decreased the SARS-CoV-2/ACE2 electrostatic attraction. On the contrary, ACE2-I468V, R219C, K341R, D206G, G211R increased the electrostatic attraction; ordered by binding strength from weakest to strongest. The aforementioned variants are most frequent in East Asian (China/Mongolia), South Asian, African and African American, European, European and South Asian populations, respectively.”
- **China's Role:** [China and Israel are working together](#) to take down their enemies. India and China have always had [border disputes](#) and China would like to take more of the South China Sea. Canaanites have always hated Whites and they are targeting the White Christian nations with "refugees" [and bio-weapons](#) (Salk Institute) [that mostly affect both South Asian](#) and Whites but will not affect Ashkenazi Jews at all. It is the perfect weapon to accomplish this. China is using their own vaccines for their people as all of these vaccines most likely have the “Mark of the Beast” technology within them.

*In two years, only recently (the last two weeks) have I seen ambulances arrive around the block in my town. Two of the three cases that I investigated had been for pneumonia. One had a prior condition of exactly that. Many doctors are saying these “gene therapies” exasperated pre-existing conditions which in some cases lead to death.*

- **Israel seems to be the ground zero for the vaccine, why is that?** That way they control the narrative for the duped population of the manure stream media.

[Omicron Variant Was First Discovered in the Israeli Media](#) (like a repeat of when Israel provided the U.S. with the fake anthrax vials that led us to war with Iraq).

[Prime Minister Naftali Bennett Israel's 201 virus event planning shortly after Omicron Variant hit.](#)

[Mass Murdering Pfizer CEO Jewish Albert Bourla Accepts The World Jewish Congress Theodor Herzl Award](#)

Israel is on the verge of a state of emergency [just two weeks after its "Omega War Game" virus](#) (note how he is speaking English when Israelis speaks Hebrew). This message is not meant for his people but a scare tactic for their propaganda arm.

Before this started there had been an epidemic of disappearances and [mysterious deaths of homeopathic](#) and [holistic doctors](#) in recent years giving rise to myriad of theories and wide-spread suspicions of foul play. Also, [anti-vaccine posts like from Ann](#)



[Boroch](#) now have a potential virus risk on the site to try and dissuade you from reading what she had to say. Brandy Vaughan, who ran [learntherisk.org](#), was found dead shortly after she made this video "[AMAZING Brandy Vaughan Speech Before She Was Taken From Us: SPREAD HER MESSAGE!! Children Matter](#)" and this video "[Ex pharma rep Brandy Vaughan speaks vaccine reality in a 3 minute interview from Italy](#)". In this video "[overt and covert intimidation of Brandy Vaughan](#)" she describes how she was intimidated prior to her mysterious death. You can also watch as this [German Dr., Andreas Noack, who is saying "If you inject this into the blood, you know you are a murderer"](#) and the German police took him into custody while live streaming "[Dr. Andreas Noack - seems like they were after him for some time](#)" and later it seems that [Dr. Andreas Noack was murdered\(?\)](#) after his release, in his own home... somehow.

Below are some short videos of those behind this attempted genocide. People get pretty pissed when they figure out what is going on so expect some colorful language. The images below are the Canaanites welcoming all the immigrants and [even helping them get in](#). Here is what I have found:

[Rabbis defend book calling for the murder of non Jewish children and their families](#)

[Rabbis: Justifying the genocide of billions by saying they are doing god's will](#)

Rabbi: [Europeans & Muslims MUST interbreed for Messiah to come](#)

Rabbi: [Encouraging WHITE GENOCIDE \(compilation here\)](#)

Israel Admits: [directly helping immigrants invade Europe](#)

Let's not forget Barbara Learner Spectre's teaching at universities for Canaanites to promote White genocide. She talks about how her fellow [Jews have a leading role in making Europe Multicultural](#). She also likes to make statements like "we must end the so called White race" and also posts "progressive" statements under "#endWhitepeople."



While they are pushing for immigrants in all the White majority countries Israel is placing [Africans in concentration camps until they agree to relocate in Europe](#). In their country they were called "infiltrators" in our countries the media called them "refugees." It is clear that the media is being used as a weapon, with [genocidal intentions](#), in an undeclared war.



Isn't it odd that they would push for refugees in majority White countries but [refuse to do so](#) in their own country? They even [put a wall up](#) to prevent them from coming and Ethiopian Jews that immigrated to Israel were [vaccinated so they could not reproduce](#).

- **World of their Own:** What is their motivation for doing all of this to us? A Canaanite explains it clearly in Chapter 9 of "You Gentiles" by Maurice Samuels (Pub. 1924) "We Jews, we, the destroyers, will remain the destroyers forever. Nothing that you will do will meet our needs and demands. We will forever destroy because we need a world of our own, a God-world, which it is not in your nature to build." ['God' for these psychopaths is actually





Lucifer) affirmed by Zionist Harold Rosenthal in his 1976 interview with Walter White Jr. - Ken Adachi]. You can hear it [from their own children's mouths](#) (TS 1:28:29)

This should remind you of [J. Robert Oppenheimer](#), famous for this quote in reference to the decision to drop the atomic bomb on Japan. "Now I am become Death, the destroyer of worlds" - The Oppenheimers were Ashkenazi Jews (of the Jewish bloodline from Kazaria).

Listen for yourself, below are a few Rabbi's calling for your enslavement and genocide:

Rabbi Ovadia Yosef: "[Goyim Were Born Only to Serve Us](#)"

Rabbi Elizier Kashtiel: "[With the Help of God, Slavery Will Return](#)"

Rabbi admits [White genocide is the goal of the refugee invasion](#).

Rabbi "[God will bury America!](#)"

Rabbi Explains [Goy Genocide Plan to Create War between Christians and Muslims](#)

Rabbi [you will volunteer to the gas chamber](#)

A full [list of people calling for end of the White race is here](#).

- **Parasites:** These people are the [largest recipients of welfare](#) through fraud per capita. On many occasions they have been busted for running rackets by claiming victimhood and claiming [welfare](#), Ponzi schemes and other scams. They promote further fraud on the host nation through their media which cover for them [in a well scripted fashion](#) (*note at the end of this videos how they call us a democracy when we are a republic*). That way they get the host nation to [pay for their own destruction](#) as they promote more parasitic behavior.

Once the host nation is sucked dry they buy it up for pennies on the dollar like they did in Greece [by causing a debt crisis](#). Goldman Sachs made 450 million Euros running that fraud on the people of Greece with the help of their own government and the wealthy vultures bought up islands, villas, etc. as their economy crashed. Meanwhile [Greek children were being left on door steps](#). This was all blamed on the Greeks early retirement by the media.

**Welfare Statistics/Data 2019:** There are 67 million people on welfare in the USA.

White	16.8% or 11,405,000
Black	39.6 % or 26,884,000
Hispanic	21.2 % or 14,392,000
Asian or Pacific Islander	18 % or 12,220,000
Other / Mixed	4.4 % or 2,987,000

WHITE 17% or 11 million

NON-WHITE 83% or 56 million

- **The Kalergi Plan** (1925 book "Practical Idealism," by Count Coudenhove Kalergi): they are [mixing the blood of our nations](#) so that we cannot argue as they burn our culture to the ground. [Why is immigration #1 on the Jewish agenda](#) in all White countries? They want



them to out reproduce us and mix with our women (race mixing propoganda) so that they erase Amalek from this earth. This way, they can create a new race with them as our masters (watch [1200 Rabbis immigration](#) and [600 Rabbis support BLM](#)). *One is for mixing out our race and the other is for [erasing the memory of Amalek](#) (statues, culture, etc.).*

Rep. Emanuel Celler sponsor of Immigration act, a Zionist, who's Grandmother was a Canaanite, supported Canaanites coming to America.

"The Melting Pot" was a play written by Israel Zangwill (Canaanite). The bill "[Immigration and Nationality Act](#)" was a written up by a Canaanite. Josephine née Müller (a Canaanite) was the mother to Israel Zangwill. At the time the United States was over 90% White.

"Tall, dark, and handsome" is a phrase that refers to an appealing man, often found in romantic fiction aimed at women. The term came to prominent use in the early 1900s and was commonly used in Hollywood during the 1920s. – Wikipedia. Hollywood in the 1920's was run by these Canaanites, just as it is today.

- **Protocols of the learned Elders of Zion:** One of the most controversial books ever published, "[The Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion](#)" was a guide book to domination of the world by way of a Jewish conspiracy. One of the most influential books in early 20th century history (*funny how we never heard of it*), [Protocols tells the story of the secret Jewish cabal and its strategies](#). (The term 'Zion' refers to Biblical Israel and was a political philosophy that led to the establishment of modern Israel as a nation.)

The "Protocols of the learned Elders of Zion" was declared a forgery in 1924 by Benjamin Segel, a [German-Jewish journalist](#), in his *Die Protokolle der Weisen von Zion, kritisch beleuchtet* (The Protocols of the Elders of Zion, Critically Illuminated).

*Oh how nice of the Jewish journalist to set us straight on the facts. My eyes have rolled back in my head so far that I am worried they may never come back down. Even though I doubt it was a forgery, I have to ask, "So what if it was a copy and not the original?" That does not make them a fraud. If they were a fraud then why does it seem that they are following those protocols to a "T" and we are seeing these protocols play out verbatim in today's world?*

- **Idol Worship:** And God spoke all these words, saying, "I am the Lord your God, who brought you out of the land of Egypt, out of the house of slavery. You shall have no other gods before me. You shall not make for yourself a carved image, or any likeness of anything that is in heaven above, or that is in the earth beneath, or that is in the water under the earth. You shall not bow down to them or serve them." [Exodus 20:2-4](#)

So what is the reference to [Trumps Golden Statue](#) holding a magic wand at CPAC (Conservative Political Action Conference)? The statue is a symbol for the golden calf of Idol worship in the Bible. The magic wand represents him using sorcery or "pharmakia" from the Bible- [Rev 9:21](#) and as he likes to brag, he is "[the father of the vaccine](#)."



The Talmud prophesizes that “Jews” are going to have 2800 Goyim as slave in the end of days. They are also commanded to kill Idol worshipers, such as those that follow Jesus Christ, whom they consider a false idol and [mock on their media](#). The Rabbis are justifying the coming mass murder of Trump supporters, that is about to take place, to their flock.

[Revelation 13:2](#) (Wycliffe Bible)

<sup>2</sup>And the beast, whom I saw, was like a leopard, and his feet as the feet of a bear, and his mouth as the mouth of a lion; and the dragon gave his virtue and great power to him.

[Daniel 7:4](#) (Wycliffe Bible)

<sup>4</sup>The first *beast was* as a lioness, and had wings of an eagle. I beheld till the wings thereof were pulled away, and it was taken away from [the] earth, and it stood as a man on the feet, and the heart thereof was given to it.



The new UN Sculpture “Guardian of Peace” (an inversion of truth)

- **Apollyon** - The Mural in Trumps Tower 66<sup>th</sup> floor [penthouse is of Apollyon](#). Who is Apollyon in the Bible? Let us read from the book [Revelation 9:11](#): “And they had on [upon] them a king, the angel of deepness, to whom the name in Hebrew is Abaddon, but by Greek **Apollyon**, and by Latin he hath a name Exterminus, *that is, Destroyer.*”



Why a penthouse on the 66th floor and Apollyon the destroyer on the ceiling?

- **Son of Perdition:** Is Trump being setup as the “Son of Perdition (aka Apollyon)?” These Canaanites want everyone to believe this is the “End of Days” and they are [following the Bible like a playbook](#) so that may be the plan. Either way, they will remain in power if the “Trumpers” don’t wake up to their [shenanigans and vote him back in](#).



The great deceivers have altered the Bible to suit them and have many people believing that they will be whisked away before tribulation as the Evangelicals are taught to believe in rapture (rapture is an eschatological theological position held by some Christians, The origin of the term extends from Paul the Apostle's First Epistle to the Thessalonians in the Bible, in which he uses the Greek word *harpazo*, meaning "to snatch away" or "to seize," and explains that believers in Jesus Christ will be snatched away from earth into the air).

Movies like “Left Behind” push this narrative on the public. If people believe this is the end of days as described, then they will do nothing to stop what is coming and that further protects their plans from intervention (see “Three Fates” Bank of America mural).

### [Matthew 7:15](#)

Be ye ware of false prophets, that come to you in clothings of sheep, but withinforth they be wolves of raven;

### [2 Thessalonians 2:3](#) and [12](#):

<sup>3</sup> [That] No man deceive you in any manner. For but dissension come first [For no but departing away, *or dissension*, shall come first], and the man of sin be showed, the son of perdition,

<sup>12</sup> that all be deemed [that all be deemed, *or damned*], which believed not to truth, but consented to wickedness.

### [Daniel 8:25](#)

<sup>25</sup> by his will, and guile shall be (ad)dressed in his hand. And he shall magnify his heart, and in abundance of all things, he shall slay full many men. And he shall rise against the prince of princes, and without hand he shall be all-broken. (willfully, and deceit shall be directed in his hand. And he shall magnify his heart, and in the abundance of everything, he shall kill a great many people. And he shall rise up against the Prince of princes, but he shall be broken, without the use of any hands.)

### [Matthew 24:24](#) Wycliffe Bible

<sup>24</sup> For false Christs and false prophets shall rise, and they shall give great tokens and wonders [and they shall give great signs and wonders]; so that also the chosen be led into error, if it may be done.

- **Great Deceiver** – They are playing the ‘good cop, bad cop’ game on the people. Donald Trump is prideful and arrogant as described in the Bible. During a time of great abundance he pushed a vaccine that is killing and will kill a great many people to come. Without Trump in office the lockdowns would have never been as well received. Overall he did more damage to this country than any one single president with the exception to Bill Clinton and



Woodrow Wilson. He set the stage for the final nail in the coffin with [Operation Warp Speed](#) now under the direction of the Biden administration. Remember Trump is the one that gave the Crypto Canaanite (pg. 163) Dr. Fauci the podium and many were deceived.

With great showmanship he proclaimed “You knew damn well I was a snake before you took me in” as he read the parable of the woman and the snake in reference to immigrants coming into the United States. Meanwhile under Trump the amount of [illegal immigrants deported](#) went down, not up. He did reduce [legal](#) immigration and work visas due to COVID-19 which hurt our farmers and thus our economy.

He risked World War 3 by [assassinating an Iranian General on Iraqi soil](#). This General was cleaning out ISIS, Israeli Intelligence Service, all over Syria. *See like that isn't obvious enough as to why he did that... and [100 other things he had done for Israel](#) so that they don't boot him from his seat.*

Trump put his Canaanite son-in-law, Jared [Kushner, in law in charge of US immigration](#) policy. That is like putting the fox in charge of the hen house almost literally. Jarred is a fanatic Chabad loyalist who puts Israel First. That is why we had no border control and the worst illegal immigration ever.

Trump, who [supposedly converted to Judaism](#), has a [site “in Israel” named after him for a reason](#) and received a commemorative coin for the peace deal in the Middle East accords. Notice that on this coin there are cogs of a machine (robotics), [biometrics](#) (track and trace), vaccines (control), GMO foods (keep us sick) and oddly out of place Saturn (worshipped by Canaanites). The sword on the coin is the same sword that the Hashashins assassins used as well as the sword on the Freemason Shriner's crest for example.



The [mainstream media keeps trying to claim that Trump is anti-Semitic](#) yet he has done more for Israel than any other president. This is just misdirection so that these people do not make the connection as to his allegiance [nor his true race](#).

His family has a [history of working with Canaanites](#). Ivanka is married to Canaanite, his [son](#)



[is married to a Canaanite](#), his daughter [Tiffany is dating a Canaanite](#) and his aunts and uncles also married other Canaanites. *Wow, what are the odds? ...It's another duck.*

Trump also received the Jewish Tree of Life Award, one of their highest honors (remember no Christian can be praised by a Jew according to their own religious laws). The Tree of Life Award is the highest humanitarian award the [Jewish National Fund](#) presents to one individual or family each year in appreciation of their outstanding community involvement, their dedication to the cause of American-Israeli friendship, and their devotion to peace and the security of human life. *Boy they sure do like to invert the truth, don't they.*

[Congress is giving our money to Jewish synagogues](#) for more security against the evil White supremacists, which are everywhere we look (*sarcasm*); meanwhile, Christian churches get almost nothing in comparison and 20+ churches were burned down during BLM riots.

**Ivanka Trump, the new Queen Esther** – Who is Queen Esther? She was the Canaanite Queen of a Persian King. The king's chief adviser, Haman, was offended by Esther's cousin and guardian, Mordecai, and gets permission from the king to have all the Jews in the kingdom killed. Esther foils the plan, and wins permission from the king for the Jews to kill their enemies. So what do you think it means when they state that “[Ivanka is the new Queen Esther](#)?” *Hmm... who is their new enemy that they want killed?*

Whom does they're media keep trying to portrait as the bad guys in USA? The answer is obviously “Whites Supremacists” which really just means Whites. You can hear Don Lemon, a Black homosexual, on CNN calling Whites “[a terror threat](#)” or how about this Canaanite [saying White people are the problem](#). Or CNN's [Jill Filipovik, another Canaanite](#), freaking out about [White children waving, claiming it was a Nazi salute](#). If you think that is bad wait until you see the twitter feeds of masses of them calling for Whites to be murdered or them pretending to be White and acting ashamed for slavery when [they were the majority of enslavers \(90+%\)](#) (see Psyops or Psychological Attacks below).

*“They are the real liars and bloodhounds, who have not only perverted and falsified the entire Scriptures from beginning to end and without ceasing with their interpretations. And all of the anxious sighing, longing and hoping of their hearts is directed to the time when some day they would like to deal with us heathen as they dealt with the heathen in Persia at the time of Esther... Oh how they love that book Esther, which so nicely agrees with their blood-thirsty, revengeful and murderous desire and hope!*

*The Sun never did shine on a more bloodthirsty and revengeful people than they, who imagine to be the people of God, and who desire to and think they must murder and crush the heathen. And the foremost undertaking which they expect of their Messiah is that he should slay and murder the whole world with the sword. As they at first demonstrated against us Christians and would like to do now, if they only could--have also tried it often and have been repeatedly struck on their snouts...” – Martin Luther [b. 1483 The Jews and Their Lies].*



## CHAPTER VIII FALSE FLAGS

War by Deception is the motto of Mossad (Israeli Intelligence Service or ISIS) or to be more precise it is “By Deception Thou Shalt Make War.” A good example of this is their use of terrorist false flag attacks to divide and conquer.

While writing this portion of the book I came across some very interesting info that needs to be shared. Right now they are trying to scare the Jews out of Europe and the United States because they know what is coming. The Rabbis have been telling them to gather all their wealth and get to Israel because it will not be involved in the coming conflict. Since no one was leaving they have started to drop flyers in people’s mailboxes. This is not grass roots as it is going on in [Miami FL](#), [Greensboro NC](#), [Beverly Hills CA](#) and Germany. When they take their ill gotten gains to Israel it will become a wealthy country. This is just like the [Talpiot program](#) where the big tech companies have moved to Israel. This does not bode well for the USA and Europe with the war footing in Ukraine.

**1890s Russian Pogroms** Jacob Schiff was a Jewish New York City banker and traitor to America who financed the communist revolution in Russia in 1917. He gave over \$20 Million Dollars in Gold (worth \$500,000,000.00 in 1999 dollars) to Levi Braunstein, also known as Trotsky, and Vladimir Ilich Blanc Ulanoyff, also known as Lenin (Canaanites). They used this money to turn Russia into a communist slave state through the “Bolshavik Revolution” and used that slave labor of the Gulags to sell off its natural resources.

The communist revolution and ensuing war resulted in a bloody holocaust of over 100 million dead non Jewish men and women whom no one seems to want to remember or talk about yet we hear about the six million in every movie and show they can put it in. The real holocaust was against the Christians who fought one another over the Jewish people being put into work camps for trying to start a communist revolution in Germany.

The “Pogroms” in the late 1800’s and early 1900’s, in which 6,000,000 Jews were under duress, had been perpetrated by the bankers on their own people in Russia. This was another false flag to create enmity for the Tsars regime and cause Jews to flee to the U.S. for political gain. Under the orders of Jacob Schiff in New York and the Rothschilds, they massacred hundreds of fellow Jews to have the Tsar blamed for this act. He did his best to scapegoat the Tzar as you can see in [Lenin Speech on Anti-Kike Pogroms](#).

News articles like the below were written in an attempt to change world opinion against the Tsar and his government and led to the set up the bloody overthrow of his regime by the Bolsheviks in the early 1900s. It was truly the Bolsheviks’ funded by the bankers inciting the workers against the Tsar Nikolai II Alexandrovich Romanov of Russia from the beginning.





### **POBIEDONOSTZEFF RESIGNS.**

**Chief Procurator of the Holy Synod  
Most Hated Man in Russia.**

ST. PETERSBURG, Oct. 31.—Constantine Petrovitch Pobiedonostzeff, Chief Procurator of the Holy Synod, has resigned.

Constantine Petrovitch Pobiedonostzeff, now in his seventy-eighth year, has been a prominent factor in the internal life of the Russian Empire for the last fifty years, and is the most hated man in Russia to-day.

Since his appointment as Procurator General of the Holy Synod, in 1880, he has persecuted the Jews, Lutherans, Catholics, and other dissenting sects with an unswerving fanatical zeal. From 1890 to 1902 he caused 6,000,000 Jewish families to be expelled from Russia and sent thousands of Poles to Siberia. His watchword was "Russia for the Orthodox Russians." Cossacks were ordered to surround the Catholic churches in Poland and shoot down the congregations as they came out.

**The New York Times**

Published: November 1, 1905

Copyright © The New York Times

Having fled Moscow at the onset of the Bolshevik Revolution Tsar Nicolas and his family found themselves captured and being held prisoners in a home in the distant city of Yekaterinburg. On the evening of July 16th, 1918 their captors ushered the Orthodox Christian Romanov family into the basement of the home under the pretense of posing them for a family photograph. There, in a cramped cellar, they were confronted by three agents of the brutal Bolshevik secret police known as the "Cheka" headed up by the very Jewish Yakov Yurovski, and seven soldiers of the Red Revolutionary Army.

They then proceeded to brutally murder, by gunfire and bayonet, the Tsar Nicolas, his wife Alexandra his four daughters Olga, Tatiana, Maria and Anastasia, and his youngest child, only son and heir to the throne, the thirteen-year-old Alexi. For fun, they even slaughtered all the family's servants and their dogs. Their bodies were then stripped and thrown into a nearby mine shaft.

Years later, after this notorious house had been demolished, the people of Yekaterinburg erected on this very same site one of the largest and most beautiful shrines in all of Russia in the form of the Church-of-the-Blood to honor the sainthood of the Romanov Family.



The Christian Romanov Family



Murdered by the Jewish Yakov Yurovsky

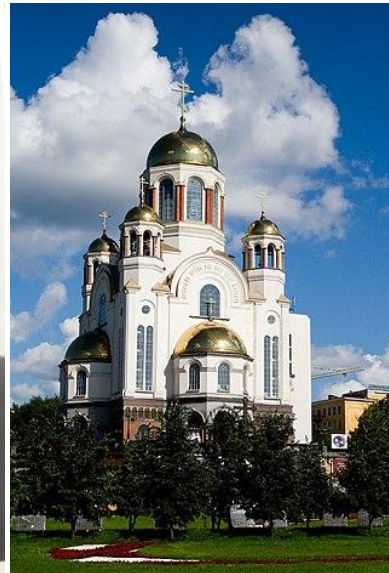
The assassination had been ordered by Yakov Sverdlov, also a Jew, who eventually rose to the high position as the first Chairman of the Russian Communist Party. Sverdlov was also a prime mover in the implementation of the draconian policies of the “Red Terror” in which thousands of counter-revolutionaries were hunted down, imprisoned in labor camps or outright executed. Approval of the Romanov atrocity was later voiced by Vladimir Lenin who was the seminal political theorist and leader of the Communist Revolution. Lenin also was descended from Jewish ancestry and would eventually serve as the first Head of State of the newly formed Soviet Union.



The Jewish Yakov Sverdlov



Vladimir Lenin



Church of the Blood of the Sainted Romanovs

Later post cards (note the stamp), were sold in Jewish only shops, portrayed the murder as a ritual sacrifice much like their swinging roosters over their head to relieve them of their sins.



Post card depicting Nicolas I of Russia as a sacrifice (left) Alan Dershowitz (right)

The vast amount of resources that were stolen from the Russian people made these bankers investment of gold seem like pennies and further funded their plans for world domination. Alan Dershowitz has a portrait of Nikolai II on the wall because these Canaanites revel in their deeds and this is also virtue signaling to others in their tribe.

**Lavon Affair (1954):** The relationship between Egypt and the US was starting to blossom as they worked together on the Suez Canal. Israel did not want the United States working with a country whose land they intended to take. This began the start of a terrorist plot called "[Operation Susanna](#)." Jews were recruited to start fires and plant bombs to make it look like the Muslim Brotherhood, Egyptian local nationalists or unsatisfied malcontents were the ones behind these attacks. One of these bombs went off in the pocket of a [Jew, by the name of Philip Natanson, which later led to the truth](#).

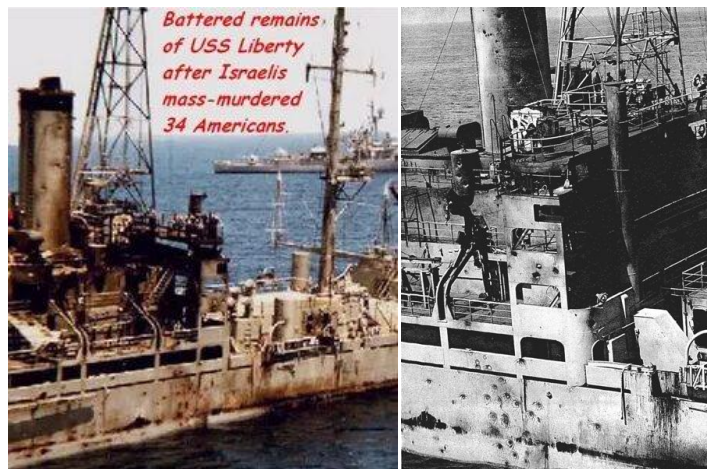


**USS Liberty (1967):** The attack on the American naval vessel USS Liberty was another event in which [Israel attempted a false flag](#) so that they could blame it on Egypt and lure the United States into the war as an ally on their side. The unarmed USS Liberty had been commissioned as an electronic intelligence gathering ship and assigned to cruise the Mediterranean waters while eavesdropping on both belligerent parties during the Six Day War between Israel and Egypt. The Israeli attempt to sink the Liberty raged on for over 10 hours with strafing attacks by jet aircraft and torpedo boats by sea.

The vessel clearly flew the American flag, visible for all to see. The men of the USS Liberty clearly identified themselves to the Israeli fighter jets and torpedo boats for over 10 hours. The crew ultimately succeeded in keeping the ship afloat and they limped away on their own power. But they had sustained the loss of 34 dead American sailors and 174 wounded out of a crew of 358.

Those that survived this attack were ordered to remain silent about it under penalty of court marshal and imprisonment. The other reason the Liberty had been attacked was due to the nature of their mission. Israel may have assumed that the Liberty had recorded their radio transmissions in which the Israel Defense Forces (IDF) had described the summary execution of Egyptian prisoners of war and Palestinian citizens. The ship had been ordered to be destroyed from the air by the Israeli air force, [as CNN reported at the time](#).

Note the paragraph in that article that reads “The Israelis have refused to put any officers on trial, saying it was all too long ago. However, the memories are still fresh for the villagers near El-Arish in the Sinai.”



*Hold on a second, they are still putting Germans on trial for a fake “holocaust” (this means burnt offering which is [what they did to Dresden](#) (timestamp 33:30), we are their scapegoats) but they will not try Jews who do the same thing... hmm. The Sanhedrin 57a*



*applies here 'If a Jew murders a Goy, there will be no death penalty' they surely would have been put to death in any other country.*

Later on, the atrocities were substantiated by eyewitnesses and came to the fore when mass graves were exposed in 1995 in the al-Arish area in Sinai, straining Egypt's relations with Israel.

**Waking up to False Flags:** Everyone is waking up to Israel's schemes. Just look at all the comments on this article about the "Iranians" hijacking and the [harrowing audio from the hijacked tanker](#) (if they have not already pulled the article due to these comments).

**9/11 (2001):** The Attacks of September 11<sup>th</sup> 2001 by Israel gave their pawns the USA, England, France, etc. the green light to invade Afghanistan, Libya and Iraq to then establish a Central Bank in those countries. Many "Jews" were contacted, [like Al Franken](#), and told not to go to the world trade centers on that day. \$2 billion worth of gold mysteriously disappeared from beneath the towers on 9/11.

The satanic symbolism of 9/11 is something that many have missed. A pentagram, in demonology, is what keeps demons within the circle of protection. This is called the Key of Solomon which he had created to protect him from the demons he summoned. The pentagon (a pentagram) was struck and broken representing the releasing of a demon.

The two towers that were struck represent Boaz and Jachin which are on either side of the entrance to the Temple of Solomon. According to the Bible, Boaz (Hebrew: בֹּאֵז Bō'az) and Jachin (יָכִין Yāḱīn) were two copper, brass or bronze pillars which stood on the porch of Solomon's Temple, the first Temple in Jerusalem. Every Freemason temple has these symbols as well as a checkered floor. According to the first-century Romano-Jewish scholar Josephus' book Antiquities of the Jews, Boaz ("In him/it [is] strength") stood on the left on the portico of Solomon's Temple, while Jachin ("He/it will establish") stood on the right.

- **Mossad/IDF Snipers In Iraq:** A lieutenant [Colonel had pointed out that Israeli IDF sniper were killing U.S. troops in Iraq](#). The sniper was picking of US service men for fun and recording it on video. [Here is a news article on Juba if you don't believe it](#). They kill children for fun in Gaza and brag about it. Just [watch this Israeli sniper boasted of shooting 13 children in one day](#). This accomplishes a few things, reduce our White service men (they were all White), keeps the war fueled, they test out their new gun and they get some target practice in. *We go to war for their benefit and they kill us?*

**2007 Mortgage Crisis:** The 2007 housing crisis was caused by the bankers. They sold mortgage loans in packages by the thousands. Included within those multiple loan packages were some of the same houses so that multiple buyers owned the same mortgage debt. That is why the Federal Reserve Bank was compelled to bail out the bankers and bought up all the mortgage backed securities. This act had the side effect of



inflating our currency in the process. They then held onto those houses until their value went up owing to the very inflation they themselves had caused. It was a diabolically method of fleecing the public. So basically, they stole our homes through fraud, paid their Canaanite friends off with bailouts and then inflated our currency so that now everything is more expensive. Housing cost are now, excuse the pun, through the roof.

Of course their media blamed the buyers for what they had caused claiming that purchasers were buying above their pay grade. They even made a movie about it called “The Big Short” but left out the part about the same loans having been resold several times. This is why two different banks were foreclosing on the same property for the same loan. From the New [York Times Article](#) - “Additional problems have emerged when multiple banks have all argued that they have the right to foreclose on the same property, a result of a murky trail of documentation and ownership.

**Mass Shootings:** They use false flag mass shootings to push their gun legislation. This is a Canaanite agenda. The proof is in the bills and who introduces them. The below headlines should give you an idea who is up to what. [RedSilverJ](#) covers these well.

- [Times of Israel: Jewish Politicians lead chorus for tighter gun laws](#)
- [Times of Israel: Jewish groups and lawmakers seeking gun control get major boost from Obama](#)
- The Examiner: [The Communist Party USA echoes President Obama’s call for more gun control](#) (created by Canaanites)
- [CNN: Feinstein \(a Canaanite\) introduces assault weapons ban bill](#)
- The Wall Street Journal: Markets Hub: [Lieberman \(Canaanite\) Renews call for Gun Control. Mark Levine grabs Virginia's guns.](#)
- [Rham Emanuel calls for nationwide assault-weapons ban](#) (Rham is Canaanite)
- [New York Mayor Michael Bloomberg \(Canaanite\) demands a plan for gun control](#)
- [HuffPost: Banning guns is necessary but not sufficient](#) - By Michael Lerner, Contributor, Rabbi and Editor of Tikkun Magazine (Canaanite)

Sadly many of our bleeding heart women are against us on this. They even have marches pushing for us to be subjugated thanks to their big hearts or lack of insight about what is really going on.

**Most Recent:** There are way more than what I have listed but we do not have the kind of time to list them all. So let me get you up to date. Their main objective has always



been to get the guns. The State Dept. published their opposition to U.S. gun rights in adherence with UN regulations, which is treason, back in 1961 under the direction of Chester Barnard (Canaanite), who was the President of the Rockefeller Foundation July 17, 1952 – January 19, 1961 and succeeded by Dean Rusk, neither take claim to writing the document.

Now we have another Canaanite, [Secretary of State, Anthony Blinkin, who is committing treason](#). As uncovered by Chad Chaddington, who did excellent research and dot connecting, they are using two false flags to push for a call for [UN international regulations](#). Now another Canaanite is calling for the [UN to come and investigate racism](#). *Why do we need the UN to come in and fix our racism issue when they have crimes against humanity going on in Australia during the second year of a two week lock down? Total scumbags run Austalia... grrr... but I digress.*

"Responsible nations must not shrink from scrutiny of their human rights record; rather, they should acknowledge it with the intent to improve," Blinken said in a statement.

"I urge all U.N. member states to join the United States in this effort, and confront the scourge of racism, racial discrimination, and xenophobia," he said. - Reuters - Eric Beech July 13, 2021

This coincides with the [Floyd family calling on the United Nations](#) to come help fight against racism after George Floyd “died” at the hands of a police officer. Now why would you have these Canaanites and their minions calling on the United Nations to help them fight racism? The answer is Chinese and Russian troops on our doorstep via the United Nations “peace keeping” mission which will become clearer as you read further.





## CHAPTER IX MOTOS OPERENDI

We are already at war with these people and have been for a long time. What do you do in a war? You run psychological operations on them like "[Terrorism](#)" or pull on heart strings like "it's for the children" or "do it to save grandma," while pushing terms like "bless those that bless Israel" as they stab you in the back, subjugate your people and steal your resources. Just as this [Ex-US Army Psychological Operations officer confirms, everything in the media is by design](#). Many other psychological operations are below.

- **Expropriation:** They have done their best to take away our heroes so that we have no one to look up to. By taking our heroes away from us they are able to relegate our hope of true change. Two excellent examples are Jesus and Hitler.
  - a. Jesus was not a "Jew" yet many have fallen victim to this lie. Two tribes of Israel had stayed behind in the land of Palestine. One was the tribe of Judah and the other was Simeon which later was absorbed into Judah. Jesus hailed from the land of Judah and he was blonde haired and blue eyed. He also had twelve disciples which I believe was in reference to the twelve tribes.

[John 7](#) (Wycliffe Bible)

<sup>1</sup>After these things Jesus walked into Galilee, for he would not walk into Judaea, for the Jews sought to slay him.

<sup>2</sup>And there was nigh a feast day of the Jews, [*a feast of*] Tabernacles.

- b. Hitler was not a "Jew." Yet day to day I hear the same argument that he was the bastard son of a house servant to a Rothschild. Another argument that they make is that Hitler received his funding from Jewish bankers. This is yet another lie and no one ever shows evidence or proof of this claim. The money Hitler generated through German workmanship had funded their growth. Without a central bank to pay interest to, Germany's wealth skyrocketed into what was known as the "German Economic Miracle." In addition his economic policy created over 6.4 million jobs while most countries were still in the midst of the Great Depression. According to records and newspapers, Hitler actually captured a Rothschild and put him in a labor camp.

"The rumor that Adolf Hitler was the grandson of a Rothschild seems to have been hatched in the mind of a crypto-Jewish propagandist working in the United States' first unified intelligence agency, the Office of Strategic Services (OSS). Not long after, a former high Nazi official, waiting for his execution, "confessed" to discovering a "Jewish grandfather" in Hitler's background. [These fabrications](#)





[have been thoroughly debunked.](#)” See the image “Hitler was not a Jew” for the ancestry of Hitler.

**Divide and Conquer:** All take over’s, or “Color Revolutions”, begin with a leader who splits/divides the population just as they used Barrack Obama who said “Trayvon Martin could have been his son” and the medias portrayal of Donald Trump as a racist and his followers as White Supremacists.

Donald gave lip service to everything that the White majority would hope he would do but behind the scenes was a very different picture as you can see by my prior write up of him under minions. *You have to ask yourself who chose Red and Blue to be the two colors for our political parties. Was it Coke and Pepsi? Conservatives like coke and Pepsi is favored by liberals, or so they say. Red or blue, Coke or Pepsi, neither is good for you and whichever ya choose... ya lose. Donald J. Trump Admits ["Israel literally owned congress, it was so powerful,"](#) he said and went on ["Israel had such power and rightfully over congress"](#) (see full video for context) in his own words.*

According to our founding fathers we are not supposed to have political parties. *Man everything we had been warned of they have discarded. Our Constitution is in the shredder and our Bible is in the garbage truck on the way to the dump. It is amazing what they have done to our culture in such a short span of time.*

On every front they are attacking in an attempt to overwhelm us. In 2020 and 2021 they were working towards the divide of our countrymen to create strife. They pit Black vs. White, illegal vs. legal, gay vs. straight, vaccinated vs. unvaccinated, etc.

- a. **Diversity:** The media uses our diversity against us every chance they get while repeating the line that “diversity is our greatest strength.” What they really mean is it is “their greatest strength.” That way they can hide who is behind their destruction by funding others, not of their race, to do their evil.

They use diversity as another tool to divide and conquer. This pushes the parent culture population (White people) out of areas when they comprise of 60+% of the population. [“Whites are going extinct... we are taking over”](#) is an example of what a Black man thinks is funny that is happening to White people in Ireland. *I bet he is collecting welfare on six kids from our tax dollars. This is another means of funding our own destruction.*

Meanwhile, to further the divide, [African Migrants are keeping French from shopping for food](#) without their COVID passport. The CDC also discriminated and [White people were being denied access to medical care in favor of illegal](#) aliens.

- b. **Hate Speech:** Hate speech laws are pushed on us so that we cannot speak out about what they are up to. By calling it hate speech we curtail our words and self



ensor. Since we are now becoming surrounded by minorities we find ourselves unable to point out what they are doing to our country for fear of upsetting the minorities they pushed on us with affirmative action.

c. **Affirmative Action (Diversity Hires):** They push for diversity for several reasons

1. Whites with less money have less ability to fight back
2. Whites working alongside minorities will be afraid to speak out
3. Women in the work place will more likely intermix with non-Whites

For example, you can see how [diversity is being pushed in the major airlines](#) such as United Airlines. [Coke Cola announced that White people need to “act less White.”](#) Other companies are finding ways to fire straight White males.

Women often meet their mates at the work place. They surround White women with other races and gay White males. White males, who are now unemployed, are less likely to procreate with White females who make more than they do. This is to further push the race mixing agenda ([Kalergi Plan](#)).

- **Cultural Appropriation:** Want to see another person who is part of the war on “White people?”

Meet Melissa Rein Lively. This wonderful lady went on a tirade in Target about masks while claiming she was a White woman. When the media reported on this, they only showed the part where [she was tearing apart the mask display and yelling about her being a White woman with an expensive Rolex](#) and did not report on the fact that she was Jewish. Ask yourself why she was yelling that she was White and wealthy?

Now the media is running a psychological operation to make all Q’Anon supporters look insane and in need of “help” otherwise known as “re-education” (see video 1). She claims to be a “blonde White woman” but later says that she is Jewish. They cut the part out, where she says “Your doing this because I am Jewish” during her arrest, from the CNN broadcast.

**Here is her attack on the mask display at the TARGET:**

In the first video (above), at 24 seconds in, she claims “I am blonde White woman” who has a “\$40,000 dollar Rolex” (see above video). In the second video, at 1:11 during her arrest, she says [“You’re doing it to me because I am Jewish.”](#)

**And here is another:**



A “Patriot Prayer” Christian Trump supporter was [killed by an Antifa member](#). The shooter, Michael Forest Reinoehl (Ashkenazi surname), who later was interviewed on the Vice news, said "[I could have sat there and watched them kill a friend of mine of color. But I wasn't going to do that.](#)" *In the video it was obvious he was the only one doing the killing. This interview took place two days before U.S. Marshals “killed” him in a shootout. Maybe he was killed or shipped to Israel so he did not blab about who paid him. Not a peep about him being of Canaanite stock in the media.*

**Yep there’s more:**

The two people that were shot by Kyle Rittenhouse had Jewish surnames and the media presents them as White. That evidence is below but the trial is pretty long so I would not bother watching it. It’s just there for those who want to see it. Here is a compilation of [Jews pretending to be Aryans](#) who are Canaanites.

Why is it always a Canaanite that ends up on the Canaanite owned Media and the media portrays them as White? Answer: To create fear and hatred for Whites.

**Misdirection:** Those that blame China, not the “Jews” – [Those, like Alex Jones, say “it’s the Chicomos”](#) that are the problem in this country. This is misdirection to prevent us from seeing who the real culprits are. If that were the case why would General Milley contact his counterpart in China and tell him he would give advanced warning if we were to attack. That is treason, and treason is punishable by death. *Take note of the all the politicians who are treasonous right now, there are many.*

*Also, another form of misdirection is when they put out articles blaming a COVID variant for the damage they are doing with the vaccines. Marketwatch posted this article by Steve Goldstein, [“this-is-not-going-to-be-good”- moderna-ceo-on-what-scientists-are-telling-him-about-the-omicron-coronavirus-variant](#) has been the propaganda that is going out all over the news. They are hiding the fact that their vaccines are killing people by blaming it on the new variant. The symptoms of this new variant are the same symptoms the vaccinated are experiencing.*

**Projecting** (i.e. scapegoating) – Guilty parties often use projection to give an outward appearance, in order to avoid a direct connection or to disguise the culprit or inflate the real essence. Ask yourself; [why does Hamas have a Jewish lawyer?](#)

A good example of this is when they use their media to blame Palestinians for what they are doing in Israel. All over the media we kept hearing about Palestinians using their schools and children as human shields. Yet as you can see below the use of “human shields” is being done by Israeli soldiers using a young boy.



These images are not altered in anyway and I am an expert in Photoshop. There is no blurring the lines of this image or cut marks or artifacts that I can see when inverted.



Two different Israeli soldiers using a Palestinian child as a human shield

- **Cover ups:** In order to keep the blame off of the Canaanites responsible for the coming mass deaths they are doing their [best to cover up anything that may lead back to their gene therapy](#). They are using articles and news stories like this one to hide the Myocarditis that their shots are causing on the public. They are trying to say that [Myocarditis is more common after covid-19 infection](#) than “vaccination.”

**Cover their Actions:** Turkey’s dollar collapsed on Thanksgiving Day 2021. The day was purposeful as it would hide their intent for other nations. When you searched Google for news on what happened in Turkey on Thanksgiving you would find things related to Turkey day or Turkey recipes. That is how they had their actions.

**Fact Checking:** several months later the government pays the pharmaceutical companies billions for a dangerous vaccine and they get caught scamming us with their fact checking subsidiaries like factcheck.org [funded by Canaanite Richard Besser](#) – the former director of the CDC. Richard Besser’s “The Robert Wood Johnson” foundation, [which has \\$1.8 billion in of Johnson and Johnson stock, is one of the benefactors of factcheck.org](#).

Do a search on Google for “4 pilots who had died after the vaccination” and you will get fact checking websites outright lying or twisting the truth to hide these stories.



<https://www.worldtribune.com/unreported-4-british-airline-pilots-die-after-getting-covid-jab/>

<https://www.republicworld.com/world-news/rest-of-the-world-news/biman-bangladesh-pilot-who-suffered-cardiac-arrest-mid-air-dies-in-nagpur.html>

<https://www.citizensjournal.us/astonishing-spike-in-post-vaccine-deaths-gets-no-media-coverage-as-over-2000-reported-this-week-alone/>

When a website says “fact check” you can guarantee its part of the cover up. Telling us the vaccines are safe and effective when [10,000+ deaths and 120,000+ of adverse reactions are logged on “VAERS”](#) (a Vaccine Adverse Event Reporting System for the United States) in the first five months of its release. Since no one knows what VAERS is and it takes a half an hour to report on [VAERS reporting by doctors is less than 1%](#) (look midway under page six “Results”). So that is more likely 300,000 people with 1,000,000 adverse side effects at that time. [Nurses are coming out on video](#) saying that the people, who are filling the hospitals now, are those that were vaccinated. Meanwhile on our media, the [advertisers decide what is news](#) and the media will never tell you that a product they are being paid to advertise causes harm. Nor will they ever [show you the dead and dying](#) from their biggest advertisers.

They were also [caught deleting records](#) in VAERS to [hide the real number of deaths](#) caused by this gene therapy. Many speculate that half the vaccines are saline solution so that those that do not have side effect they can point to and use as proof that it is safe. Also, all experiments need a control group.

The CDC run by another Canaanite begs for people to take the vaccine and pretends to go off scripts with the most horrible acting that wouldn't make it in a B movie. The CDC Director Dr. [Rochelle Walensky \(another Canaanite\) goes into fake tears](#) and warns of impending doom but when you watch her eyes she is clearly reading from a script pushing the fear on the people and there is not a tear to be seen.

Meanwhile the CDC (Center for Disease Control) changed the [definition of Herd Immunity](#) and the WHO (World Health Organization) changed the [definition of vaccination](#). So now, herd immunity can only occur through vaccination even though Switzerland had achieved herd immunity without vaccination or lockdowns. The changing of the term “vaccination” had also been changed from “produced immunity” to “produced protection.” In other words vaccination is no longer required to create immunity to a disease but just protection from a disease. Even the term Pandemic has been changed. They are [spinning the truth for all of these terms](#).



Let's not forget that we spent \$7 trillion in bailouts of which only \$480 billion was given to the people. Meanwhile large corporation profits went through the roof. The rich got richer and the poor got poorer, perfect for a revolution.

- **Demonization:** You know how when you are watching a movie they have to make the character look evil before they are killed. If not, you should watch for it. Someone will beat a woman, or kick a dog or anything that lowers their moral character. They do that so that you cheer for his or her demise. That way you are not offended by seeing that individual being brutally murdered later in the film.

Let's jump back to early 2000. Israel provided false intelligence to the United State about weapons of mass destruction in Iraq. That lie gives them the excuse to push the United State into a war with Iraq.

Prior to that, it was the "[babies in incubators](#)" lie that took us to war with Iraq in the early 1990's. This was a false testimony...widely publicized, and was cited numerous times by United States senators and President George H. W. Bush in their rationale to back Kuwait in the Gulf War.

In 1992, it was revealed that Nayirah's last name was al-Şabah (Arabic: نيرة الصباح) and that she was the daughter of Saud Al-Sabah, the Kuwaiti ambassador to the United States. Furthermore, it was revealed that her testimony was organized as part of the Citizens for a Free Kuwait public relations campaign, which was run by the American public relations firm [Hill & Knowlton](#) for the Kuwaiti government." – [Wikipedia article](#). Now Hill and Knowlton are working with [Zionist Laura Loomer as she gifts her way toward congress](#).

The oil contracts from Iraq all went to Israel and China after spending around three trillion of U.S. tax dollars and not a single weapon of mass destruction was found. Then on TV sets around the world played [George Bush joking about not being able to find those weapons of mass destruction](#) after reporting that 500,000 women and children were killed. The Madeleine Albright (a Canaanite) was asked if it was worth it to kill so many women and children and she said "[We think the price is worth it.](#)" *How do you think the world feels about us now? That is how they were able to demonize the already demoralized American people to the world so that they hate us. Unlike Germany, the United States will not have other countries aid us in the coming war.*

During that war the international news displayed the water boarding and the treatment of Iraqis by the US military for the entire world to see. Pictures of naked Iraqis prisoners being physically and sexually abused, tortured, raped, sodomized, and killed by our military is still played out all over YouTube and other social media platforms. Douglas Feith, a Canaanite, was responsible for the abuse and torture policies at Abu Ghraib and other military prisons, yet his role is hushed by media.



The attack on Libya further put us in low esteem when Hillary giggled with excitement as she further showed the demoralization of America by saying “[we came, we saw, he died.](#)”

Qaddafi was greatly loved by his people and in the end a pike was shoved up his rectum and portrayed on CNN around the world again. All of this was [orchestrated to put a central bank into their country](#) for the Rothschild bankers while making the United States look like evil murderers who revel in destruction.

These acts of evil, splashed across every TV around the world by the Canaanite run media, has fueled hatred for the USA. Countries torn apart with bombings, innocent civilians being brutally murdering and plastered on the international news for all to see (not in the USA) will really piss people off. Then they push these migrants into the same countries behind those countries destruction. When the Canaanite media calls on these “immigrants” to attack White people you can guarantee entire countries worth of useful idiots will heed the call to take us down.

- **Qaddafi:** They dared try to back their currency with gold and we destroyed them for our central bankers and of course their sweet crude oil. Here is how they demonized Qaddafi, [a man who warned us about this virus before he was brutally murdered.](#)

From the British Broadcasting Company (BBC): *(note the lack of reference or evidence to any of the below):* Qaddafi was a skilled political manipulator, playing off different tribes against each other and against state institutions or constituencies. He also developed a strong personality cult. More and more, his rule became characterized by patronage and the tight control of a police state. The worst period for Libyans was probably the 1980s, when Col Qaddafi experimented on his people with his social theories. As part of his "cultural revolution" he banned all private enterprise and unsound books were burned (*lol, same old bullcrap scapegoating*). He also had dissidents based abroad murdered. Freedom of speech and association were absolutely squashed and acts of violent repression were numerous. This was followed by a decade of isolation by the West after the Lockerbie bombing. For Libyans critical of Qaddafi his greatest crime may have been the squandering of wealth on foreign adventures and corruption.

With a population of only six million and annual oil revenues of US \$32bn in 2010, Libya's potential is huge. Most Libyans do not feel this wealth and living conditions can be reminiscent of far poorer countries. A lack of jobs outside government means that unemployment is estimated to be 30% or more. Libya's particular form of socialism does provide free education, healthcare and subsidized housing and transport, but wages are extremely low and the wealth of the state and profits from foreign investments have only benefited a narrow elite. In 1999, the Libyan leader made a comeback from almost total international isolation when he accepted the blame for the Lockerbie bombing. – Demonization brought to you by [BBC News](#)



**Libyan Rebels:** Hilary Clinton's emails shed light on another enigma remarked on by early commentators that asked the question... Why, within weeks of initiating fighting, did the rebels set up a central bank?

“I have never before heard of a central bank being created in just a matter of weeks out of a popular uprising.” - Robert Wenzel - The Economic Policy Journal 2011. *All I have to say is, no shit Sherlock. We all knew this was not about a “popular uprising”.*

The truth is that Muammar Qaddafi was loved by his people. His list of achievements is what many other countries in Africa would strive for. To believe there was a popular uprising in Libya is far from the truth. Let us review what he did for his people all with an average tax rate. Between 2013 and 2019, Libya total tax rate (% of commercial profits) remained stable at around 32.6 % (*by the way, the original article I got this info from made sure the below portion was smaller than the lead up text, they just don't want you Goyim to get any ideas*):

1. Electricity in Libya was free for everyone.
2. There was no interest on loans.
3. A home was considered a human right in Libya.
4. All newlyweds in Libya receive \$60,000 Dinar (US\$50,000) by the government to buy their first apartment to help start a family.
5. Education and medical treatments were free in Libya.
6. Should Libyans want to take up farming as a career, they would receive farm land, a farm house, equipment, seeds and livestock to kickstart their farms... all for free.
7. If Libyans could not find the education or medical facilities they need in Libya, the government would fund them to go abroad for it not only for free but they get US\$2,300/month accommodation and car allowance.
8. In Libya, if a Libyan buys a car, the government subsidized 50% of the price.
9. The price of petrol in Libya was \$0.14 per liter
10. Libya has no external debt and its reserves amounted to \$150 billion (now frozen globally).
11. If a Libyan was unable to get employment after graduation the state would pay the average salary of the profession as if he or she is employed until employment is found.





12. A portion of Libyan oil sale is, credited directly to the bank accounts of all Libyan citizens.

13. A mother who gave birth to a child received US \$5,000

14. The African satellite was championed and sponsored by Qaddafi.

15. African Central Banks currency was in the process of being backed by Gold (the final straw in which he was demonized for and later killed).

Now [slaves are openly being bought and sold in Libya](#) and the country is destroyed. The rebuilding efforts are funded by loans from the Rothschild owned central bank in Libya. They are making money off the rebuilding of a country they destroyed.

**Hitler and National Socialists Demonization:** If you really want to learn the truth about Hitler you are better off reviewing "[www.ww2truth.com](http://www.ww2truth.com)." You should download every video you can find on there because that website will be gone when they take over. The information within is damning. "Europa the Last Battle" might make you tear up when you find out the truth and see what was done to the German people. Adolf, like Qaddafi, did so much for his people and saved them from the Great Depression that the world was experiencing with almost seven million new jobs. It was called the "German Miracle" or in Deutsch "Wirtschaftswunder."

"Hitler will emerge from the hatred that surrounds him now as one of the most significant figures who ever lived... He had a mystery about him in the way that he lived and in the manner of his death that will live and grow after him. He had in him the stuff of which legends are made."- John F. Kennedy, President of the United States of America

- **Weimar Republic:** Growing up we heard stories of the Weimar Republic involving wheelbarrows full of money being used to just buy a loaf of bread. After the First World War, due to the reparations, Germany was destroyed financially. They did not start the war, yet they were about to win, until Canaanite propaganda and control pulled the USA into the war. Sadly, due to the USA's involvement, Germany lost.

The debt repayment for the war was so high they paid out all their gold. Without Gold backing the German Mark, the banks hyper-inflated the currency by printing more and more until entire wheelbarrows were necessary to purchase a loaf of bread. Jews flourished as they received the money first through their banks and business loans and bought up all the other businesses as the currency collapsed.

Degeneracy and every kind of Depravity in Berlin became common place. In the Bible they refer to the term "Mystery Babylon" which is in reference to a degenerate



land far away with no name so they called it Mystery – That was Berlin, Germany in the early 1920s. Berlin was dubbed the ‘Babylon of the 20s,’ the city centre flourished with explosive sexual freedom (see [Rabbi explaining that the Jews were behind the hyperinflation, homosexuality and bestiality ...yep and the pedophilia, pornography and trans-sexuality](#)). [This Netflix series](#) is to provide misdirection.

Provocative cabaret shows, excessive drug use, nights of hedonistic partying, open and same-sex relationships, and pedophilia went on in Berlin. In documentaries of 1920’s Berlin are pictures of young children sitting on soldier’s laps, women kissing women, and grown men and women having sex with underage children. Jews were at the center of it all [just as they are here in the United States](#).

Meanwhile they try to cover up the truth of Hitler’s rise and accomplishments. If you search the internet you will find their trolls and articles claiming, that Hitler’s great economic miracle was a lie (when he created over 6 million jobs). They’re erasing the memory of the German people’s champion after years of Demonization in their movies and media to make such an act acceptable by the people.

“The best possible way to bring the German people back into work is to set German economic life once more in motion through great monumental works... This is not merely the hour in which we begin the building of the greatest network of roads in the world; this hour is at the same time a milestone on the road towards the building up of the community of the German people.”- Adolf Hitler

They are trying their best to cover up his great accomplishments by ranking websites higher than those that tell the truth. You can actually see this in motion regarding the Autobahn. They are claiming that Hitler just finished what was already started. Do a search for “Hitler built the autobahn” and the first site you see will find is titled “The myth of Hitler’s role in building the autobahn.” When you actually do some research you find that the program was barely started and never completed. Less than 20 miles were built prior to Adolf Hitler. An additional 2,373.5 miles had been completed by the time the Second World War began by Adolf. He had 130,000 workers directly working on the project and 260,000 others supplying the materials.

This is one of the many series of attacks against his great achievements. Now [Jews want “Nazi” economic achievements removed from Canadian education](#). *Isn’t that nice of them? Erasing or claiming our heroes as one of theirs is a constant.*



Hitler had had seen what had been done to the Russian people from 1917 to 1933 and he knew who was responsible for it. Those that were starved to death in the Ukraine (known as the [Holodomor](#)) were high Germans who left at the behest of Queen Catherine the Great to work the land in 1762. 150 years later Stalin and the NKVD (98% of which were Canaanites according to [Alexander Solzenzien](#)) were stealing the harvest from their crops and starved 16+ million people to death.

Hitler could not stop the Russians, nor could he stop the attacks on the German people at Danzig by Poles, without going to war. He knew this would result in a world war and further their agenda to annihilate the White race. Hitler had read what was written as their plan to genocide the White people in their own words written in books and in their Canaanite newspapers. The [Jews Declared War On Germany](#) in 1933 - as JIM HOW will show you.

I am afraid that after the loss of WWII that their system of control has reached a level that is irreparable. Only a fully aware public can defeat them now and anything that is reported by those in-the-know, is censored or slandered by their mass media. They have infected almost every government at the highest levels. Without our military knowing the truth, just like crabs do to other crabs trying to escape a pot of boiling water, they will just be used to pull us back in to the pot to be cooked.



Sign Reads Death to Marxism

**Bolshevik Russia:** What occurred in Russia prior to Adolf Hitler's rise was nothing short of barbaric. The slaughter, starvation, murder and torture of the Russian people went on for decades. [Jew Kingdom of Khazaria - Rabbi Mordechai Becker](#)

**Quotes from Leon Trotsky (a Canaanite):** Funded by Jacob Schiff to the tune of 20 million in gold according to Schiff's grandson, John, who was quoted by columnist Cholly Knickerbocker. Trotsky used that money to instigate the people against the tsar much like they are doing now through [Antifa](#) and [Black Lives Matter](#). He was funded by these Canaanite bankers to overthrow Russia and by reading his quotes you will get an idea of what is coming.

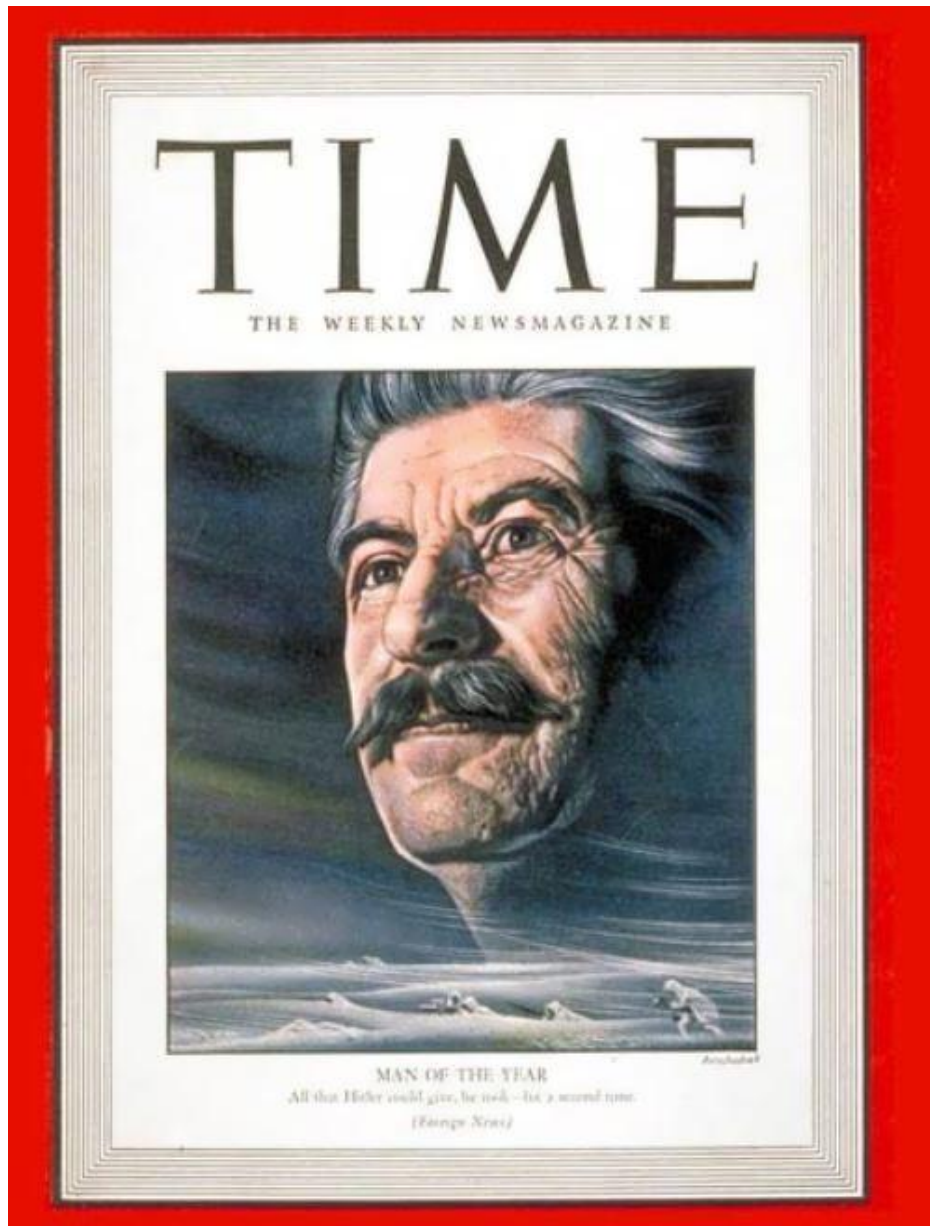
'You are starving, workers: look how the Soviet power has brought you to starvation.' But then they turn round and say to the Czechoslovaks: 'Revolt, rise up against the Soviet power, so as to delay the movement of freight along the Trans-Siberian line for a week, a fortnight, a month.' Here in Moscow we discovered a conspiracy in which several hundred officers, monarchists, inveterate counter-revolutionaries, old servants of the Tsar, were involved, and which was headed by Savinkov, the leader of the Right SRs. I ask you, is there now any line of distinction separating the counter-revolutionaries, monarchists, exploiters and kulaks from our neighbours of yesterday, the Right SRs and Mensheviks? No, there is no such line: they have joined together in one black camp of counter revolutionaries against the exhausted masses of workers and peasants. [*Cries of 'Shame'*] I must say that I am amazed at your long-suffering ... Although, in the Soviets of workers' deputies, where the working population is represented, the overwhelming majority are Communists and Left SRs, nevertheless, over in a corner sit five or six, or perhaps ten Right SRs. They sit in the Soviets of workers' deputies – not of kulaks' or bankers' deputies, but of *workers'* deputies, and at the same time they organize revolts by monarchist officers and Czechoslovaks against the workers' and peasants' Soviet power ... I think the time has come to say that traitors, betrayers of the revolution, can find no place in the ranks of the workers' and peasants' Soviets.' – Leon Trotsky

In a land known as the breadbasket of Russia, the Ukrainian people had more food



than they knew what to do with. That was before the revolution. After Vladimir Lenin took power Trotsky started to hoard all the grain produced and did not let the farmers keep any of it. The NKVD (97% of which were Canaanites, according to Aleksandr Solzhenitsyn) went from house to house looking for hidden food and killed anyone who kept some for themselves. The people wrote a letter to Trotsky begging him to let them keep some of their food and this is the replay they received.

‘That’s not hunger. When Titus was taking Jerusalem, Jewish mothers ate their children. [When I have your mothers eating their young, then you can tell me you’re starving](#)’ (Trotsky, 1919)... *and that is what some of them ended up doing.*

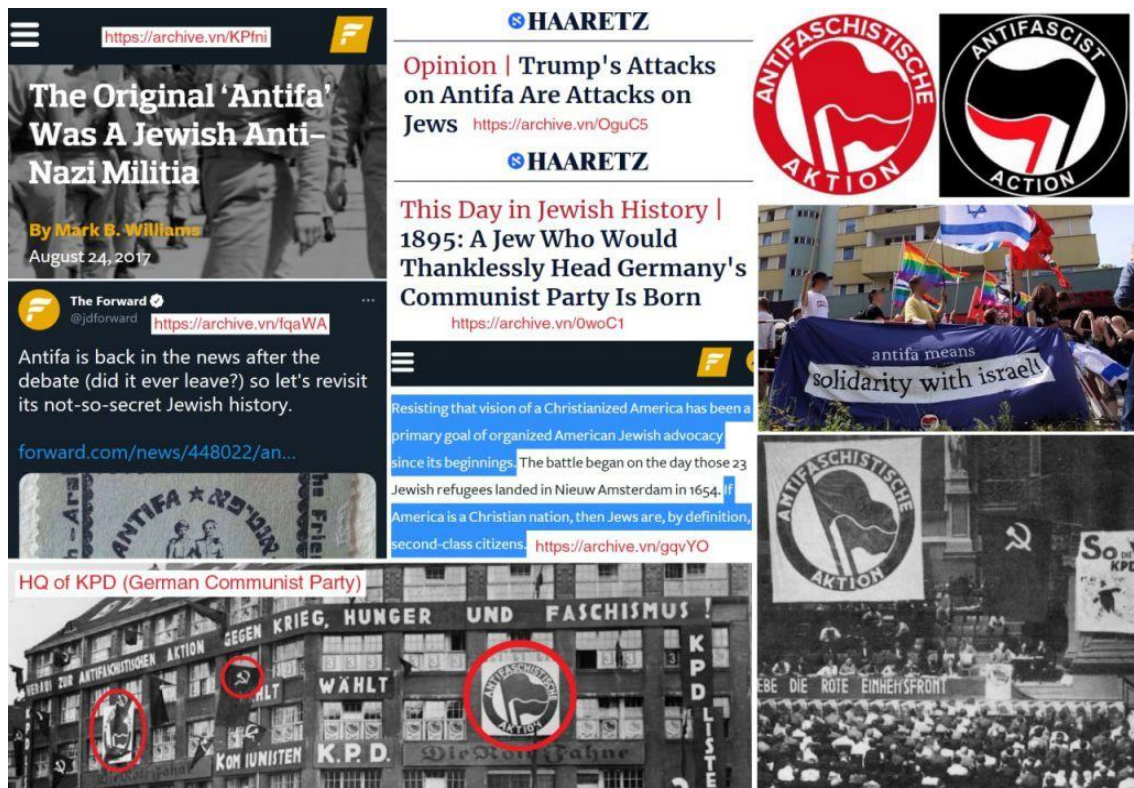


Time Magazine named Stalin “Man of the Year” while he starved millions.



*“The Bolshevik revolution in Russia was the work of Jewish brains, of Jewish dissatisfaction, of Jewish planning, whose goal is to create a NEW ORDER IN THE WORLD. What was performed in so excellent a way in Russia, thanks to Jewish brains, and because of Jewish dissatisfaction, and by Jewish planning, shall also, through the same Jewish mental and physical forces, become a reality all over the world.”— The American Hebrew Magazine – September 10, 1920.*

This is what Hitler had seen growing in his country and why he put the Antifa Canaanites and their cohorts in labor camps. Hitler was being kind due to the Canaanites behind Antifa owning the international press and was careful not to feed their propaganda. Treason/Terrorism in the United States is punishable by death. Antifa and BLM are terrorist organizations funded by Canaanites yet during Trumps presidency quite a few White useful idiots were jailed but not many Blacks or Jews.



Germany 1933 compared to the United States 2020

They had to lie about Adolf to get the American people to fight Germany. Americans loved Germany before they started their propoganda campaign. Then they had to force us to war by cutting off Japans supply of oil and pretend that they did not see the Pearl Harbor attack coming. They did all this to make us fight against our brethren, so that these bankers could take over Europe.

General [George H. Patton caught on to this near the end](#) and stated “We fought the



wrong enemy” then he was murdered shortly after as was John F. Kennedy. JFK referred to these criminals in one of his last speeches:

“...For we are opposed around the world by a monolithic and ruthless conspiracy that relies primarily on covert means for expanding its sphere of influence — on infiltration instead of invasion, on subversion instead of elections, on intimidation instead of free choice, on guerrillas by night instead of armies by day.”

- **Demonization throughout History:** They have been demonizing leaders to accomplish their goal for hundreds of years. With the most recent above, they had also demonized Napoleon Bonaparte of France and the Emperor Alexander of Russia to achieve their goals.

### **Napoleon Bonaparte**

Born on the Italian Island of Corsica under French jurisdiction, he was 5'7" which was average height for that era (yet the media portraits that he had little man syndrome to demonize him). This man was a hero for all people. Some called him the “Defender of Islam” as he was tolerant of other religions and people. He discovered the Rosetta stone in Egypt when stationed there. In the early 1800's, [Jacobins](#) (a Canaanite group, meaning sons of Jacob) threw a bomb at his carriage and killed many of his staff but Napoleon survived the attack. He then crushed the Jacobins and sent them out of France.

Napoleon hated usury and did not want to take loans out to fund the defense of France from these Jacobins which led him to selling land in USA which resulted in the “Louisiana Purchase.” He forbade the loaning of money in certain situations. The Rothschild family's five brothers then began to fund the “Allies” against him. *Sound familiar?*

In 1812 Napoleon has to attack Russia in an attempt at regime change after Russia flip flopped and sided with England and its bankers. Napoleon was trying to liberate the people, not rule all of Europe as is portrayed in our text books. Not only was he trying to abolish the Canaanite corrupted monarchies but also the banking establishments that were growing up around Europe. Alexander I of Russia did not see eye-to-eye as he was an Emperor, though he did see eye to eye regarding the banks controlling powers but he wanted Poland which Napoleon would not adhere to. His Great Grandson later paid the price for this arrogance.

The war with Russia had worn down Napoleons army and the retreat suffering from typhus and other diseases. The Allies then invaded Paris and overthrew him and put one of their puppets in charge. You can see a depiction of this when the Duke of Wellington asking Rothschild for money in the movie [Waterloo \(1970\)](#).

**100 day war** – Napoleon escaped the prison on Alba, and the Duke sent his troops to capture Napoleon. The troops betrayed the Duke and marched with Napoleon. The Allies, heavily funded by the Rothschild's banks, defeat Napoleon at the Battle of Waterloo. Rothschild was known for advanced knowledge in the stock market due to his network of spies which communicated using carrier pigeons. He duped the investors in England by



began frantically selling. These investors, knowing that Rothschild would get his information before anyone else, started selling along with him thinking believing the battle had been lost. Then Rothschild started to buy up English assets for pennies on the dollar and became the wealthiest man in Europe.

**Connecting dots:** Their playbook rarely changes. Just as with Antifa, which originated in the 1920's in Italy, they barely change the names of their cohorts. They pretended to be converts to Christianity while fomenting revolutions to gain power, often at the cost of many Christian lives. The Jacob "-ins" or "-ites" were just another form of Antifa. These groups claimed to be converts who converted from Judaism to Christianity.

[Jacobins](#), who brought revolution to France, claimed that they were Christian converts.

[Jacobites were Jews](#), it's as plain as the [nose on this man's face](#). Proof of this is in the name [Jacobite](#), which were yet another set of "converts." Remember by their fruits you shall know them. He opened the door for many Jews to return to England.

[King James used Jewish "converts" to Christianity to help translate his Bible.](#)

### **Alexander I of Russia**

In foreign policy, he changed Russia's position relative to France four times between 1804 and 1812 among neutrality, opposition, and alliance. In 1805 he joined Britain in the War of the Third Coalition against Napoleon, but after suffering massive defeats at the battles of Austerlitz and Friedland, he switched sides and formed an alliance with Napoleon by the Treaties of Tilsit (1807) and joined Napoleon's Continental System.

He fought a small-scale naval war against Britain between 1807 and 1812 as well as a short war against Sweden (1808–09) after Sweden's refusal to join the Continental System. Alexander and Napoleon hardly agreed, especially regarding Poland, and the alliance collapsed by 1810. Alexander's greatest triumph came in 1812 when Napoleon's invasion of Russia proved to be a catastrophic disaster for the French.

As part of the winning coalition against Napoleon, he gained territory in Finland and Poland. He formed the Holy Alliance to suppress revolutionary movements in Europe which he saw as immoral threats to legitimate Christian monarchs. He also helped Austria's Klemens von Metternich in suppressing all national and liberal movements.

Some of the best coverage of our true history has been done by [The Invisible Critic](#). He has done excellent work through reading old newspaper clippings to prove that what he is presenting as fact. Download and save his videos because I guarantee that they will erase his videos from the web if they should ever gain full control and the world will be dumber for it. They are trying to erase our history and their deeds from Wikipedia and the web, which is why I added the above, to connect some dots for us to remember.





## CHAPTER X ACHIEVING THEIR GOAL

President Reagan spoke of a potential alien threat to mankind, as being the unifying force, which had the potential to bring all of us together. This virus is the “alien threat” used to bring in their world government. The steps that these monsters have taken are to ensure their domination over all the Goyim. You will see their written documents, their war gaming of the scenario and their final solution to the “White Question.”

- **Operation Lockstep:** The evidence of their plan was clearly laid out in a leaked document from the Rockefeller Foundation in 2010 called “[Operation Lockstep](#).” In this document the think tank describes what is called a “scenario planning exercise” where future events are “war gamed”. This guy sums up what is going very well and [this clip is from last year in the spring of 2020, this aged very very well](#).

The “Lock Step” scenario is the first of four narratives presented in the Rockefeller Foundation’s summary document, “Scenarios for the Future of Technology and International Development”. It deals with a viral pandemic that wipes out millions across the globe. The details are broken down here in the “[2010: Rockefeller’s ‘Operation Lockstep’ Predicted 2020 ‘Lockdown’](#)” article and described in the “[This is happening now: Harry Vox Investigative Journalist on Lockstep-2014](#)” video.

**Summary of the Document:** They are using the pandemic to further their goal for total [top down control of the world](#) with China and its social credit score as the model. Do you really want [UK Bolshevik Jews, war criminals and commies decide your future?](#)

- **Event 201** – Johns Hopkins institute for Health and Social Policy hosted an event funded by Bill and Malinda Gates foundation called [event 201](#) held on Oct 18<sup>th</sup> 2019. A video on their own [youtube channel](#) was release showing their planning prior to this “pandemic” before releasing a bio-weapon on the public. They were using the example of a virus called “[CAPS](#)” and war gamed how to control the people, travel, and censor information around the pandemic. Johns Hopkins magically had a website ready a month later that could track the outbreaks all over the globe. This website would have taken a web development team a year to design. Just look at the issues they had with [Obama Care website that costs billions of dollars](#) and still did not work properly when first released.
- **Pandemic:** This so called pandemic was setup by the bankers, big pharmaceutical companies, Bill Gates, and Anthony Fauci to name a few. They unleashed a bio-weapon on the populace. This bio-weapon was led by Anthony Fauci through his gain of function research. The CDC has still not isolated the virus and they claim they [got the “gene sequence” from the Chinese government](#). The Chinese government which has had plans in [2000 to wipe out White people via bio-warfare](#) (TS 48:40) so that everything stays intact.



Much like the scam they ran in [2007 with the housing crisis](#), everyone wants to get in on the fleecing of the American people. Only this time the scam is not just for your money but for your life and the control of your children. They are also using this to bring in their [New World Order which was pledged to the Jews in the 1940s](#) in the New York Times.

The [“gain of function” research funded by Bill Gates and overseen by Anthony Fauci](#) was first attempted under President Obama which was denied as it was illegal to do so. It was moved to the Wuhan Laboratory in China years later. The video above should be all the evidence you need of their plan but there is ample more evidence that this bio-weapon was just the precursor to another bio-weapon they are currently attempting to get into as many people as possible. [Joe Biden, Bill Gates and the WHO talk of a second pandemic.](#)

When people start dying from their bio-weapon “vaccine” they will use these deaths to further their agenda by claiming they are a new strain of the virus called “SPARS.” As you can see by this document they planned another drill called [SPARS which is set to run from 2025-2028](#). *Could that be the Spike Protein Auto Respiratory Syndrome? I’m sure it’s an acronym for something like that or [Small Pox](#) for pandemic 2. Note Bill’s dupers delight.*

**In Summary:** The people are wearing these dirty masks on their face, masks which they touch constantly and cover with bacteria. Then they head down to the PCR testing station and get tested for COVID-19 and put their mask back on. The test is pushed far up their nose damaging the blood brain barrier, [which is a roadblock to microorganisms, such as bacteria, fungi, viruses or parasites](#). By damaging the blood brain barrier these individuals are more likely get sick, especially with all the bacteria on their masks. They know the cure is [award winning Ivermectin](#) but they are denying it to people at all the pharmacy chains.

**The COVID-19 Cure (and its variants):** El Salvador, India and twenty other countries are sending this care package (see below) to quell the spread and the deaths have stopped in those areas. Supposedly when Biden heard about this he flew to Indian to make them promise that they would not disclose the below care package which is the same as what they are giving in India. So why are all the western nations not using this cure? Why would Biden deny western nations this treatment? [#El Salvador/India leading the way against COVID by looking after their citizens with a care package containing:](#)

Acetaminophen (Arthritis relief like Tylenol) 500 mil grams  
Ivermectin ([where to get it ...click here](#))  
Vitamin C 500 mg  
D3 (100 units) – sunlight will work  
Zinc 50 mg  
Aspirin 100 mg for blood clots

They [changed the definition of “vaccines”](#) and “Herd Immunity” to fit the narrative of this experimental gene therapy. This gene therapy is not a vaccine but now they can call it a vaccine. This so called "vaccine" they have administered to the people creates spike



proteins. Those spike proteins deteriorate the white blood cells which make up our immune system. Thus they are giving people AIDS, which Fauci had studied for years and killed people with the treatment he recommended for AIDS. According to Nobel Prize winner Kary Mulis "[Fauci is a Fraud and the way to get rid of AIDS is to stop funding it.](#)"

These spike proteins also attack the gonads and reproductive centers of the body as well as other important organs. The patient gets sick, they call it COVID-19 or a variant of COVID so that the Hospital can make \$13,000 and then, using Dr. Fauci's recommendations, they kill the patient using what is known to be unsafe methods which nets them \$39,000 for use of the respirator. [Look what happened to this woman who was admitted for COVID-19.](#)

Thus this endless circle of sickness and death will be blamed on the unvaccinated. Then they will weed out the non-vaccinated as they lockdown and force them to be vaccinated or put them in "Quarantine Camps" for their "safety." *Oh look they are [training to fight U.S. Freedom fighters](#) now to prepare for this.* These dissenters will be prodded and poked with constant testing and eventually terminated as these Canaanites want willing slaves. That is the upside down world they have created. The people will be in disarray when they start dealing with the massive amounts of deceased. They will be cleaning up the dead while fending off the many other attacks from the state which includes starvation.

The booster shots will also kill the people even though they want the people to believe that they will help the immune system. The boosters have the same thing in them and are required because eventually the body will no longer create the spike proteins in as great a number and the decimated white blood cells will start to return without this inhibitor.

[Ivermectin inhibits COVID spike protein binding](#) to your critical organs. As that is what also causes the immune system to take a dump, it would be good to get this to your vaccinated family members. You can use [www.myfreedoctor.com](http://www.myfreedoctor.com) for a FREE prescription.

**Here is the proof of the above statement to be true:**

As you can see this unelected pawn of Bill Gates is dictating to us how we can best kill ourselves. They are planning this to go on for a while (the "New Normal") as [Fauci warns the entire planet that another pandemic will soon follow](#). *See how does he know that?* He knows this because the vaccine deaths will be considered a [new variant](#) and blamed on the unvaccinated with this kind of rhetoric ([pandemic of the unvaccinated](#)) that targets healthy pure blooded people. Yet the people do nothing even though this fraud, Fauci, has been [fully exposed and here is the proof they planned everything](#) on film. The deaths of the vaccinated and those exposed to the vaccinated will be the "variants" for the next ten years and the unvaccinated will be the scapegoat. We can also see proof that the COVID jabs destroy your natural immune system when "[vaxxed](#)" [cannot donate plasma](#). In addition, lab workers are seeing that the [vaccinated blood is clotting within minutes of being drawn](#).



Bodies are so much lighter when they die of COVID-19 (sarcasm folks)

- **PCR Tests:** first thing to note is that [they purchased 100's of millions of PCR tests two years before the breakout of COVID-19](#). So how did they know this was going to happen? [Here are the transactions](#) listed on the WITS World Bank website. COVID-19 test Inventor, Kerry Mullis, [said that these tests are not made to test for viruses](#). He was [killed, excuse me died, shortly after this statement several months before the COVID-19](#) outbreak from Wuhan.

They pretend like its spreading like wild fire using PCR tests and supposedly the virus is everywhere around the globe yet they have to dig 2 inches in our nose to find it. The President of Tanzania proved that the test was a lie when he sent in samples from a [pawpaw fruit, a bird, a goat and even engine oil and they tested positive For COVID-19](#). He mysteriously died shortly after announcing his find and was replaced by a pro vaccine puppet. In 2020, [five Presidents that said the vaccine would never be allowed in their country are all dead](#), thanks to these Canaanites. *God rest their souls.*

Since then doctors and nurses have been sticking these tests deep inside people's noses damaging their blood brain barrier. The blood-brain barrier (BBB) is a crucial immunological feature of the human central nervous system (CNS). Composed of many cell types, the [BBB is both a structural and functional roadblock to microorganisms, such as bacteria, fungi, viruses or parasites](#), which may be circulating in the bloodstream. *Hmm, why would they want to damage something that prevents infection with a test that was not even designed to test for a virus? Could it be to let a "virus" in to increase the infection rate and justify their pandemic? I have to repeat things so we can wake up the brainwashed and ignorant.*

Dr. Fauci himself said "[asymptomatic spread has never been the driver of outbreaks](#)." So this begs the question; is the PCR test accurate? The cycle threshold must be less than 35 for accuracy, the FDA approved up to 40 during this time yet they were running at 42 cycles. Dr. Fauci admitted that anything over 35 is just dead nucleotides and not able to cause infection.

Here is more evidence of the fraud that is COVID-19:



[Canadian Health Official: Sick People At Home Who Decline COVID Tests Will Count As COVID Positive](#)

[Alberta's case count deception: Any student missing school is counted as COVID](#)

- **Financial Incentives:** The [government agencies and schools are being paid COVID “CARES ACT”](#) money (our tax dollars) as long as they continue to enforce the mask mandates to create the illusion that there is a deadly virus on the loose (see “New Normal” below).



As you can here for yourself from Dr Ngozi Ezike – *“Listed as a Covid death, doesn't mean that was the cause.”* So they were marking [anyone who died for any reason with COVID-19](#) even if they [tested positive after their death](#). They were getting paid per COVID positive result and the CDC admitted that the [financial incentive given to hospitals of \\$39,000 increased the COVID-19](#) numbers. Not to mention the [COVID deaths caused by the ventilators](#). They were [paying doctors to use an improper treatment \(ventilators\)](#) when there was a [cure blocked](#) by the [FDA](#) and other gov's [around the world](#). They couldn't label the therapy as “emergency use” if there is a cure.

This \$13,000 and \$39,000 paid due to the “CARES Act” signed by Trump for every COVID-19 case they treat yet this came from the CDC: *“Since no quantified virus isolates of the 2019-nCoV were available for CDC use at the time the test was developed...”* – [CDC PCR Diagnostic Panel](#). COVID was everywhere but they had not isolated the virus and still have not to this day. It is clear that you don't have to [die from COVID-19 just with COVID-19](#) even if it's a [death from a previous condition to be counted as a COVID death](#). *So this war against the spread of COVID-19 is all a big lie and they are using our tax dollars to incentivize it. Once again, we are paying for our own destruction.*



All of this when their own [documented government sources show that the chance of dying from COVID-19](#) compared to other fatalities (even with their faked numbers):

- **[2.4% COVID Risk Age 80+]**
  - 1.1% chance of dying by suicide
  - 1% chance of dying of an opioid overdose
  - 0.9% chance of tripping over and dying
  - 0.9% chance of dying in a motor vehicle crash
  - **[0.6% COVID Risk Age 70-79]**
  - 0.3% chance of dying in a gun-crime shooting
  - **[0.07% COVID Risk Age 50-59]**
  - 0.06% chance of dying in a fire
  - 0.04% chance of choking to death
  - **[0.02% COVID Risk Age 40-49]**
  - 0.01% chance of dying of sunstroke
  - 0.01% chance of dying in an accidental gun discharge
  - **[0.007% COVID Risk Age 30-49]**
  - 0.007% chance of dying due to electrocution, radiation, extreme temperatures
  - **[0.002% COVID Risk Age 20-29]**
  - 0.001% chance of dying in a cataclysmic storm
  - 0.001% chance of being mauled to death by a dog
  - 0.001% chance of being stung to death by wasps and bees
  - **[0.0005% COVID Risk Age 10-19]**
  - 0.0007% chance of being killed by lightning
  - **[0.0001% COVID Risk Age 5-9]"**
- **5G Cell Towers and Lights** – This is their latest addition to our mobile network which now can be seen in our latest Delta electric boxes, our street lights with antennas and our schools. The snuck the [5G into schools](#) while we were in the lock down of 2020. They [tried to disguise them](#) in any way they could. This will be used to [communicate with the nano-particles](#) in the vaccinated people. If this is not a bad thing then why are they [hiding a 5G towers under fake chimney covers](#)? *For aesthetics of course... yeah right.*

This tool will be used to track and trace everyone, everything, and everywhere that is on the blockchain. They can use 5G to connect to whatever they are injecting in you now or in the future. This is what they meant by internet of things. Where everything is connected, including you!

*Take a look at the logo for Vodofone 5G. It's basically 666 again. 5 + (G=7) + logo designed to look like a six = 18 (or 666). Why does every one of their control mechanisms have to be equated to 666? Not only that but that logo has a snake biting its own tail which represents the world ending and starting all over again, just like the phoenix.*



- **CRISPR Technology:** This all started with CRISPR (clustered regularly interspaced short palindromic repeats) which claims that this technology will lead to ending disease, designer babies, and eternal youth. Long story short this is a technology that alters the DNA of organisms. *Yay, now we can all lose our souls with a simple injection together.*
- **Compartmentalization:** How can they accomplish this without the whistle being blown on them? If I do not want my employees to take my business secrets I make sure only a few know only a few pieces of the whole puzzle. That is how you compartmentalize. Now imagine Anthony Fauci is told to make a weapon that will kill all White people. In order for him to accomplish this task without alerting the employees as to what they were working on he gives each an assignment that is separate from the whole ([Die Hard with a Vengeance](#)). Those that are “in the know” complete its final assembly and voilà, they got it!
- **Gene Therapy:** By using the excuse of a pandemic they were able to get the world to beg for their [experimental mRNA gene therapy](#) or so called “vaccine,” as they like to call it, [which alters your DNA](#). Some countries now have over 50% of their population injected with this Gene Therapy. This “vaccine” is designed to produce spike proteins which will harm a Caucasians reproductive system while other races, such as Ashkenazi Jews will not be affected by it. This explains why they talk about the [last generation of Whites being born](#).

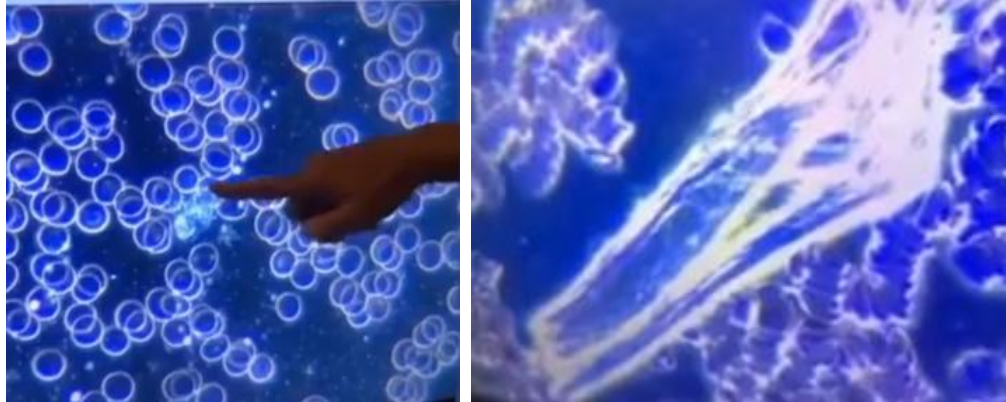
They were collecting our DNA under the pretense it was to track our lineage. What they were actually doing was testing this gene therapy out on the DNA collected. That way they could make sure it would do what they planned and not affect other Canaanites or Chinese. This explains why the largest DNA ancestry analysis company, 23andMe, is [owned by a Canaanite](#) who is the sister of [Youtube's CEO](#) who censors any video of their crimes.

You can delete your information off of 23andMe but something tells me that we are a little too late to make a difference. The more we get involved with Canaanite companies the more we further our enslavement. You have heard that some people think that these people are the serpents in the Bible or David Ike saying that we are controlled by lizard people. A sample of [DNA of a lizard was sent in](#) and the results prove this position (if this was not faked). *That would explain what's going on with [Pfizer CEO Albert Bourla's neck!](#)*

They must get this gene altering poison into everyone they can in the western world which is why it was rolled out here first. Why the western world first? Who owns the most assets?



Why do they want to alter your genes so badly? Well if they are able to alter your genes you are trans-human and the [Supreme Court ruled](#) that you [lose your human rights if you are altered](#). You can watch TruNews report "[Bio-attack ahead? China collecting Americans' DNA samples](#)" on this misdirection from controlled opposition in the 60 Minutes report blaming this on China. Below we can see "[vaccinated](#)" vs. "[unvaccinated](#)" cells shown by a Doctor with 30 years experience of microscopic blood analysis.



Healthy "unvaccinated" blood cells vs. stacked and broken cells of "vaccinated" blood

- **Shedding:** Those that are injected with this gene therapy are now [shedding the virus](#). Joe Biden even said "[For parents with kids too young to be vaccinated surround your kids with people that are vaccinated.](#)" – Joe Biden. *DO NOT have sex with the vaccinated!*

I personally know of three people that were "unvaccinated" that were infected by a vaccinated person when they spent time in their home. Each of these people was bed ridden for four to five days and experienced sore throats, fatigue, and nausea. Reports are coming in from all over that women are miscarrying or bleeding irregularly after coming in contact with the injected individuals. This was reported on by [Karen Kingston who explains how to protect yourself from shedding](#). Here are [five healthcare providers discussing that shedding is real](#) and what to do about it. [World doctors send out a dire warning stating stay away from vaccinated people](#).

How did they accomplish this? We need to take a walk down memory lane to the Zika virus. The patent for the Zika virus is owned by the Rockefellers. Bill Gates funded the design of the GMO mosquitoes that transmit this virus from one to many other mosquitoes.

Zika Virus, which is transmitted via mosquitoes, [caused women to have miscarriages](#) so I think you can see where I am going with this. The GMO mosquitoes brought to you via [Bill Gates and Rockefeller foundation](#), spread their poison from one mosquito to the next. Take a look into Bill Gates father and it will be much clearer as to why he is involved in the scheme. Check out the [Zika Patent](#) for more information.

The vaccinated individual carries [251 % MORE viral load](#) than an unvaccinated person (This has been scrubbed from the search results and only "fact check" sites remain). This means





the vaccinated person is an excellent host for viral infection just waiting to be transferred to either an unvaccinated individual OR a vaccinated individual. The vaccinated individuals are going to be the Super Spreaders of the next virus or variant, due to their [spike protein shedding](#).

- **War Footing:** You will notice that the leaders and their mouth pieces are using war terms as if we are at war with the virus. That is just misdirection, the war is on Whites.
  - o [Press Sec Psaki Announces 'Strike Forces'](#) organized to vaccinate children. *This communist actually thinks she is fooling people but when you wear a hat with hammer and sickle on it... well you you're out of hiding behind the toilet bowl and skittering around the rim.*



- o Trump stated "Well, when we have the vaccine, we have the military all lined up, and the military is going to be doing it in a very powerful manner. These are people that don't usually do vaccines. They do soldiers and they do lots of other things that, frankly, are more difficult. But we have our general, and logistically, he's all set."
- o Ms. Fry stated "We're excited to announce that, today - that as of this week, independent community blood centers have distributed more than 100,000 doses of COVID-19 convalescent plasma to patients in need. Every blood center - small, medium, and large - across the country has mobilized to do their part in this effort. Of course, we are not slowing or stopping down in any kind of way; we are indeed mobilizing to do even more. And we are projecting that we will double our current number of doses by the end of August." Not only that they ordered [grenades and tear gas to prepare for COVID-19](#) way before the pandemic started. [Kay Griggs tells of these traitor generals](#) (TS 1:47:36).
- o Army Gen. Gustave Perna, who is leading "[Operation Warp Speed](#)," stated that D-Day was "The day that we deliver the first round of vaccine." D-day was the day we landed in Normandy during WWII on June 6<sup>th</sup> at 6 a.m. (another 666).

He is using Tibirius software. Tiberius, started with Peter Thiel (Canaanite) CEO of Palantir Technologies, an Israeli based company that made espionage mainstream, and



is conducting research with CDC on COVID-19 technologies like “Track and Trace” and the “Universal Digital ID.” ["Operation Warp Speed is using the Tiberius platform, a cutting-edge data platform to collect, correlate and visualize data across the entire operation..."](#)

Vincent James of Red Elephants did a great job reporting on this in [“The Shadowy CIA Data Firms Behind the Creation of Digital Vaccine Passport IDs.”](#) Tiberius is the name of the Caesar who put Jesus to death. *Gee, any clue as to their goal there?*

Using military terminology terms like “D-Day,” “Operation Warp Speed,” “Operation Dark Winter,” “mobilizing” and “strike forces” should indicate something to you. You are at war; many just do not know it yet. Welcome to the days of modern warfare.

**Quarantine Camps:** [Concentration Camps are being setup all over places](#) like [Australia](#), [England](#), and [Canada](#), while the [USA](#) has had over 100 camps all across the nation that are ready for use and already have armed guards. The military is [training to attack their citizens in their own country](#). [Project Shielding on the CDC](#) website explains that people can be removed from their families. New camps are being built all over the place as you can see [here in Wellingborough UK](#). You can see they are setting up for this now.

If you listen to New Yorks Quomo it sounds like the [Storm Troopers are going to come kidnap the unvaccinated](#). If you need work you can always apply as a [National Guard internment resettlement specialist](#).

**Universal Digital ID and Digital Wallet:** [This will be used to rent an apartment](#), purchase food, as well as validate into your house, car, or use as a passport etc. *Trust me; you won't leave home without out it... because you will be it.*

According to the ‘about’ section on Palantir’s website, the group’s members section includes corporations like Amazon, Microsoft, Google, Apple, and the MITRE Corporation. MITRE, Oracle, Amazon, Google Apple and Facebook many of which were all funded by the CIA are all in on the game. These are the companies that want to kill/enslave you, so boycott them and write damning reviews so that others know what these scum are up to!

**What is the Gene Therapy (hint: not a “vaccine”):** mRNA vaccines work by introducing a piece of mRNA that corresponds to a viral protein, usually a small piece of a protein found on the virus’s outer membrane. Just like the genetically modified foods designed by Monsanto to make corn insect resistant. Using this mRNA blueprint, cells produce the viral protein. These proteins are called spike proteins. These [spike proteins accumulate and attach themselves](#) in organs and tissues including the spleen, bone marrow, the liver, adrenal glands, and in “quite high concentrations” in the ovaries and testes.

The SARS-CoV-2 spike protein is what allows it to infect human cells. Vaccine manufacturers chose to target the unique protein, making cells in the vaccinated person manufacture



these spike proteins which would then, in theory, evoke an immune response to the protein, preventing it from infecting cells. The immune response is the spike proteins.

Lab animals injected with purified spike protein into their bloodstream developed cardiovascular problems, and the spike protein was also [demonstrated](#) to cross the blood brain barrier and cause damage to the brain. [Every lab animal died in the testing](#) which is why [they say there was no testing on animals](#). In other words many will die from this injection and those that survive will be slaves to constant injections until their eventual death. Hopefully their bodies will be able to fight this... hopefully.

### [Revelations 18:23](#)

<sup>23</sup> and the light of [the] lantern shall no more shine in thee, and the voice of the husband and of the wife shall no more be heard in thee; for thy merchants were princes of the earth. For in thy pharmakia (witchcrafts) all folks erred (were deceived).

*Either they are following the Bible like a playbook to bring back their ruler on earth (Lucifer) or the Bible is so foretelling that we need to make sure everyone reads it.*

They [don't even cover you on life insurance](#) if you take this gene therapy. "They're killing us, [it's time to start killing back](#)" according to several videos and comments.

**Gene Therapy Ingredients:** There is a reason why these "vaccine" ingredients are proprietary and not disclosed to the public. If they were trying to save lives wouldn't they want to give you the formula? There is a law that requires anyone that sells processed food to provide the ingredients. Why would you inject this into your body without knowing the ingredients?

Karen Kingston, a former Pfizer employee and current analyst for the pharmaceutical and medical device industries, came forward with indisputable documentation that proves there is Graphene hydroxide in each of the "vaccination" brands. These Graphene particles [assemble under certain frequencies](#). That is what is causing all the cases of myocarditis in our young ones. Heart attacks are happening all over the globe now due to this "vaccine."

Here are two goalies from [different teams playing the same soccer game that dropped right on the field](#). Both of these men were vaccinated. The article [Graphene oxide-induced neurotoxicity on neurotransmitters, AFD neurons and locomotive behavior in Caenorhabditis elegans](#) explains how this is happening but this [shorter video on Graphine Nanotubes behavior under EMF 5G Stimulation explains it very simply](#).

**GMO Humans:** They are making [genetically modified humans](#). Much like Monsanto's terminator seeds, which can only be used once, these humans will no longer be able to reproduce offspring. When Monsanto changes the DNA of a plant, seed or other organism



they patent what they have genetically modified (GMO). This patent makes them the owners of that product.

Inside the Hydro-gel they use an enzyme called Luciferase (derived from the Latin word Lucifer) as well as the gene therapy itself. The Luciferase is a bio luminescent that will be [used to identify those that are altered with their gene therapy](#). This explains why the [vaccinated veins glow under the UV or black lights](#) and why they are [putting these lights all over town](#).

**Results of the Gene Therapy:** These shots have caused [so many deaths](#) and [try to hide them on VAERS](#). Dr. Charles Hoffe [explains the effects of the toxic substance](#) they are putting in your body. I think the best way to describe the results is just to show you headlines:

Since the amount of deaths in the USA alone are well over five hundred thousand from this vaccine they did their best to hide it using multiple deaths ([in some cases 3000](#)) to hide the numbers on the VAERS reporting CDC website. [COVID vaccine: missing key](#): —In the US alone, reported COVID vaccine injuries [have topped 600,000](#) (another 6). The well-known [Harvard Pilgrim study](#) concludes you should multiply the number of reported vaccine injuries by 100 to arrive at a true number on VAERS. [VAERS update July 24, 2021 & Comment on Jane Doe's finding of 45,000 deaths](#).

"The vaccine is the only medical treatment in history where its utter failure is blamed on those who didn't take it." – A comment from the web.

Forced vaccination is the most dangerous weapon ever deployed in history bar none. They are even more dangerous than nuclear weapons as they can be used so covertly. They can target any individual or group (like Whites) to make ill, disabled, sterilized, or outright kill. These Canaanites have infiltrated and corrupt governments and have appointed themselves as your rulers. There are no more checks, balances, or accountability and now they are coming for your children as you will see in the headlines below:

[Ages 5 to 11 need to be vaccinated! Justin Trudeau - Canada.](#)

[Sickening Betrayal: Youngkin Will Allow Virginia Counties, Cities, K-12 Public Schools To Mandate Covid-19 Vaccines and Masks.](#)

They are [propagandizing your children](#) that they are [superheroes for taking the vaccine](#) in this PSA.

**Carrot or the Stick:** They are doing their utmost to get this gene altering shot into everyone they can by any means necessary. In the USA where we have many gun owners they are using the carrot; Hustler's strip clubs are offering free lap dances, cities offering lotto tickets, marijuana shops are offering free marijuana joints, Crispy Crème donuts is offering a free donut, [ice-cream is offered to children at schools](#), etc all as incentives to take this gene



therapy. *It is like being offered candy from a stranger in front of a van with tinted windows which is quite fitting actually since most of these people are pedophiles as it seems to be the price of admission to be at the international clique's table.*

In Australia (and all the [Queens countries](#)) they are using the stick because only 15% of the population has decided to take this supposed "vaccine" so over a couple of cases they are forcing them into [lockdown after lockdown](#), [military and police going door to door](#), making sure neighbors don't visit, telling people don't talk to one another, hauling them away under the pretence of mental health and vaccinating them, [busting into their apartments for not staying in the "cell,"](#) [taking children for not wearing a mask](#), as well as [shooting and beating protestors in the streets](#). [Only those that are fully vaccinated will be allowed to interact](#). Meanwhile the billionaire Clive Palmer stated that Premier [Gladys Berejiklian is being bribed by Vaccine manufacturers to push the vaccine](#) and now she is resigning.

Now they are [short on rice thanks to the worldwide scare](#). [Quarantine camps and checkpoints are popping up all over Australia](#) all for a fake pandemic. Fines have gone through the roof with \$5000 fines for even going five km from your home. Then they moved [24,000 children into a stadium to be vaccinated without the parents allowed to be there with them](#).  *Gee that is just like the predictive programming from the 2012 Olympics opening ceremony, isn't it now folks? And how did they "accidentally" vaccinated 163 students and how can they get away with saying "[so what, lets move on](#)" without someone burying that guy in their backyard?*

**Mark of the Beast:** *Now grocery stores have a couple new additions. First we have these new [sections that require the mark of the beast fridges to open](#). At the top and to the right of each one of these is an infrared scanner to scan your hand and forehead for a signal that will be required to open them. Another new appearance is these strange [robots wearing a mask and offering advice on flu vaccination shots](#) stating "Flu Shots? ...Yep." Notice the blue lights around the top and base, that's how they will know who has been "marked" and who has not.*

**Military and Front line workers** – They are forcing our military and front line health care workers to take this experimental shot or they will lose their jobs. This will weaken this country beyond belief. Other countries are not giving people the same gene therapy that we are forcing on our people. After they force our healthcare workers and military to take the shot, our country will be defenseless vs. the countries that did not give their military the poison. Sadly the people do not see this and are [not supporting the doctors and nurses who say "NO" to the gene therapy](#). These will be the first group to start dying in noticeable numbers in the next 3 to 5 years. [US Military Whistleblower Dr Theresa Long Exposes this](#).

They admit that the "vaccine" does not prevent the spread of COVID-19 but reduces the symptoms. So why else would they make it mandatory for front line workers and military men when the "vaccine"?



That would explain the millions of [body bags in this video](#) a guy put up for us. What do you think those are for when they already have all of [these](#)? So we have millions of coffin liners, we have millions of body bags. Where are the mass graves at? I guess those will come when this facility is at capacity. They built this [“Quarantine” camp](#) right next to a right next to crematoriums for ease of use I bet. A Nobel Prize winner is saying that there is no help for vaccinated. [We must prepare to incinerate the bodies](#) while a nurse says his [hospital is filled with the vaccinated](#). Hospitals in [Belgium are now reporting that 100% of their COVID cases are double “vaccinated.”](#)

**Schools and Children:** They are using the schools to push this on the children. They have setup [vaccine tents outside of schools](#) and offered the children free ice cream just to get their poison in them. They are killing your babies and all we do is shout at them at school meetings and get hauled off by a Freemason police officer.

Do you remember the news talking about running [active shooter drills](#) where they were loading the children on to buses and parents were not allowed near them? That is what is coming next. Public schools are a trap. You have to either home school or find a private school that knows what is going on.

Here is a [private school advising teachers not to get there COVID shots](#), they know what’s up. Isn’t it funny how public schools tow-the-line for their CARES money. An [entire school district shut down after the shot](#) yet they are still pushing it. In the UK they are [hiring for vaccinating school children](#). That is why, without parents’ permission and informed consent, [they are giving vaccines to school children](#). Get your children out of these schools NOW!

**The New Normal:** They have told us over and over again through their [talking points like “safe and effective”](#) on all their mass media that we can expect this to go on and on. The new normal will be masks, quarantines, lockdowns, and [booster shots every three months](#). All of this will be justified by those dying from the vaccine and blamed on the unvaccinated. The propaganda 24/7 on the media spewing fear about a variant and global warming will be constant and the vaccinated sheep falling over in the streets and the [unvaccinated will be scapegoated](#).

This is how they plan on destroying the economies enough that their hedge funds can buy up everything with their interest free money they get from their Canaanites banker friends (see below). Here are their own documents planning their wonderful utopia without White people who die off from their poison over the next ten years.

- Here is a video showing [what they are planning next](#)
- World Bank Website shows you [they planned this through 2025](#)
- Plan for 2025 to 2030 - [SPARS virus](#) as referenced in the video
- And then it’s on to the [“Great Reset”](#) (Agenda 2030)



*So let me get this straight. They plan on using the deaths from the first set of “vaccines” to blame the unvaccinated. Then plan on forcing those people to take the “vaccine” and when those people start dying they will say it’s the SPARS virus. On top of that they are inflating our currencies, making us poorer, so they can buy it all. Does that sound like the plan to you?*

**Great Reset:** If their attack from every angle on those of European lineage is not alarming enough, just wait until you see what they plan for the future. Klaus Schwab (another Canaanite) is the founder and chairman of the [World Economic Forum](#) (WEF) in Davos, Switzerland which annually brings together the head of the world’s major countries to discuss the future of world affairs. Klaus wrote that in 2030 “[you will own nothing and be happy](#)” amongst many other predictions. COVID-19 was their opportunity to do a “[Great Reset](#)” which allowed large corporations to stay open while small businesses were closed and eventually destroyed. This leaves us with minimal options as to who to buy from and will [increase their profits](#). Here is a [list of “Young Global Leaders”](#) taught by Klaus.

He also said in an interview that human beings will soon receive a [chip in their body](#) in order to merge with the digital world. Klaus is the designer and promoter of the Great Reset. *So chipped, tracked and traced communism is the future they are planning for us and they are using a fake pandemic as the vehicle to get there. Imagine if they just start taking property on the grounds that you do not have human rights due to being altered by this gene therapy.*

They are setting up lights to be able to tell if people have been “altered” by their gene therapy. The Luciferase they use in the gene therapy achieves that purpose...which explains them [changing our lights around town](#) and adding the [5G repeaters](#).

- **Climate Change:** Carbon is the basis of all life. Carbon dioxide is merely 6/100 of 1% of the atmosphere. Increase in carbon dioxide in the atmosphere is a bonanza for plant life; the planet turns green. As a "green house gas", carbon dioxide has very limited ability to absorb heat energy (asymptotically limited) so there is no threat, whatsoever, from more carbon to global temperature. [The globalist conspirators know this](#) and enjoy manipulating the "little people."

"The most potent weapon in the hands of the oppressor is the mind of the oppressed." - Steve Biko

The goal of climate change is to bring all the 1<sup>st</sup> world nations to 3<sup>rd</sup> world status as poor people are easier to control. They claim this is about reducing carbon dioxide, which is what we expel when we breathe, just like Bill Gates said in his “[one of these has to get to zero](#)” speech at a “Ted Talk.” Thus they really mean reducing population and [this gentleman is pointing out their agenda at an NWO conference](#). The climate change agenda only applies to the Western world and European nations, not where these big corporations manufacture their wares. China pumps out the more CO2 than any other country and plans to build [43 new coal power plants](#).



They even put it in the kid's movies such as "Tinker Bell and the Legend of the NeverBeast" (aka NetherBeast). A strange demon like beast saves the pixies from climate change. The hibernation period for this creature is 972 years which adds up to 18 or 666. *Why did they not just use a thousand years? Like children care about some random number.* He grows horns, sprouts bat wings, collects all the lightning from this green gas (CO2) that is enveloping pixie hollow, dispels it all and is treated like a hero as he is put to rest again. *Yeah like this is about climate change. It's like they are teaching our children if they let the devil in, he will save the planet.*

Look at what they are planning next! [He is claiming that climate lockdowns are coming in a year or two.](#) *Isn't that nice!*

The article states: "A new concept of a Healthy [Green Deal](#) emerged, in which climate targets and well-being targets were seen as complementary and required both supply- and demand-side policies. The concept of "social infrastructure" became as important as physical infrastructure. For the energy transition, this meant focusing on a future of mobility strategy and creating an ambitious platform for public transportation, cycling paths, pedestrian pathways and new ways to stimulate healthy living. In Los Angeles, Mayor Eric Garcetti successfully turned one lane of the 405 freeway into a bicycle lane and broke ground in late 2022 on a **zero-carbon** underground metro system, free at the point of use."

Does anyone not know [we are at war yet?](#) Carbon Dioxide is what we expel and what plants use to grow. It's a symbiotic relationship yet we have people out there who actually believe we need to go green, which makes them the enemy of humanity, all-be-it unknowingly.

- **Cyber Polygon** – They actually post their plans for all to see. They are claiming that "[Solar Winds](#)" a "Russian" hacking group is going to take down our supply chain and infrastructure. The Economic Forum and bankers are selling this to our politicians as a way to [bring us down to third world status so that we use fewer resources.](#) So expect [power outages, internet outages, starvation](#) and massive deaths and layoffs in the future. *These indirect sanctions will continue until the people stop complying.*

The [privacyless, freedomless smart city of 2030](#) the elite are engineering will be absolute slavery for those that survive what they have planned. SMART (Secret Militarized Armament in Residential Technology) is designed to not only track and trace every object on the planet but will also alter your Micro Biome DNA and your DNA, and potentially kill everything on the planet. The patents are owned by companies out of China. The [5G apocalypse, the extinction event](#) that we may be facing needs to be addressed immediately.

- **Crypto Currency:** How does Crypto Currencies like Bitcoin fit into all this? [Crypto Currency are a globalized currency](#) and with this tool they have a massive financial





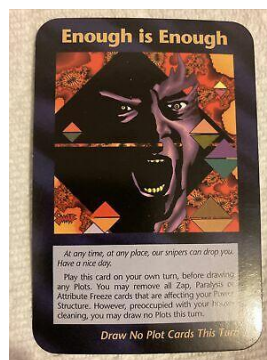
weapon which will erase our sovereignty. Everything will be on the blockchain and will be monitored, tracked and traced in the Animal Farm of the future, a fully functional [A.I. blockchain and de-extincted DNA library](#). Everything we buy, sell, grow, contracts, voting, everything will be on the blockchain. *A similar ploy was played on the Ukrainians which starved 16+ million of them to death in 1933.*

They will be able to cut off your accounts whenever you speak out against them. They will be able to create as much money as they need to buy everything you own. They also will use this currency when you are forced to take the Mark of the Beast (mark of a slave). With Crypto Currency, we now face a globalized tyranny that only a solar flare will save us from. *Well, that explains sun worshipers. Use cash only.*

- **Internet of Bodies:** Further evidence of their fore knowledge of this was laid out in the document below before the “plandemic” was announced in February of 2020. <https://horizons.gc.ca/en/2020/02/11/exploring-biodigital-convergence/>
- **Surveillance:** This gene therapy will not only take your rights away as a human being but will also enable them to cut you off whenever they want, track and control you with their [smart mark](#). And those who have not taken it will no longer be able to buy and sell.

**Browsers/Search Engines:** Firefox and Google Chrome browsers as are all search engines with the exception of Startpage and Qwant are all compromised. My suggestion for browsers is to use Dissenter which was developed by *Gab*. *Gab* has been under fire from Governor [Greg Abbot](#) [who said Gab is an anitsemetic platform](#) to try and stifle free speech as the truth seeks new places where they are not censored. *It's a Christian company so we shall see how long it lasts.*

An ex-secret service for Hillary Clinton, Mr. Dan Bongino, started a [platform called Parlor](#) which was shut down as well. It doesn't matter though because Dan Bongino is controlled opposition. They banned him on Youtube to give him credibility. If you mention Israel he will fight you tooth and nail and push you toward their Trump puppet. *Hmm, Trump, trumpet, Shofar, Sacrifice...symbolic ya think? Nah...*



Illuminati card game (1982)



## MANDATORY "VACCINATION" WORLD WIDE

### ALL ADULTS

- \*\* AUSTRIA: all over 14s from February 2022; holdouts can be fined up to 3,600 euros every 3 months [read more](#)
- \*\* ECUADOR: obligatory, except for people who have a relevant medical condition or incompatibility [read more](#)
- \*\* GERMANY: plans to make mandatory for all adults from February [read more](#)
- \*\* INDONESIA: all adults, with fines or refusal of social assistance or government services for the unvaccinated.
- \*\* MICRONESIA: all adults
- \*\* TAJIKISTAN: all over 18s
- \*\* TURKMENISTAN: all over 18s

### GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES, PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTOR WORKERS

- \*\* CANADA: all federally regulated workplaces from early 2022
- \*\* COSTA RICA: all state workers [read more](#)
- \*\* CROATIA: all public sector employees, citizens who need services in public institutions [read more](#)
- \*\* CZECH REPUBLIC: police officers, soldiers and some other professions from March [read more](#)
- \*\* DENMARK: workplaces allowed to require a digital "corona pass" for employees
- \*\* EGYPT: vaccination or weekly COVID-19 test required from public sector employees to work in government buildings [read more](#)
- \*\* FIJI: public servants, employees at private firms
- \*\* FRANCE: public officials or employees, including civil security pilots, flight personnel providing care for victims, soldiers permanently assigned to civil security missions, firefighters
- \*\* GHANA: targeted groups including all public sector and health workers from Jan. 22 [read more](#)



- \*\* HUNGARY: employees at state institutions [read more](#)
- \*\* ITALY: all workers, school staff, police, military [read more](#)
- \*\* LATVIA: required for lawmakers to be able to vote and to receive full pay; businesses allowed to fire unvaccinated workers [read more](#)
- \*\* LEBANON: all civil servants and workers in the education, tourism and public transport sectors from Jan. 10 [read more](#)
- \*\* NEW ZEALAND: workers of border, prison, police and defense force sectors; education sector by Jan. 1 [read more](#)
- \*\* OMAN: public or private sector employees for entry to workplace [read more](#)
- \*\* POLAND: teachers, security personnel and uniformed services from March 1, 2022
- \*\* RUSSIA: workers with public-facing roles in Moscow; [read more](#)
- \*\* SAUDI ARABIA: public and private sector workers wishing to attend a workplace; people entering government, private, or educational establishments
- \*\* TUNISIA: officials, employees and visitors accessing public and private administrations [read more](#)
- \*\* TURKEY: some sectors including teachers and domestic travel employees [read more](#)
- \*\* UKRAINE: public sector employees including teachers [read more](#); extension to medical personnel and municipal employees under consideration [read more](#)
- \*\* UNITED STATES: all federal workers, contractors (temporarily blocked from enforcing nationwide), private sector workers in companies with 100 or more employees (reinstated on Dec. 18), public-sector workers (contested in New York court) [read more](#)

## **HEALTH WORKERS**

- \*\* AUSTRALIA: high-risk aged-care workers, employees in quarantine hotels
- \*\* BRITAIN: care home staff in England, health workers in England by April 1 [read more](#)
- \*\* CROATIA: health and social care workers [read more](#)
- \*\* CZECH REPUBLIC: hospitals and nursing homes employees from March 2022 [read more](#)



\*\* FINLAND: plans to make vaccines mandatory for health and social care workers [read more](#)

\*\* FRANCE: healthcare and care home workers, home aids and urgent care technicians

\*\* GERMANY: workers of hospitals, doctor's offices and nursing homes by mid-March. [read more](#)

\*\* GREECE: nursing home staff, healthcare workers

\*\* HUNGARY: healthcare workers [read more](#)

\*\* LEBANON: health sectors from Jan. 10, 2022 [read more](#)

\*\* NEW ZEALAND: health and disability sector workers [read more](#)

\*\* POLAND: health care workers from March 1, 2022

## **OTHER WORKERS**

\*\* Western Australia: employees of mining, oil and gas exploration sectors by Jan. 1, 2022 [read more](#)

\*\* CHINA: booster shot required in Beijing for key workers on construction sites, including cooks, security guards and cleaning personnel [read more](#)

\*\* PHILIPPINES: in-office workers and employees in public transportation services [read more](#)

\*\* KAZAKHSTAN: mandatory vaccinations or weekly testing for people working in groups of more than 20

## **CHILDREN**

\*\* COSTA RICA: over 5s [read more](#)

\*\* LITHUANIA: over 16s, considering for over 12s

## **ELDERLY**

\*\* CZECH REPUBLIC: over 60s from March [read more](#)

\*\* GREECE: over 60s [read more](#)



\*\* MALAYSIA: over 60s and all adult recipients of the Sinovac vaccine required to get a booster dose by Feb. [read more](#)

\*\* RUSSIA: over 60s and chronically ill in St. Petersburg

## **ENTRY TO PUBLIC VENUES**

\*\* AUSTRIA: public places including restaurants, hotels, theatres and ski lifts [read more](#)

\*\* BRITAIN: vaccination or negative test for all over-18s at night clubs and other venues in Scotland; at nightclubs, some indoor and outdoor unseated venues and all venues with more than 10,000 people in England

\*\* BULGARIA: "health pass" for visitors of public venues such as cafes, hotels, concert halls, museums and swimming pools [read more](#)

\*\* CZECH REPUBLIC: vaccination certificates or testing status required at restaurants and clubs [read more](#)

\*\* DENMARK: health pass required for entry to indoor bars, restaurants and other public places [read more](#)

\*\* EGYPT: vaccination mandatory for public university students to access campuses [read more](#)

\*\* FRANCE: health pass required for restaurants, cafes, cinemas and museums, other public venues. Health pass will be transformed into a vaccination pass, mandatory for some professionals and for entry to cinemas and bars from first half of Jan.

\*\* GERMANY: vaccination required for all but the most essential businesses such as grocery stores, pharmacies and bakeries [read more](#)

\*\* ITALY: vaccination required for indoor seating at bars, restaurants, visiting museums, cinemas, clubs, attending sporting events; basic green health pass obligatory for all public transport [read more](#)

\*\* KENYA: court temporarily halted vaccination requirement by Dec. 21 to access public services including schools, transport services, immigration and other state offices, hotels, bars, restaurants, national parks, wildlife reserves [read more](#)

\*\* LEBANON: vaccine certificate or antibody tests required for entry to restaurants, cafes, pubs and beaches



\*\* MOROCCO: vaccine required for access to all government buildings, spaces such as cafes, restaurants, cinemas, gyms, transportation

\*\* NETHERLANDS: health pass mandatory to enter bars, restaurants, clubs or cultural events [read more](#)

\*\* ROMANIA: health pass, negative COVID-19 test or proof of recovery mandatory for entry to most public venues including majority of non-essential ones [read more](#)

\*\* SERBIA: health pass mandatory to visit indoor cafes, hotels and restaurants after 10 p.m. [read more](#)

\*\* SINGAPORE: vaccination necessary to enter shopping malls; considers requiring a booster shot to qualify as fully vaccinated [read more](#)

\*\* SWITZERLAND: proof of vaccination, recovery or a negative test required to access bars, restaurants and fitness centres [read more](#)

\*\* SOUTH KOREA: vaccine pass mandatory to access 14 designated public spaces, including hospitality and entertainment venues; extended to over 12s from February [read more](#)

\*\* SWEDEN: vaccine passes required for indoor events with more than 100 people; to be extended to smaller gatherings, such as in restaurants.

\*\* UKRAINE: restrictions for unvaccinated on access to restaurants, sports and other public events [read more](#)

**Two Steps Forward One Step Back:** Many are saying they are stopping their mandates but the damage has already been done and our nightmare has just begun. By using the concept of the Zika Virus they gave the injected a spreadable disease that will “inoculate” other people.

[“For parents with kids too young to be vaccinated surround your kids with people that are vaccinated.”](#) – Joe Biden. *I put things twice in this book so people remember it!*

*DO NOT exchange fluids with the vaccinated.* Now that they have got this in enough of our people they are rolling back mandates. That is because the virus is now self spreading. Note how people are praising this [Belarus President for telling people to get Omicron for natural immunity](#). These spike proteins spread and give those infected the equivalent of AIDS. That’s the opposite of immunity. How do we stop these people from spreading their stupidity?



## CHAPTER XI TOOLS OF THEIR TRADE

You might be wondering how they accomplished all this. When you are trying to take over the world you have to make sure all your bases are covered. In order to do this they use subversion, usury, honey pots, spin doctoring, pornography, drugs, taxes, slavery, useful idiots, psychological operations (psyops), controlled opposition, predictive programming, racism and much more to accomplish their goals. *If it is evil they probably have a hand in it.*

When you combine all of these things you start to see the bigger picture but as we see them as separate entities and call them “progressive” they equate this with progress in the minds of those they call “useful idiots.” This “progress” is not in you and your family’s best interest, but it is progress toward their goal.

- **Usury:** First let me point out that usury is against Christian beliefs. The Canaanites would indebt a country by loaning money to the kings. These kings would then find themselves beholden to the lender. The people would start to be neglected and eventually force the king to expel them. Christianity forbids usury yet here we are buried in debt thanks to a few weak willed men who allowed Canaanite central banks to take over. Many people are now slaves to debt because they have strayed from the teachings ([Proverbs 22:7](#)).

How do you win a war against another country? You drain its resources (they sanction countries like Iran that do not go along with their agenda) so it cannot support itself, much like the [mother of all supply chains](#) they have broken recently. Then you use those you have destroyed financially as your army of starving citizens as an uprising (revolution).

That is what they did to the Russians during the Bolshevik revolution 1917 and Chinese revolution of 1949 now both communists conquered nations.

In 2010 the Dodd-Frank Act installed bank "bail-ins" into our nation. So when the next economic crash happens instead of the banks being bailed out by the tax payers, they're just going to take the money directly out of your bank account. What this means is that the money you have in the bank now is not yours, it belongs to the bank to use in any manner they wish. This is how they have scared so many into Crypto Currency.

This is why they did bank “stress tests.” To make sure every bank under their control was ready for what they plan to do just in case there was a run on the banks, which would destroy their power as they use [fractional reserve banking](#). This is also why there was a crisis in the Repo market in 2019 right before the pandemic. The bankers knew it was coming.

- **Inversion (as above, so below):** The most important thing to learn about the Canaanites is that they invert the truth. They use this ideology as a methodology to world domination. By use of this inversion they are able to confuse and confound their enemy.



**Scapegoating:** The definition of scapegoating is a practice wherein an undeserving party is singled out for unmerited negative treatment, generally by someone or something more powerful than themselves. See also: projection. Here is a good example of their minions scapegoating Whites.

These shots affect Whites and S. Asian people (Whites are Canaanites enemy, India is China's enemy) more than anyone else ([science direct article](#)). Now take a look at [Christina Parks as she says Blacks are most affected by this gene therapy](#). She is sitting beside a Canaanite (her handler?) while lying to these doctors. This is just misdirection so Whites don't know they are the real target. Also, this way they can say that Whites are killing Blacks even though all the pharmaceutical companies and manure stream media pushing this vaccine are all the Whitest Canaanites they could find. Most people do not know the difference so they think they are White Europeans. For example, in one week, three Canaanite [actors separately pretend to be White and criticize Whites for existing](#).

- **Origin of the scapegoat:** Kapparot is the ritual performed on the eve of Yom Kippur in which the scapegoat burdened with all the sins of the Jews is sacrificed to Azazel.

Azazel, the desolate one, was considered a fallen angel – book of Enoch. During the end of the Second Temple period, he was considered the fallen angel responsible for introducing humans to forbidden knowledge. Later the name represented a desolate place where a scapegoat bearing the sins of the Jews during Yom Kippur was sent.

This atonement ritual has changed since. Now Canaanites pass their sins onto a rooster (much like the scapegoat) which is then sacrificed. They swing the chicken above their head to gather their sins. Originally the ceremony was seen as a bribe that was offered to Azazel (a demon), a rooster was chosen because it was not to be sacrificed to God and therefore an appropriate sacrifice for a devil. The masses thought that this bird resembled Satan: it had horns like Satan and its feet resemble the demons feet. The rooster was slaughtered with the sacrificial formality of 'laying of hands' so that it would be accepted as a suitable sacrifice/bribe by the demon Azazel.

The Exceptional Mind by Israel Drazin details this practice (also see watch [Jews Sacrificing Chickens to Satan](#) for a more extensive breakdown of this sacrifice).

It seems that some still sacrifice people to Azazel after they scapegoat them for their sins. Hitler is a good example of a scapegoat as is Jesus Christ. Each time someone rises up against them they put all of their sins on that person via the Mass Media (misdirection and projection) and use that person as a sacrificial scapegoat while they get off Scot-free.





Encyclopedia Britannica is literally using misdirection of blame on “Fascists” for something that these people and groups are rightfully blamed and responsible for. I believe that is the true definition of scapegoating as these “fascists” were killed as a result in a sacrifice to Azazel and blamed for the crimes of the killers. Ask yourself who owns and publishes the Encyclopedia Britannica? Take a guess when you read the example of scapegoating that they have written up below. You will see evidence of this huge lie further down this book.

**Excerpt from the Encyclopedia Britannica:** “Fascists often blamed their countries’ problems on scapegoats. Jews, Freemasons, Marxists, and immigrants were prominent among the groups that were demonized. According to fascist propaganda, the long depression of the 1930s resulted less from insufficient government regulation of the economy or inadequate lower-class purchasing power than from “Judeo-Masonic-Bolshevik” conspiracies, left-wing agitation, and the presence of immigrants. The implication was that depriving these demons of their power and influence would cause the nation’s major problems to go away.”

- **Censorship:** You think you have freedom of speech? Who owns and controls all your media? Do you ever hear them allow people to pose counter arguments to their agenda without their hosts trying to make them look like crack pots or calling them conspiracy theorists? If you mention George Soros they cut you off, like they did Newt Gingrich who called them out saying “So, talking about George Soros is verboten.” They also take your tax dollars to do propagandize you. Jacinda Ardern has paid off media with \$55 million to do just that.

Already they are banning people and great works of truth off of youtube and Facebook and many other platforms (Canaanite operated). A former secret service agent practically had his business shut down for being anitsemetic. Now they are trying to ban anything that they deem “anitsemetic” from the internet and Christianity is, at its root, anitsemetic. So you can expect that to be coming for the Bible in the next couple years.

Now they are going after your website domains to stifle free speech and they are even using the United Nations to do it. At this point it is obvious that they are working against you on every level and don’t want you to know. In Canada they even burned books in the name of social justice not to mention the thirty or more churches burned since the BLM riots.

Gab was banned from Godaddy’s hosting platform due to a content poster who shot up a synagogue. On his Gab profile, Bowers had written “Jews are the children of Satan” in his biography and repeatedly shared anti-Semitic content and used hate speech. Before the shooting, Bowers allegedly wrote “HIAS likes to bring invaders in that kill our people. I can’t sit by and watch my people get slaughtered. Screw your optics, I’m going in.” HIAS, a refugee assistance organization, founded in 1881 to aid Jews fleeing pogroms in Eastern Europe and Russia, expanded in the 2000s to cover non-Jewish refugees.

Below are three Canaanites and a crypto Canaanite whom censors people’s comments, videos, books, posts, emails, vaccine deaths and anything that goes against their agenda. See if you can tell which the crypto Canaanite is.



What they're doing can no longer be hidden from those who search the web and read, though the effort's been made to cover it up, distort the fact's, and hide the number's. They use endless attempt's to project blame, deception, manipulation, bullying, assassination, career's ruined, payoffs, psychological operations, propaganda, censorship, misinformation, disinformation, and blatant lies that people actually believe. It's true, the bigger the lie the more likely it will be accepted without question. If you should tell the truth they defame you publicly and call you a liar. An indicator you're following the truth is if the content creator has banned on social media and Canaanite platforms for calling them out.

- **Gaslighting:** is a form of manipulation that occurs in abusive relationships. It is an insidious and sometimes covert type of emotional abuse where the bully or abuser makes the target question their judgments and reality. Ultimately, the victim of [gaslighting](#) starts to wonder if they are losing their sanity.

Like COVID-19, "climate change" is used to gaslight humanity. Whenever things appear worse, they blame the people (i.e. Carbon Emissions). When things appear better, they praise themselves, and their draconian "solutions" such as lockdowns. They use their media to push these narratives on the gullible people.

- **Controlled Opposition/Gatekeepers** – How do you win a war? You win by controlling both sides of the conflict. Through funding, threats, blackmail etc. they accomplish this so that you're chosen leaders can be controlled and one of their minions is at the top when the dust settles. That way they always win because you didn't see through the deception. Gatekeepers keep you from the truth of who is behind the subversive acts. They will shout at you and hang up if you point out that "Jews" are behind anything.

**Dr. David Martin** – An example of a Masonic skill? Let's take a look. Firstly, we can see how this guy is all over the web now and will speak to anyone who will interview him. Second [this man is part of the UN and has Freemasonry logo's all over his website.](#)

When he was interviewed by World Alternative Media (WAM) you will notice how he speaks a lot of the truth about what is going on. That is the way controlled opposition always starts out, by speaking truth. That way they capture your trust. Then they steer



people away from the perpetrators behind the evil deeds and take over the movement with their controlled agent. At 6:50 (timestamp) he says the battle is between the forces of light and the forces of darkness and HE is creating a system that does not use the current system. Most likely it will be a digital blockchain type system and the true progenitors will later take charge of it once we are suckered into their system once again.

He says he had met all the people in charge and these people are not proud of their offspring. So he thinks that these people all don't want their children to make it? In reference to the people behind this he states "If you are convinced your next generation is inferior to you..." and goes on to say that this is the reason why they want to alter the human genome.

He goes on to say "To kill people to advance technology is wrong. I don't want to lynch people in the streets. You don't find the violence in the people that have not taken the shot. We have made the mistake of thinking that the people that have not taken the shot are violent when the opposite is true. "

*These people just killed or enslaved half the population with medications but he does not want to lynch people in the streets? Let me continue on with my paraphrasing...*

"Those that took the shot are the violent ones and they took this because they're life sucked. That is who is lining up for this thing. These people are taking the deal because they hate their life. He thinks these people have lives that are "pointless." My mom's life is pointless?"

He believes that the felony charges he put on these people, in a lawsuit that he is in charge of, will be able to stop them from injecting more people. Do not put your hope in this man. There have been several people that have gone to court against these policies and every single one was dismissed (see Australia) and those they could not are held up ([Backlogged Cases Threaten to Overwhelm Reopened U.S. Courts](#)).

Why would you ever trust someone, as connected to the evil scum, as this man? Most likely he will not accomplish anything but keep you from getting off the couch and hunting these people down. Hitler was deceived by his own general on the Russian front. One of his generals surrendered when he was order to push forward and the next day that general could be heard bleating Russian propaganda at the Germans... that's this guy.

**How to Spot Controlled Opposition:** One of the first things I do is check to see what these people promote. If they promote the agenda of the communist then they are compromised and paid shells (see [Digger for Truth's list of shells](#)). Let's look at Laura Lynn Taylor Thompson for example. On her twitter you can see she is using Jews as an example of oppression in two different tweets. She interviewed a settler in Israel named [Daniel Asore who is fighting Christians in Israel](#) and [promotes that this is the End of Days](#) (Timestamp 8:55).



Laura Lynn Tyler Thompson  
@LauralynnTT

Please explain how Peter MacKay has Ahmad Attia on his team who calls for the death of people, video shown below & makes anti-Semitic remarks like "the filth of the Jews"? WHAT? [youtu.be/JNCHfHWLXNs](https://youtu.be/JNCHfHWLXNs) via @YouTube @CPC\_HQ @PeterMacKay @DerekSloanCPC @LeslynLewis @MaximeBernier

2:03 PM · Jul 18, 2020 · Twitter Web App



She is also promoting the shutdown of goods going from Canada to the USA. That will hurt both economies which is the goal of Klaus Schwab (you will own nothing and like it) policy. By decimating the economies of both countries these truckers will cause Americans and Canadians to be starved of resources while the rich will be unaffected. This is how you spot a controlled operative or useful idiot. Her listeners have almost no idea who is to blame.

"People are getting quiet but they are not getting stupid, they are getting wiser and they will know how to vote when October 21 comes along and I hope they will stand for someone who is supporting free speech for all people and a common-sense approach to our democracy." – Laura Lynn Taylor Thompson. *Yeah Laura, like voting does any good and we are a republic ya grifter.*

*She has been doing the news for years and she still has not figured out who is behind all of this? Give me a break. If you are a media personality and you have not figured out who controls everything and who is behind all the evil in this world, then you're just a commie.*

- **Subversion into Controlled Opposition a real life example:** Adam at KnowMoreNews did excellent work pointing out their deeds like those who say "White supremacists are the problem" it is always a Canaanite puppet or puppets master. He shows the evidence; genealogy etc. and many of us do not have the time, like I do, to watch his videos. We are usually listening and on the go.

Along comes Christopher John Burknes (part Canaanite) who has a book to sell. He does all this research which coincides a lot with what the Rabbi's are saying in their speeches but he leaves out one very big Caveat as he tries to destroy Adams viewer base of their belief in Christianity. Needless to say, once Adam started going against Christian beliefs the first thing he did was disable the comments so that you could not use chapter and verse to dispute Christopher's work. Christopher is trying to get Adam's Christian audience to



believe that Jesus was a Jewish psychological operation to lure the gentiles into worshipping a false Jewish god or idol and they are using the King James Version of the bible to do it.

I am guessing Christopher pays Adam of KnowMoreNews for every book sold (which I bet more than what is actually selling) and both of them are happy. Then Adam and Christopher are called out as shills, which discredits Adams work. Adam starts to see that Christopher is causing issues with his following and takes a long break. Then out comes a video where he says “whether you believe in Christ or...” and does his best not to hurt Christopher’s work as he tries to justify his position. I am guessing he is still getting money from the book sales or subverting Christianity has been his role all along and he misled people from the beginning.

When Adam Green asked the question “[Is Christianity a Jewish Deception?](#)” an orthodox Jew responds with a well explained “no, I don’t believe so.” Throughout the conversation Adam did his best to claim that it was and that Whites are relatives of Esau and Jesus was a scapegoat to attract the people to a weak god. Whites are not of Esau as Esau mixed his race with the dark skinned Canaanites while Jacob did not (Jeremiah 12). Adam also admits he has not read the bible so he would not debate with a true Wycliffe Christian very well.

At 1:10:25 in the above video Adam asks why there are no statues of Jesus if he was real. He knows that one of the commandments of the Canaanites as seen below is to destroy any idol which is why they destroyed all statues of Jesus to further confuse future Christians by blotting out the memory of Amalek.

That is subversion and that is how they work. Adam knows this yet he still continues to tow that line to keep the Canaanite money flowing.

After you catch something like that you have trouble watching their shows and may miss out on seeing something new. Sometimes you just have to swallow a bit of pride even though you want to constantly correct them. The best you can do is verify their reports.

For example: In his show he asked why would we worship a God who says that the Jews shall eat the riches of the Gentiles? As you can see below they altered that bit in the Bible. It’s the heathen, not the gentiles (the heathen being those who do not follow the teachings of God, i.e. Canaanites).

[Isaiah 64:6](#) (KJV Version)

<sup>6</sup> But ye shall be named the Priests of the LORD: men shall call you the Ministers of our God: **ye shall eat the riches of the Gentiles**, and in their glory shall ye boast yourselves.

[Isaiah 64:6](#) (Wycliffe Version)



<sup>6</sup> But ye shall be called the priests of the Lord; it shall be said to you, *Ye be* ministers of our God. **Ye shall eat the strength of heathen men**, and ye shall be honoured in the glory of them.

- **Propaganda use on Populations:** If they need something done that requires an army they advertise it on their movie screens, their commercials, and their papers. That way the people will do their dirty work for them (i.e. propaganda used on USA to fight Germany).
- **Fund both sides of a conflict:** This way both countries have a debt that accrued during the war that has to be paid back with interest. It's a win-win for the bankers. They are doing the same thing with our politicians and they did the same thing during the Iran Iraq war (See Iran Contra Affair). [Their control of the opposition](#) is called Controlled Ops.
- **Controlled Ops - Politicians:** When you control both political parties and provide the people with just those two choices, if either one wins you are still in control are you not?
- **Controlled Ops - Media:** When you control the 90% of the media and you provide them with the two sides of information which does not reveal all the facts to either side you can polarize a nation. Notice all the Jews that run our major news networks:
  - **Newsmax:** [Newsmax Is Rothschild Propaganda](#). Take Notes from this video because it really does a great job of breaking down the ties between Trump and Rothschild and their plans for the war against us.
  - **Stephen Colbert:** A Canaanite spin doctor who uses comedy to push their progressive liberal communist agenda. Comedy is used as a weapon to misinform the public or sway public opinion. Here is him being serious. Stephen Colbert said "[White Americans will soon be a minority, and that's great](#), our only spice is potato." He is obviously controlled opposition.
  - **Bill Maher:** Canaanite comedian that pushes the left wing agenda with jokes and ridicule of conservatives. He sometimes makes good points but only to keep himself relevant.
  - **CNN, NBC, CBS, TimeWarner, etc.** – I believe these are the ten horns of the seven heads of the beast that rises out of the sea. Our monetary system is based on our waters; banks as in river banks, currency or a river current, feeding into the sea. The seven heads being the banks, the 10 horns (megaphones of media?) are controlled by these banks. *The logos of many of these media outlets are definitely blasphemous and yet there is not one Christian news channel to be found. Isn't that odd.*

[Revelation 13](#): And I saw a beast ascending up of the sea, having seven heads, and ten horns; and on his horns ten diadems, and on his heads the names of blasphemy.



**TURNER CNN**

If Jews represent just 2% of the U.S. population, would it be odd for a media organization (whose parent company has a Jewish president and Jewish Vice-President of C-level executives) to also have a Jewish President and Jewish Vice-President, a Jewish-majority of Executive Vice Presidents, and a Lead Political Anchor, Chief Political Correspondent, Chief Political Analyst, Chief Political Director, Chief National Correspondent, and Chief Washington Correspondent—all 6 of its "Chief" anchor positions—who are all Jewish, as well as a majority—at least 13—of the network's currently-running shows having Jewish hosts?

It's almost as if...

**NBC NEWS**

If Jews represent just 2% of the U.S. population, would it be odd for a media organization (whose parent company has a Jewish Chairman & CEO and five Jewish Presidents leading each of its five divisions (News, Television, Cable, Sports, and Film), as well as a National Political Director, Chief Legal Correspondent, Chief Foreign Correspondent, and a majority of Executive Producers and Hosts who are also Jewish?

It's almost as if...

Want proof? Visit [pastebin.com/CqDq3P4](http://pastebin.com/CqDq3P4)

**New York Times**

If roughly 2% of Americans are Jews, is it odd that a newspaper's Chairman & Vice Chairman, Publisher & Deputy Publisher, Managing Editor & Deputy Managing Editor, President & CEO's spouse, Chief Operating Officer, and majority of its Directors and Exec. Committee are Jewish? What if its D.C., L.A., London, Paris, Rome, Berlin, Central/East Europe, South Asia, and Australia Bureau Chiefs, its Editor-in-Chief of its Editorial Page and Global, Magazine, and Business Editions, and its Chief National, International, Political, Domestic Affairs, Military, and White House Correspondents—all but one "Chief" Correspondent—are also Jewish?

Want proof? Visit [pastebin.com/SyWnWnMp](http://pastebin.com/SyWnWnMp)

**CBS NEWS**

If Jews amount to roughly 2% of the U.S. population, would it be odd for a media organization to have a Jewish Chairman, Vice-Chairman, Chairman Emeritus, Chief Executive Officer, Chief Research Officer, President of News, President of Television, President of Sports, and President of Films, as well as a Chief National Correspondent, White House Correspondent, Washington Correspondent, and a majority of Correspondents and Executive Vice Presidents who are all Jewish?

It's almost as if...

Want proof? Visit [pastebin.com/u7qyBURY](http://pastebin.com/u7qyBURY)



- **Judas Goats:** A Judas goat is a trained goat used in general animal herding. The Judas goat is trained to associate with sheep, leading them to a specific destination. In stockyards, a Judas goat will lead sheep to slaughter, while its own life is spared.

A [crisis actor admits playing the part of a patient struggling with COVID-19](#)

Translation: "So we're laying here and simulating as you can see... because... this is the new corona center and... yeah they're doing a test run now... and yeah we got our tasks [holds up paper] this is mine... 'inform a worker that you feel like you're having trouble breathing'... at exactly 13:35 and it's 13:30 now, I still have 5 minutes... this is my bed number and I'm getting money for all this"

There were three more [crisis actors busted in Australia](#) by members of congress. All three crisis actors were used on the major news networks. What do you think that means when the media uses crisis actors? Who the hell arranged this? Who hired these Judas Goats? Most likely it was a public relations firm, hired by big Pharmaceutical companies, who paid Crisis Actors to help make the public buy into this lie.

*Barrack Obama legalized propaganda on New Year's Eve in 2012. Now we know why.*

- **Controlled Op Truthers** – The controlled opposition that claim to be “truthers” are actually slimy devils who have two purposes. They are all on the World Wide Web. Webs are used to catch flies. Q is kind of like an online ring leader who gives out clues in code to these other Canaanite broadcasters like Tracy Beans and X22Report and the Anons attempt to decipher the information that Q posts. The “Anons” are made to feel special like they are a part of something big like rounding up pedophiles. They attempt to decipher Q’s posts and disseminate the information. In reality though, Q and these reporters are part of a psychological track and trace program of their opposition, a combination of two psyops.
  1. They are running a very similar game to “[Operation Trust](#)” to get the public to have hope in a White knight that will save them (i.e. Trump). This way, those that would normally be informing others, look crazy and stay in their basements.

**Operation Trust** Russia (1921 to 1926): This was a counterintelligence operation of the Soviet Union. The operation, which was set up by the Cheka, set up a fake anti-Bolshevik resistance organization, "Monarchist Union of Central Russia" (MUCR), which kept the monarchist general Alexander Kutepov from active actions, as he was convinced to wait for the development of internal anti-Bolshevik forces. Kutepov had previously believed in militant action as a solution to the Soviet occupation, and had formed the "combat organization."

Among the successes of Trust was the luring of Boris Savinkov and Sidney Reilly (Loyalist Generals) into the Soviet Union, where they were captured.





John Costello, reported that the "Trust" files comprised of thirty-seven volumes and were such a bewildering welter of double-agents, changed code names, and interlocking deception operations with "the complexity of a symphonic score", that Russian historians from the Intelligence Service had difficulty separating fact from fantasy.

2. They are also running the "[100 flowers](#)" campaign and [anyone who contacts, calls in or donates to their Controlled Opposition](#) will be on their list for the "Quarantine" camps.

**100 flowers campaign (1956 to 1959):** the Chinese Communist Party (CCP) encouraged citizens to openly express their opinions of the Communist Party. CCP Chairman Mao Zedong conducted an ideological crackdown on those who criticized the party. The crackdown continued through 1959 as an Anti-Rightist campaign against those who were critical of the regime and its ideology. These citizens were rounded up in waves by the hundreds of thousands, publicly criticized, and condemned to prison camps for re-education through labor, or even execution.

- **Psychology:** Let me show you how they influence society today through their Movies using psychology. They put out slogans like "greed is good" – Gordon Gekko (Wall Street 1987) for a reason. Money is just a tool. Having money gives you the opportunity to make sure your future is secure and help others if you use it wisely. By making rich people look evil they create more divide which will lead to class warfare (i.e. the Bolshevik Revolution).

Another purposeful misquote in many movies is "Money is the root of all evil." The Bible states "love of money is the root of all evil." *Funny how they always misquote the Bible isn't it folks?*

While in the Bible it states that you need to diversify investments wisely so that you are safe. Also, in the Matthew 25:14-30 is a parable explaining that you should make money with your money. *Tell me God didn't know what was up.*

#### [Ecclesiastes 11:2](#)

"Invest in seven ventures, yes, in eight; you do not know what disaster may come upon the land."

- **Federal Taxes:** The Sixteenth Amendment to the United States Constitution, commonly known as the income tax amendment, was never properly ratified. Yet these taxes are collected by the IRS and used to push the agenda of the bankers. This money is used to pay the interest on the money printed by the Federal Reserve which is a private organization with no oversight. This also allows over funded government projects, government entities that further enslave, as well as military industrial complex slush funds and kick backs.

These Federal taxes should never be more than the upkeep of the facilities necessary for Federal Government and the salaries of politicians should never be above the median wage



paid of employees in the United States. That way you actually get people who care about the country and want to see it excel. There is no way to ever actually pay off the debt as each dollar printed is one dollar of debt plus the interest tied to it. The United States does not owe this debt to the bankers as they are not loaning us the money. Yet the media will continue to pretend that we do owe this money.

- **State Taxes:** When you purchase something like a car, boat, pack of gum, etc. you pay taxes one time but when you purchase a home you pay taxes for as long as you own it. One of the things these property taxes are used for is education (which now includes critical race theory, gender studies ([like gender confusion being pushed on school children](#)), and your state taxes are paying for things like this: [LGBTQ+ 'Transitioning' Infiltrates Florida Schools](#) and now they are making [COVID -19 shot mandatory For Schools in Los Angeles](#).
- **Federal Tax Payer Funded Billionaires** – The biggest are all Canaanite and receive the most money even if they are not producing anything of value to the people.
  - o **Elon Musk:** Ashkenazi Canaanite – tax payer funded. *This loser gets funding from our tax dollars and wastes them on big money [losses like space X?](#) [He is a con artist](#) and always was.*
  - o **Jeff Bezos:** (Canaanite) – tax payers [funded the dying company called Amazon](#). *Jeff gets breaks on shipping through USPS, which is tax payer funded!* This kills his competition, the Goyim business owners, as they cannot offer as low a price.
  - o **Mark Zuckerberg** (Canaanite) – *That robot is not hard to spot. Facebook is also [funded by the CIA with your tax dollars](#) to gather intel on their enemy... you! It was [funded CIA money from Peter Theil](#) (Canaanite) with \$500 million.*
  - o **Larry Page and Sergey Brin** (Canaanites): Created Google which receives tons of money [from the NSA](#) via our tax dollars. They [push hate against White people](#) and conservatives by altering their search results... *and with our taxes! Grrrr...*

**Google Searches:** Google has made it so that their search results will show only the negative when it comes to White people or you get results that have nothing to do with White people but more of mixing of White people with non White people. Here are examples below:

**Happy White Women:** Why, when you search for the term “happy White woman” on Google do you find that their search results show mixed race couples which are comprised mostly of White women with Black men? But if you search “happy Jewish women” or “happy Black women” you do not see interracial relationships but just happy women of that race? Google made the excuse that White people don’t find it necessary to put their race down in content while the other races do. That does not explain why it shows interracial couples and not just a happy White woman.



**Groups and Organizations:** There are over 600 Canaanite groups and organizations that you can find by doing a search on Google which are not considered supremacist organizations. When you try to search on Google for a “List of White Groups and Organizations” the top listings are all about hate groups.

**List of White nationalist organizations - Wikipedia**

The following is the list of well-known **White** nationalist **organizations**, **groups** and related media: **White** nationalism is a political ideology which advocates ...

Category:White supremacist groups in the United States - Wikipedia

This category has the following 11 subcategories, out of 11 total. ↳ Neo-Nazi **organizations** in the United States (3 C, 37 P).

White nationalist hate groups - Southern Poverty Law Center

**White** nationalist **groups** espouse **White** supremacist or **White** separatist ideologies, often focusing on the alleged inferiority of nonWhites.

Hate Groups - Southern Poverty Law Center

68 Results ... On the American Patrol website and in self-produced videos, the **group** rails against Mexican immigrants, accusing them of bringing to the U.S. crime, ...

White Supremacy Groups in the United States - Counter Extremism ...

Since the Ku Klux Klan (KKK) first formed in 1865, **White** supremacist **groups** in the United States have propagated racism, hatred, and violence.

Combat White Supremacy - The Leadership Conference on Civil ...

**White** nationalist violence in the United States is as old as our country, as is the determination among the **people** targeted for hate to fight back and build ...

White Supremacy Culture

**White** Supremacy Culture. From Dismantling Racism: A Workbook for Social Change **Groups**, by Kenneth Jones and Tema Okun, ChangeWork, 2001. This is a list of ...

White Supremacy Groups - Klan, Beliefs, Anti, and Hale

**Organizations** that believe the Caucasian race is superior to all other races and therefore seek either to separate the races in the United States or to ...

Members Of Right-Wing Militias, Extremist Groups Are Latest - NPR

Jan 19, 2021 ... Federal prosecutors have charged a suspected leader of the far-right **group** the Oath Keepers with conspiracy, saying he helped plan and ...

Defining Extremism: A Glossary of White Supremacist Terms - ADL

At ADL's Center on Extremism, we've spent years monitoring and reporting on **White** supremacists and their beliefs. We're experts on the **groups** and ideologies ...

Why, are their groups not considered supremacist's organizations and ours are?  
Why, does the Canaanite owned and tax payer funded search engine like Google make sure these results sit at the top of their search engine?

- **Dick Costolo:** Former CEO of Twitter, a Canaanite, said "[Line Them up and Shoot](#)" when referring to capitalists.
- **NPR** – This tax payer funded news station constantly pushes the agenda to further the divide in our country.



- **GoFundMe:** is Canaanite owned company [Brad Damphousse and Andrew Ballester were given awards](#) for being good Jews to the communist cause. They collect 8% of all donations and shut down funding pages for people like Kyle Rittenhouse who was proven NOT guilty of all charges and clearly defending himself from the Canaanite Antifa Terrorists. That's what kind of people they are. *8% for just transferring money? Send a check instead.*

This is also a way for them to fund their crisis actors, terrorists and organizers. They just use their media to promote their pawns in a good light as victims of an angry White gun owner and their perp makes hundreds of thousands and even millions from the duped, the concerned and from the organizers. [George Floyd's gofundme collected \\$13 million.](#)

*\*We are funding our own enslavement and eventual demise. How dumb are we?*

- **Subversion of our churches** – Now they are in your church's teaching your children that "Jews are [better than all of you.](#)" They are both misleading and indoctrinating your children. They are also taking advantage of the poorest of people by asking them to donate to Israel by saying things like "God blesses those who bless Israel" and "curse those that curse you."

Funding for many of the evangelicals preachers comes from Israel. Preachers are out there flaunting their diamond rings, their private jets and they are all traitors to the Christian religion like Laurie Cardoza-Moore and [John Haggy](#). Evidence has been released by the Israeli government that John Hagee's - Christians United For Israel (CUFI) and Laurie Cardoza-Moore's - Proclaim Justice to the Nations (PJTN) [operated as foreign agents of influence in our churches](#) and were receiving money from Israel.

- **Victimhood:** The eternal victim is played on the unsuspecting Goyim time and time again by these "Jews." These Canaanites have to keep their victim role going or people will figure out that they are actually the perpetrators of all that is evil in this world. They have figured out that by pulling on our heart strings they are able to sucker us out of your hard earned money and label us White supremacists. [Jewish hate crime hoaxes](#) have now become so common place that a saying has spread asking "What you doing Rabbi?"
- **Spin Doctors:** As you can see in the times of Israel article they are pointing out that the Hutus are backed by Iran, a country said to hate Jews, when pointing out that Jews are being kicked out of Yemen. Iranian Jews do not want to leave Iran as they are happy there.
- **Drugs:** David Sassoon (dubbed the "The Rothschilds of the Far East," had a monopoly over the opium trade in China. We were told it was the British government who was responsible behind pushing opium to take down China but that was another lie. What really happened was this family sold opium to the masses and China tried to give them the boot. The Sassoon family was later defended by the British Military (via the royalty) which later led to an agreement where England was given control of Hong Kong for 100 years. This Canaanite



now has a library in India (see images). How much do you want to bet that there is not one “anti-Canaanite” book within?

First communist Russia tried to take Afghanistan and could not hold it as the USA funded its opposition with weapons known as Al Qaeda which translates to “the base.” Now the USA is in Afghanistan and helping load the trucks and guarding the poppy fields. So what do you really think happened here? It should be clear that the communist have taken over America via corporations and are now shipping these drugs out of Afghanistan to be used in their pharmaceutical companies for drugs such as Oxycodone.

- **Pornography:** The largest xxx companies are owned by Canaanites which they use to further the genocidal agenda. This includes Blacked, Pornhub.com, xhamster.com, and many others. Many of the porn shops you see around town are owned by Canaanites. I personally knew of one family that owned three porn shops and they were wealthy Canaanites.

Originally the biggest producers of pornography were Canaanite. For example: Hugh Hefner published Playboy Magazine, and the raunchier magazine was run by Larry Flint of Hustler Magazine, both Canaanites.

Some of their most praised porn stars are Canaanites such as Nina Hartley and Ron Jeremy. They were rejected from many a country for their prostitution rings and now they are being used to subvert our women. Take a look at the simple differences Israel has in policy compared to our White countries that are saturated in their filth.

#### **Israel**

Population Rate = 3.0

Diversity = [1%](#)

Debt = \$0

Pornography: [Not without permission](#)

#### **Vs. White Canaanite Controlled Countries**

##### **United States**

Population rate: 1.6 (includes immigrants)

Diversity = 41%

Debt = \$29 trillion

Pornography: all over internet

##### **Germany**

Population rate: 1.4 (1.7 includes immigrants)

Diversity = 26%

Debt = \$2.1 trillion

Pornography: all over internet



### **France**

Population rate: 1.6 (1.9 with immigrants)

Diversity = 39%

Debt = \$1.8 trillion

Pornography: all over internet

### **Sweden**

Population rate: 1.4 (1.8 with immigrants)

Diversity = 51%

Debt = \$1.8 trillion

Pornography: all over internet

- **Freedom of Smut:** Do you think that this form of freedom of speech is good for our country? They block it in Israel yet control most of it in the USA. Does that sound like God's chosen people? You can find a lot more than what I have listed below. Just look at the Genealogy of these names because obviously they are going to hide their personal information.

**Vivid Entertainment Group:** – Steven Hirsch - Ethnicity: (Canaanite)

**Playboy** – Hugh Heffner (Canaanite)

**Hustler** – Larry Flynt (Canaanite)

**Porn Hub** – Bernard Bergemar (Canaanite)

**Al Goldstein** – Alvin "Al" Goldstein (Canaanite) is known for helping normalize hardcore pornography in the United States.

**Evil Angel** – John Stagliano (Canaanite), also known as Buttman.

**Reuben Sturman** (Canaanite) – The first most major porn director in US history.

- **Fear Tactics:** This speaker is telling the group of “anti-vaxxers” that they are [let them know they are on watch gangstalking](#). This is a scare tactic to nullify resistance. Snowden was also a scare tactic. Only a very few vocal internet people have been visited from what I have seen. They can track your metadata but privacy browsers prevent that and most use them. They can listen in on all your calls but they have so many to sift through it cannot be done. They can check your email and your texts but only a quantum computer can do that in a timely manner. So once you are on their radar as an instigator then you may be a target of surveillance but otherwise share away.
- **Misguided Purpose:** They have taken their true purpose away through destruction of religion and division within the family structure. Then they use fear (terrorism or pandemic)



to create a new purpose. That is [why people will willingly give up their freedoms](#) and attack those that do not while believing they are doing what is right.

- **Honey pots in espionage:** In espionage terminology, honey pot and honey trap are terms for an investigative practice involving the use of romantic or sexual relationships for interpersonal, political, or monetary gain, and are often seen in media portrayals of female espionage. This is what Israel had done to subvert our politicians. They used young girls who were just under the legal age and put them in compromising positions with our officials and filmed it. They have been involved in spying for hundreds of years ([Silvermaster spy ring](#)).

Ghislaine Maxwell, a woman who has UK, U.S., French and Israeli passports and a submarine license, would drive around and look for “nubiles” for Jeffrey Epstein according to testimony from one of these victims. These [underage girls were used as honey pots to control our politicians](#) through Blackmail. *Damn, she looked 18. What? You want me to steal from Americans? Let me see, go to jail or rob Americans...hmm.*

Try and find any information on this and you will see that it has been scrubbed from the internet or at minimum buried two or three pages down the listings. As you can see this [goes on in Canada](#) and Australia as well (see Gladys Berejiklian).

Maria Farmer, a victim of Epstein’s, says that 24 years ago, at the age of 25, Epstein “offered to help her painting career,” reports the *Times*. She “was introduced to Mr. Epstein’s odd life, with girls and young women coming through [his house] for what she recalled Ms. Maxwell describing as modeling auditions for the lingerie retailer Victoria’s Secret.” Maxwell, she says, played a crucial role in finding those girls and young women:

Ms. Maxwell was charming and friendly, Ms. Farmer said, and as Mr. Epstein’s companion, she offered young women a level of assurance that they were safe in his presence. But she also seemed to play an important role in bringing young women in, Ms. Farmer said, recalling that Ms. Maxwell would leave the house saying, “I’ve got to go get girls for Jeffrey.”

Ms. Maxwell would refer to the girls she was looking for as “nubiles,” Ms. Farmer said. “They had a driver, and he would be driving along, and Ghislaine would say, ‘Get that girl,’” she said. “And they’d stop, and she’d run out and get the girl and talk to her.” Some of these girls were as young as 11 or younger.

An air traffic controller saw wealthy financier Jeffrey Epstein getting off his private plane (dubbed the “Lolita Express”) in the U.S. Virgin Islands with girls who appeared to be 11 to 12 years old in 2018, a year before Epstein was [indicted on child sex trafficking charges](#), newly revealed [government documents show](#). And of course of these claims [corroborates with another’s claim](#).



[Epstein and our politicians](#) used and abused very young girls, [11 years old](#), [12 years old](#), [14 years old](#), and many others as you can see in [this court document](#) including this 17 year old, Virginia Roberts Giuffre, seen with [Prince Andrews](#).

A lot of other prominent people hung out with Epstein such as Chris Tucker (actor), [Bill Clinton](#), [Kevin Spacey](#), [Bill Gates](#) (11 times), and many others as listed here.

Attorney General William Barr (AG Barr) is a Bush puppet and also part of the swamp. AG Barr when he wasn't working for the government was in a private law firm that was part of the defense team for Jeffrey Epstein. AG Barr is supporting and pushing Red Flag Laws and Gun Control. AG Barr's father gave Jeffrey Epstein one of his first jobs (That he was not qualified for) and wrote a book called "Space Relations", about trafficking of human sex slaves.

Jeffery Epstein died in a Federal Facility run by AG Barr's DOJ. All the cameras failed and all the guards fell asleep? *You have to be mentally challenged to believe that!* So many believe he was murdered yet I believe they just shuffled a body in his place from the morgue. [There was no DNA test done to confirm it was Jeffery](#) according to Dr. Michael Baden.

The wealthy "financier" (funded by Lex Wexner) who is accused of sex trafficking, had an unusual dream: He [hoped to seed the human race with his DNA](#) by impregnating women at his New Mexico ranch. Sounds like the [Jewish doctor who impregnated six hundred women](#) with his own sperm. Also, [Epstein and his scientists were collecting DNA on world leaders](#).

Mr. Epstein over the years confided to scientists and others about his scheme, according to four people familiar with his thinking, although there is no evidence that it ever came to fruition. *I am sure there is but I didn't want to take the time.*

Mr. Epstein's vision reflected his longstanding fascination with what has become known as trans-humanism: the science of improving the human population through technologies like genetic engineering and artificial intelligence. Critics have likened trans-humanism to a modern-day version of eugenics, the discredited field of improving the human race through controlled breeding. Epstein was also a proponent of Eugenics.

Do you know who the prosecuting attorney for Jeffrey Epstein was? Alexander Acosta. He was our Secretary of Labor.

Then there is Stephen Feinert who is Intelligence Advisory Board lead for Trump who also has ties to Epstein through DynCorp. DynCorp was indicted for child trafficking in 2008 and 2009 and [Cynthia McKinney exposed them](#) when she was in office and she was booted from office, for doing so, shortly after.

It was Ghislane Maxwell and Jeffery [Epstein who introduced Melania to Trump](#). Who was Melania working for at the time? Melania was working for Victoria's Secret which is owned





by Les Wexner (Canaanite). Lex gave Jeffery Epstein's his million dollar mansion and is linked to the Nxivm sex cult. He lives in [Ohio where children go missing](#) so often that they have “missing” messages on park benches.



- **Ghislaine Maxwell the Israeli Spy:** Ghislaine is the daughter of a know intelligence operative for Israel whose death went unsolved. At the age, of sixty-eight her father disappeared from his yacht, named the Lady Ghislaine after his youngest daughter of ten children. Weeks later, it was uncovered, that he had stolen £50 million from his employee’s pension fund. *Is Ghislaine Maxwell a spy for Israel? No way! Everyone has submarine licenses these days (sarc).*





Once these people were caught running this honey pot the Israeli's did their best to cover it up. Let's take a look at how they work. They shot the family of a judge handling the case and then blamed it on Roy Den Hollander, a lawyer advocating for men's rights, whom I assume they had killed prior. They killed two birds with one stone and eliminated two of their adversaries.

[New Jersey federal judge's son killed, husband shot at home](#)

[Son of judge in Epstein/Deutsche Bank case shot dead, sparking new conspiracy theories](#) (updated)

['Anti-feminist' lawyer identified as shooter who killed Judge Esther Salas' son then self](#)

[Ghislaine Maxwell's lawyers mention judge's murdered son in bizarre attempt to keep her bail bid secret](#)

[Ghislaine Maxwell case details too 'sensational and impure' for public, judge says](#)

[Judge puts civil lawsuit against Ghislaine Maxwell on hold](#)



[GHISLAINE MAXWELL TRIAL EXPOSED! - This Is Another COVERUP!](#) - Obama Appointed Judge!

[Josh Sigurdson reports on the Ghislaine Maxwell trial](#) which is being completely ignored by most in the media as well as snowballed by the media in the actual court proceedings.

No one appears to see the conflict of interest in the judge being a former Obama advisor and appointee as well as having been appointed by Chuck Schumer in the state of New York. Considering the judge is connected to the very people who were involved in the Epstein cover-up, one should seriously question the reality of this trial. Nathan is the second openly LGBTQ woman to serve as a federal appellate judge. Jim Comey's daughter was picked for lead prosecutor. The news networks that are allowed in the court are also the same ones that covered up the Epstein story for years and got caught red handed doing so.

- **Pedophilia and Their Symbols:** The elites use pedophilia as their way of control. Don't believe me? Here is a second [CNN news person under fire for pedophilia](#). You do not get in the club without it. That way you are easily controlled. How do you think they get so many Hollywood actors to make anti gun PSA's? Isaac Kappy (Canaanite) was an actor with non leading rolls and ended up doing all of these videos and outing pedophiles. He was then killed... I mean, he threw himself off a bridge and was then struck by vehicle... *so very odd*.

He also shared a file and has a riddle on how to open it but it has all the info on all the pedo's... he said "whoever opens it will be hunted..." Look for logos like these when you are watching any public figure. You will spot them. Adam Green has, what looks like, the boy lover logo on his channel.

UNCLASSIFIED



(U) CLOMAL a.k.a. Childlove Online Media Activism



(U) Boylover.net banner



(U) CLogo a.k.a. "Child Lover"



(U) GLogo a.k.a. "Girl Lover," Childlove

*The "Q" movement has taken this over as their big triumph as to the "White Hats" jailing these people. This is done to make it look like it's just the crazy people who believe it. It is real; it's just that nothing is really being done about it. This is what we call "hopium."*

*Other keywords to find out more about who these people are that you can search for on your own are: comet pizza, [Spirit cooking](#), [Wayfair](#), [child trafficking](#), [Pizzaqate and beyond](#).*



- **Lolita Express Flight Log:** You can see the submitted flight log [here](#) but do not trust in hope that this link will remain very long. Also, you can bet your ass there are a lot more perverts missing from this list because we are sure there were a lot more than the pawns revealed that have flown to Epstein's island where there is no flight log and the pilot is of course a Canaanite.
- **Blackmail and Bribery:** For hundreds if not thousands of years they used money and sex bribery to obtain control of men already in high places in the various levels of all governments and other fields of endeavor. Once influential persons had fallen for the lies, deceits, and temptations they were to be held in bondage by application of political and other forms of blackmail, threats of financial ruin, public exposure, and physical harm, even death to themselves and loved members of their families.
- **Malware attacks - Meet the Israeli Spy Firm "Candiru,"**: an [Israeli spy firm that goes by the name Candiru](#) was just flagged by the U.S. Commerce Department to its Entity List for activities contrary to the United States national security.

They named their spy group after a tiny, but fearsome, beast that lives in the rivers of the Amazon, and has a penchant for swimming into the human penis through the urethra. It's about an inch- long and has a thin, eel-like appearance. The fish is actually parasitic. It uses spines located on the covers of its gills to attach itself to the gills of other, larger fish. Once positioned, it's able to feed on the other fish's blood.

"NSO Group and Candiru (Israel) were added to the Entity List based on evidence that these entities developed and supplied spyware to foreign governments," the statement read, adding that the spyware's tools were used "to maliciously target government officials, journalists, businesspeople, activists, academics, and embassy workers."

"These tools have also enabled foreign governments to conduct transnational repression, which is the practice of authoritarian governments in targeting dissidents, journalists and activists outside of their sovereign borders to silence dissent. Such practices threaten the rules-based international order," the statement adds.

Another Malware company named Kape, out of Israel, is now [buying up VPN's](#) so that way they can block, track and trace everything you see or do on the internet, isn't that nice of them? Now you know who is responsible for your malware on your computer.

Yet another [Israeli spyware firm linked to fake Black Lives Matter and Amnesty websites](#) is reported on which was creating Black Lives Matter websites and attaching malware to them. This enables them to see when people researched BLM they could see what sites those people reviewed previously. The article of course does not mention that last part but that is what you can do by collecting this data. If you were bringing communism into a country after you robbed it blind wouldn't you want to know who was against you and what sites they went to so you could report them as anitsemetic?



Bill Gates was caught doing the same thing that Israel is now doing. He created antivirus software and then created viruses for it to combat. So you better buy his anti-virus software or else. After he was caught doing that he received a pie to the face.

So as you can see, these people do not have your best interests at heart.

- **Psyops or Psychological Attacks:** During the Black Lives Matter protests, Amazon, Hulu, IMDB and Netflix all moved their Black slavery movies into a prominent eye level of their play lists to push the anger or the guilt. Meanwhile the [largest group responsible for the slave trade was actually the Jews](#) themselves (see SLAVERY below). Meanwhile, on Twitter and Facebook, the Canaanites were expressing their rage saying how awful White people are OR pretending to be White and saying horrible things in our name in the video "[Jews take to twitter to out White privilege and Nazis.](#)" They use actors and actresses like [Emily Ratajkowski who says she despises White men and their "White Privilege."](#) And how about these [three actors pretending to be White and privileged.](#) *All the world's a stage...*

That is a physiological operation being played on the people who let them in and gave them a place to call home. The victims of this treachery (our children), never once questioning who is actually responsible, just follow the fad and destroy their own future.

- **Public Relations Tricks:** Using words that go together for memory is one of their tricks. Let's look at some of these noses and see what words they are using.

In Australia the news reporter pointed out that due to "busy beaches and packed parks" and other Super Spreader events they will institute the "No regrets" policy which sounds very similar to "never forget" which is what the Canaanites have used for centuries. Using a rhyme they hope to make you never forget either.

- **Woke, Awake, Based:** They hijacked the term "Awake" which meant aware of what our government is up to by using the term "Woke" in an attempt to expropriate the term and destroy its original meaning. Then the people started to use the term "Based" (as in based in reality). They did the same thing with the Ron Paul "Tea Party." At first they called them "Tea baggers" as a way to denigrate their message. Then after just a few short months they're political minions took over the term and held "Tea Party" rallies where their controlled opposition politicians would speak. The Tea Party has since been dissolved.
- **Predictive Programming:** this is theory that the government or other higher-ups are using fictional movies, shows or books as a mass mind control tool to make the population more accepting of planned future events. *Notice the nice definition using the term "mass mind control" to make it look like it is just a conspiracy theory.*

Between 2014 and 2019 Bill Gates had multiple appearances on the mainstream news stating he was worried about the next issue being a pandemic and that we will see this in our lifetime. *Now how did he know that?* They were programming the mindset for it.



Movies, commercials, and news spots such as these all provided the frame work for mass indoctrination into a false paradigm.

When they had all the lockdowns they had you wrapped around your television 24 hours a day glued to their programming machine while behind you a Canaanite is reaching for your wallet, another is burning your business to the ground, another is stealing your house, and another is sending you a check for \$600 to shut up about it. *Good job America! Now maybe you will learn why freedom and individual rights comes before all other considerations.*

- **Predictive Programming in History:** Here you can see they were using predictive programming so that people would believe that 6,000,000 Jews were killed during a holocaust. This video shows how many times [6 million Jews throughout history](#) have perished or their lives are threatened many times since 1915. The [holocaust is an extortion racket and guilt trip](#) for the Jews to look like the victims once again. Search on Google for children of the holocaust and you will find that these Jews bore children in these work camps and help plays and musicals. These [survivors prove that the Holocaust should be called the "holohoax."](#) Some from Auschwitz, talk about how they had a theatre, an orchestra, played soccer, and traded with money. If they were really killing Jews in these concentration camps why did was there an [Aushwitz baby boom](#)?



Communists have studied the psychological behaviors of their enemy. They have made sure to know everything they could about "Amalek" to ensure their victory over the 12 Tribes. They have learned that if they put out a little information which people watch in passing it will later be recalled without much detail as to the facts surrounding that memory. "Oh I remember hearing about that" is a common response in their head when they watch the news a few years after watching a movie about a pandemic. The average person does not consume news eight hours a day and recall every tid bit of information from it. Once you start to write it down you see the pattern leading up to what they were programming the



people to believe.

- **Pandemic Predictive Programming:** It is clear they have planned this on the world for some time when you see the predictive programming that has gone on in the last decade. As you view the below, remember that this was right after the great collapse of the housing market and unemployment was high. A [girl they named COVID on Project Runway](#) (April 4<sup>th</sup> 2019), strutted her stuff wearing a mask with her outfit before we even heard of COVID. *Now how is that a good look? How many men are going to see that and say "Oh my God, that disease prone girl is so sexy."*
- **2012 London Olympics Opening Ceremony:** shows children in a stadium, in hospital beds, without parents, a huge death figure shows up carrying a syringe in its hand, children get utterly scared, other smaller monsters show up too and scare the children. The [Complete 2012 Olympics Opening Ceremony](#) starts at 44:00. What happens 9 years later? [24,000 \(2+4\) kids to be vaxxed in a stadium in Australia](#) without their parent's present.
- **2021 Super Bowl Half Time Show:** was a eulogy for vaccine depopulation. Hosted by the Weeknd, the fourteen minute predictive programming, occult ritual revealed the culling of the world's population. [Secrets Of The 'Super Bowl Half Time Show'](#) (2021) does an excellent job of breaking this down for you.
- **Predictive Programming in Music Videos:** of Predictive programming is this COVID-19 DNA modifier which is being performed on a global stage was played out in 2019 when Madonna (who uses Esther as her Alter Ego, portraits a White woman dressed in black with a pirates eye patch) sang the song "future" with Quavo Marshall (a Black man). The lyrics like; "[not everyone is coming to the future](#)" and "not everyone that is here is gonna last" tells a story of their plan for your future. Madonna's dancers are black garbed men (representing Black men) and White garbed women (representing White women) in gas masks. Notice the symbolism of the show and remember that when you make a show like this everything is very deliberate and done to convey a message.

She even starts off saying "they are so naïve. They think we are not aware of their crimes" as they show a White priestly looking fellow on the screen (as if to say it's the Jesuits behind this all) and she tosses away the White woman like trash. She continues with her narration "we know but we're just not ready to act" as she pulled back on the mask of the White woman who is clearly in distress. White males in priestly gowns are shown on the screens beside her as she goes on, "The storm isn't in the air its inside of us" as she continues to torment the White woman in the gas mask.

"I want to tell you about love and loneliness (on the screen is a woman in a black veil symbolizing mourning), but it's getting late now (then you can see a Black man's feet walking on screen symbolizing their mobilizing), can't you hear outside of your supreme hoody (pulls back on White woman mask again as if she is referring to White women being



supremacists) the wind that's beginning to howl" she turns around and the wind blows all the White and black garbed gas mask wearing people down.

Fire and Water fill the screens behind her as the dancer's tumble down the stair. They all line up behind her, form a cross, and then fall to either side of her symbolizing the falling of the church. As you watch on you will see they are symbolizing the destruction of freedom with the torch broken on the statue of liberty on the screen behind her. Then the symbolism of Black men are standing over White women holding them down, restraining, choking and jerking them in a sexual manner (rape) during the lyrics "it's a culture override" as you can see at time stamp 8:57. Kind of reminds me of what is depicted in the Rothschild catamaran sails above. I guess he just didn't have room to put rape up on those there sails.

*Do I really need to say more here? What do you expect to come from a woman who is known for her evil [Kabbalah rituals](#) at half time shows and her bisexual orgies?*

- **Madonna – Future** (Read these lyrics and you will see this does not bode well what these people have been planning and are now executing. My explanation is in *green italics*)

[Verse 1: Madonna & Quavo]

You ain't woke (*you are not aware*)

Come here woke and hear the broken (*those that are aware are stuck listening to the broken*)

Come give hope, come give life (*by killing them we are giving a chance for life*)

Only get one, so we gotta live it right (Gotta live it right) (*do what is right*)

Come make peace, oh

Come with faith and inspiration

Come complete you

Advice, positive vibes (Positive vibes)

Open your mind (Open your mind)

Open your eyes (Open your eyes)

Yeah (Yeah)

[Chorus: Madonna & Quavo]

Not everyone is coming to the future

Not everyone is learning from the past

Not everyone can come into the future

Not everyone that's here is gonna last (Gonna last)

[Verse 2: Quavo & Madonna]

I hope you know (Know), my life is gold (Gold)

I drip that ice (Ice), I see the signs (Signs)

Just free your mind (Free)

Welcome to the future, it's a culture ride (Ride)





Too much pain inside

It's an **override** (Yeah, yeah) (*referencing overriding Christian culture i.e. cancel culture*)

You've been puttin' too much time tryin' to survive (Tryin') (*playing on struggling non-Whites*)

Don't like the person in your class, so you let 'em die (*not warning others you don't like*)

L-L-Let your light shine (Yeah, yeah) (*reference to Lucifer the light bearer*)

[Bridge: Madonna & Quavo]

We can light up the dark, everyone has a spark (*kellipot are the sparks of life*)

Don't tell me to stop 'cause you said so (Oh, yeah)

Your future is bright (Bright), just don't turn off the light (Lights) (*Illuminated by Lucifer, luciferase*)

Tell the sun not to shine (Bright) 'cause you said so

[Outro: Quavo]

It's the future where we come from, bein' stars (*sparks of life or Kellipot*)

It's the future where we come from, bein' hard (*Blacks*)

It's the future where we come from, beat 'em all (*Blacks beating Whites*)

It's the future where we come from, bein' boss (*Whites being top of the food chain*)

It's the future where you gotta pay the cost (The future) (*pay for being White*)

It's the future where you come from, bein' lost (The future) (*worshipping the wrong god*)

It's the future, crucifixion on a cross (Woo) (*death of Christianity*)

But you know that I'ma rise above it all, yeah (*except trans-humanism and be powerful*)

*So this is about eugenics again. And just to make sure it was obvious, at the end the women and men take off their masks and its White women and Black men... go figure. My goodness, one of the Whites in a dress was a man... I just threw up a little. She ends with a whisper "Wake up!"*

Sadly the guy making this video caught the part about the DNA but missed the biometrics of the finger print calling it a golden ratio.

- **Predictive Programming in the News:** Here is more recent example of predictive programming. They know that their gene therapy shots toted as "vaccines" are going to cause death as the immune systems deteriorate of those who have taken the "vaccine" so they are predicting that these vaccines will not help the vaccinated as you can see in this video about [predictive programming](#) and coming lockdowns.



- **Predictive Programming in movies:** I watch a lot of movies and their agenda is in almost every one. Below I wrote an example of each instance in just a couple movies that I have watched recently. There is always one in the wood pile... every single time.
- **Songbird:** This movie was put out as quickly as they could just to push the pandemic agenda of fear. It was completely boring and unrealistic but after the vaccinated lose their ability to ward off disease I have a feeling they will be trying to implement some of the same dystopian government restrictions depicted in this movie.
- **Utopia (2020):** Amazon Original TV show – Amazon is owned by Canaanite Jeff Bezos. This series is about a scientist who invents a gene therapy which purposefully causes people to become sterile in order to “halt the assembly line of babies” and reduce world population. - Written by Gillian Flynn a [Canaanite](#)
- **Inferno (2016):** When Robert Langdon wakes up in an Italian hospital with amnesia, he teams up with Dr. Sienna Brooks, and together they must foil a genocidal plot to reduce the world population by releasing a virus – Written by an anti-Christian by the name of Daniel Brown [who is no longer Episcopalian](#). *Sound familiar? You are going to love the syringe full of Luciferase with a patent number WO/2020/060606 and [digital program called Inferno](#) which uses a [communications protocol](#) called Styx is applied uniformly to access both local and remote resources. This is the communication protocol for what they want to put in your body.*



Notice how the executives are wearing masks but the jobless are not

- **Blade Runner 2049 (2017):** The repressed robots are looking for their savior ([Moshiach](#)) to free them from the oppression of the non-robots. The world has gone darker in 2049, climate is spinning out of control, almost all animals and plants have died (typical global warming propaganda). People are desperate and lost, law enforcement can barely keep anything together, and only a small spark can set of total disaster, which is looming just around every corner.



Niander Wallace (representing the fascist oppressor) has taken over Tyrell Corp and has by the time 2049 takes place designed millions of obedient “replicants” that does exactly what he tells them to do. But there is one thing Wallace has not been able to perfect, and that's what the main story is all about, and Wallace will do anything in his power to get his hands on the "technology", which will result in him becoming many hundred times richer and more powerful, the sole ruler of the entire universe. He is so far gone in his mind by 2049 he actually believes he is god himself, and he calls his replicants angels. These Angels (Canaanites) take over.

\*Note within the movie: The numbers 6-10-21 I thought was a date at first but then I noted that Matthew 6:10-21 states: your kingdom come, your will be done, on earth as it is in heaven. - In the wood pile we have another [Canaanite](#) writer.

- **Fantastic Beasts: The Crimes of Grindelwald** – Grindelwald, the protagonist, wants to build an army of purebloods (imagine them as the Canaanites) - to conquer and rule the non-magic world in order to heal the world of the power mongers (Takkun Alam is their idea of healing the world). He stops just shy of advocating for the outright genocide of Muggles (non magic folk in the movie, is a reference to Goyim). Note that he states that "beasts of labor will always be necessary” comment in the movie which explains the slaves being brought up from underground in the UN mural.

In the wood pile we have another [Canaanite](#)

- **Marvel’s “Avengers: End Game”**: Half the population dies in order to save the universe from over population.

Marvel writer is yet another [Canaanite](#)

- **Predictive Programming in Games:**

**Tom Clancy's the Division: Dark Winter (2014)**: Just a few years after the release of the Rockefeller document “Lockstep” this game was released to the public. A quote from the team leader says it all but the video about “[Operation Dark Winter...](#)” in the game really shines a light on this predictive programming in the game.

“The skies are black from this burning city. Ash falls like snow as the infected roam the streets, hoping. Hoping for a cure that will end their suffering. So far the only cure people can find for their pain is a bullet to the head.” - Mack Carusso "Senior Team Leader"

Do you remember when Biden spoke about a “*We’re about to go into a dark winter.*” This dark winter he spoke of is another [outbreak caused by small pox](#) or it also could be the so called delta/omicron variant which, according to this [nurse, is actually the deaths caused by the gene therapy.](#)



[“Operation Dark Winter” was also an operation tested out in 2001](#) which was about a bio weapon release that was the equivalent to small pox.

**XCOM 2 (2016):** A PC Game called XCOM 2 plot line revolves around aliens who came down to visit us were getting volunteers to take Gene Therapy shots at their clinics which alter the humans into a mind controlled soldier known as “advent.”

Here is the breakdown of the game with quotes straight from the game. Note what is in **red below**.

ADVENT's winning condition, the Avatar Project, has a lot of unpleasant implications. Knowing the Ethereals' goals in EU, this project's goal may be to allow the Ethereals to possess all of mankind. One thing is certain, XCOM can only delay the project, not stop it.

The sheer *number* of people taken and sacrificed by the aliens for their Avatar Project is an immense number that *horrifies* Bradford, Lily Shen, and Tygan, when they finally complete the Shadow Chamber project to analyse the vial that you retrieved during the Black site Facility Raid. **Thousands, possibly even millions, of humans, found by Gene Therapy Clinics to be compatible with the Avatar Project for various reasons, all abducted and processed for their genetic material. Lily Shen condemns the Project as a form of genocide immediately,** Tygan cannot fathom the nature of any kind of research that would require that magnitude of death, and Bradford angrily insists that you follow the coordinates revealed by the analysis as soon as possible.

Then we discover what it's for; treating the health problems of the Ethereals. **They killed *thousands, if not millions* of humans purely so these aliens could live a little longer.**

Finally, in the endgame portion of the narrative, the Informant discovers a horrible truth about the escalation of the Avatar Project, a truth urgent enough that he willingly sacrifices himself to alert XCOM; the aliens have decided, with the death of one of the Elders who was controlling the Avatar your operatives slew in battle, **to start "processing" all "non-essential" humans, by inviting them to the Gene Therapy clinics for a "promised reward" for the twenty years of obeying their ADVENT masters.** Lily begins the cut scene snarking about the Informant, only to be struck speechless by the suddenness of the reveal.

This results in a pretty grim reveal for the civilians when you successfully perform the Tower Raid and reveal the lies of ADVENT through their global announcement - the so-called volunteers for ADVENT's security troopers are factory-grown inhuman hybrids, the escalation of anti-terror measures was the draconian slaughter of refugees who refused ADVENT's iron rule, and the **Gene Therapy Clinics were a front for the horrific abduction** of the Avatar project. **Imagine being told that everything you believed about your new masters was but a lie.** No wonder humanity as a whole revolted against ADVENT after the broadcast - you can see the shock, horror, and disgust on the faces of the civilians as they see the truth behind



- **Predictive Programming in Television**

**The handmaidens tale:** The “new” christianity that is portrayed in this movie is to prevent people from going back to the teachings that have made us so prosperous. In this Television show many people cannot have children (gee I wonder why). The women that can have children are sought after and enslaved to be child bearers.

**Stargate SG1** - is also is about depopulation. Give this [two minute video a listen](#).

**Indoctrination:** Indoctrination is the process of inculcating a person with ideas, attitudes, cognitive strategies or professional methodologies.

They have even improved upon their methods of indoctrination by playing mind games with those they wish to indoctrinate so as to make it sound like it was their idea. That way they don't know they are being manipulated and pat themselves on the back for their own indoctrination. Rosa Koire, a lesbian democrat who worked in city planning, pointed this out in [behind the green mask](#). She was a very bright woman who fought hard against Agenda 21, Agenda 2030, sustainable development, etc. She passed in 2020 and will be sorely missed.

**Example Question 1:** What do you think works best for the environment. Should we A) remove all the trees and farm the area. B) Remove the trees and harvest the resources underground or C) Should we leave the trees intact and build houses closer together. Obviously people that own homes there already would opt for C and thus make it their idea and soon they would see huge ugly apartment high rises in their town which once prohibited these kinds of buildings.

**Example Question 2:** When a deadly virus is spreading do you think it's best to keep people home to prevent spreading it or is freedom so important that you are willing to kill others? Notice how there is not a third option such as those that are worried about catching the virus could stay home. This option would not interfere with the freedom of others. That is how they indoctrinate you as if it was your idea all along.

- **Subversion of Culture:** The Christian culture has slowly been dismantled by the constant use of Jesus Christ as a swear word in movies, the mocking of Christians in movies and TV shows and the godless Canaanite culture pushed on us daily. Half the movies or drama shows you may watch will have a crazy murdering Christian or abusive Christian father. When was the last time you saw a Jewish mass murderer, or terrorist or abusive father in the movies or TV shows you watch?
- **Civil Rights Movements:** Leonard Patterson aka Walter Leonard Patterson was a waiter, a chauffeur, and a cab driver. They took [him off to Russia to train/indoctrinate](#) him to be a revolutionary.



1928-1935 - joined Young Communist League and served on YCL National Committee 1929-1935; also served as YCL District Organizer for Philadelphia and Maryland during 1930's - Organized seamen in Baltimore  
1931 - Young Communist League District Organizer in Philadelphia  
1932-1933 - Patterson attended Lenin School in Moscow under name Cotton Terry.  
1934 - Candidate on CP ticket for State Senator, 4th District Maryland  
1934-1935 - Young Communist League District Organizer in Maryland and WDC  
1930-1937 - CPUSA member (but expelled)  
1931-1932 - attended Lenin School in Moscow  
1951 - Patterson was contacted by FBI-Detroit field office for information about an individual who had attended the Lenin School in 1932.

1/27/66 - Patterson appeared on Louis Lomax TV program (KTTV—Los Angeles) and he charged that Watts riots in August 1965 were directed by the CPUSA (Communist Party USA).

2/28/66 - Patterson stated in Attleboro MA that our civil rights movement was part of a conspiracy starting in the 1930's. He stated that the Watts and Harlem riots were "a pattern, just a continuation down the line". He told the audience that NAACP, CORE and MLK Jr. were all "under the leadership of the American Communist Party".

- **Martin Luther King Jr.:** I have a dream that my four little children will one day live in a nation where they will not be judged by the color of their skin, but by the content of their character. How does that work now that we have diversity hires, diversity quotas, and forced migration? Are they really being judged by their character if we are forced to hire someone based on their color rather than the content of their character just to fill some quota? Sounds like the communist party got what they wanted.

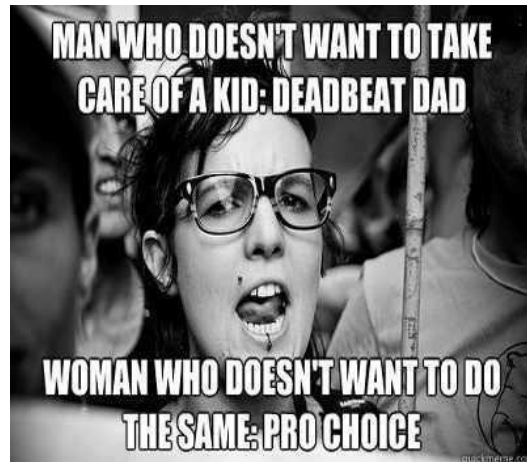
If these people were really so dissatisfied with their home here in the USA why would they not just move back to Africa where "they were kings" and would not be discriminated against? They wouldn't do that because they were paid to push an agenda that furthers the destruction of our wonderful culture and country.

- **Subversion of our women through feminism:** [100's of feminist writers](#) and [leaders of the feminist movement](#) of the 60's and beyond were of that same tribe. You will probably recognize a few the leaders of feminism [war on women femininity](#). Since Feminism, they were able to normalize abortion and recently in 2021 [they celebrated 33 years of abortion](#).

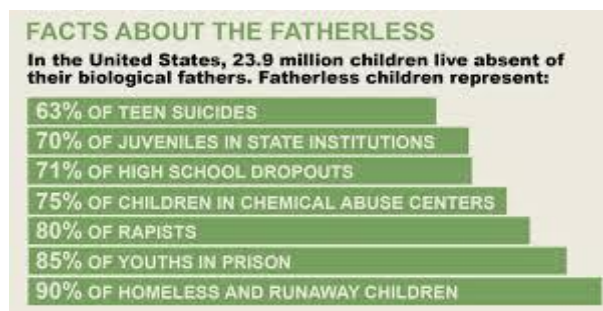
*They were able to destroy true feminism so they could redesign the White female in their image. Just look at how the Canaanites treat their women. This video "[The Feminism Revolution: Origin Ideology and Social Effects of Jewish Sponsored Marxism \(Terrorism\)](#)" does an excellent job of explaining this.*



One of Black Lives Matter's main goals was to "destroy the nuclear family?" I said "was" because they removed that from their website after the backlash they received. Gee, who is the chief finical officer of BLM (she is Jewish and was jailed for terrorism)? That is exactly what divorce does and since the start of feminism divorce rates have gone from 7% to 50%. Also, divorce was popularized by these same people by movies in the 60's (see below). Israel's divorce rate is only 25%, gee, I wonder why. Oh look another [Jewish feminist's birthday](#).



Since feminism we have had our divorce rates sky rocket, our young men, raised by single mothers, are more likely to be jailed as a result of that and our women are [some of the most unhappy women](#) one will ever see. [Men do not want to marry a slut or a feminist](#) as they know it will just lead to problem after problem.



Now that the women are in charge in all the households and the men are subservient they are [using the loving caring nature of our women](#) and their need for security to destroy our entire race. I watched a video of a father begging his wife not to vaccinate his children, a battle he will lose because if he does not go along with it he loses his children and half of everything. Here is a [father doing his job in protecting his child from the vaccine](#) and he gets slammed in the face by police and the child is pulled from his arms. Here is a mother saying she is done with the "anti-vaxers" [saying maybe we will just take your kids from you](#).



- **Popularizing Divorce in Movies:** They started to make Marriage look like a total drag and that being a domestic is boring around the 1960s. They made divorce look as though it was nothing to fear; it could be a good thing and even equated it with freedom. They poisoned the minds of children and adults alike with these movies.

*Movies like [Scenes from a Marriage](#) (1973), [Divorce American Style](#) (1967) and TV shows like the [The Odd Couple](#) (1968) all started deteriorate the foundation of the family structure. One of these subversive script writers was [Neil Simon](#), a Canaanite, who popularized the acceptance of marriage/divorce culture. [An Unmarried Woman](#) was one of the most destructive movies in this category.*

- **Divorce Parties:** You will find that Jewish writers are pushing the Canaanite created “Divorce Parties” like Christine Gallagher, a divorce-party planner in Los Angeles, kickstarted the trend by [writing a how-to manual in 2006](#). [Christine Gallagher](#) is a Crypto Jew which you know not by just looking at her but also by who she blogs for. Gallagher is a last name that was used by the Jews trying to blend in with the people of Scotland. Don’t believe me? Check out the actor [Aiden Gallagher](#). Now take a look at [Tara Eisenhard](#) who says she loves divorces and sees them as freedom to a new beginning. They sure do love to use the problems they create to make money, don’t they.
- **Consumer Purchases by Women:** Women account for 85% of all consumer purchases. *How can that be possible when they earn 70% of what men are paid for the same job?* Have you ever wondered why they try to award so much to the woman in the form of high child support or alimony? It should be obvious; women are the number #1 consumers. So they make sure that the women get as much money as possible so that they can spend their children’s inheritance away. Many smart women do not fall for this but beware the ones that do.

#### **Purchases by Women**

91% New Homes  
66% PCs  
92% Vacations  
80% Healthcare  
65% New Cars  
93% Food  
93% OTC Pharmaceuticals

- **Destroying Fatherhood:** Every movie, TV show and commercial, we watch they either try to put in how horrible or a nonexistent dad a characters father was. One thing you will also notice is that these are mostly White people with father issues. This is an inversion of reality to further destroy the nuclear family.
- **Feminization of Men:** Many of our men have become feminized by trends and fads. Queer eye for the straight guy, commercials depicting weak White men, movies showing White





men as inferior to other races and abusers of women. Watch their movies, commercials and TV shows and you will see it. The blatant [misandry in the media](#) is constantly indoctrinating our women and children about how terrible men are and how it is ok to harm them and treat them badly. [Magnus Hirschfeld](#) (Canaanite) was the first advocacy for homosexual and transgender rights. *Being the first to promote degeneracy in order to destroy a race... wow, his mommy must be so proud. If she is a Canaanite, she probably is.*

Our military is also being sexually abused and made to look like pansies. They are making them wear high heels, allowing gays in the military, gay weddings, etc. They are doing everything they can to make our men look weak to other countries.

- **Fluoride, Soy and Estrogen:** has made western men docile. They have managed to lower the testosterone by making veganism a fad, [putting soy into our food](#) which increase estrogen, lined our children juice boxes with estrogen laced liner. We have had a huge [increase in homosexuality](#) and suicide since they have started pushing these on our children. Example: [Satanic Doctor Giving Men Estrogen For Coronavirus](#).
- **Advertising:** Constantly we see the race mixing agenda thrown in our face within their advertising. The claim they are diversifying their market but in reality their goal is much more sinister. They are furthering the goal of genocide as this video proves. The four biggest [advertising agencies are run by Canaanites](#). The agencies own 100's of smaller agencies around the world. This is why all our ads stink like a turd sitting on your kitchen window sill on a warm summer day.
- **Four biggest advertising agencies guilty of genocide through advertising:**
  - [Omnicom Group](#) – Allen Rosenshine, Keith Reinhardf, John Bernbach (3 Canaanites).
  - [WPP PCL](#) – Founded and run by Martin Sorrell a Canaanite.
  - [Interpublic](#) - run by Michael Isor Roth another Canaanite.
  - [Publicis Groupe](#) – Owned by Maurice Levy... a Canaanite.

The video creator wrote: “The most recent and perhaps belligerent example of anti-White propaganda came from Netflix (owned by a Jew) via a set of three commercials for the company. The series of the three commercials is titled The Couple, which features a White woman & a Black man. The commercial “Open Relationship” from the series depicts two couples, an interracial couple, & a White couple, where the White man is depicted as small, weak, insecure, “unprogressive,” and “closed-minded.” His White girlfriend quickly decides to cast him aside to spend the evening with the interracial couple, as the Black man quite literally steals the man’s girlfriend in front of him, humiliating him. This is a commercial, with the alleged intent to encourage more people to subscribe to Netflix.

It came to my attention that this commercial was not a result of White ethno masochism, but perhaps something far more disquieting. HLG Studios out of Los Angeles was behind the production of the three commercials. HLG has worked on advertising campaigns for a myriad of national brands, from fast food chains, to banks, technology companies, and



clothing retailers. HLG Studios was founded by Yuri Baranovsky, the same man who directed Netflix's race-mixing, anti-White propaganda pieces. Baranovsky is Jewish.

This revelation piqued my interest and sent me down a bit of a Rabbit hole in the advertising industry. I quickly found that the marketing industry is very much akin to the media industry. Just four mega-corporations control the vast majority of all advertising agencies. The Omnicom Group of New York, WPP of London, Publicis of Paris, and Interpublic of New York are the key corporations in the West. Dentsu of Tokyo is the next largest group, and fifth globally.

The New York Times states that these companies are so powerful "they can indirectly set network television schedules and starve magazines to death or help them to flourish," by deciding how and when to spend advertising dollars. Each company owns dozens if not hundreds of smaller agencies; Omnicom has bought over 150 firms alone.

CEO John Wren, of Irish descent, currently heads Omnicom Group. Omnicom was founded by Allen Rosenshine, Keith Reinhard, & John Bernbach, all three Jewish.

Long-standing CEO of Publicis (1987–2017) has been Maurice Lévy, who cited his Rabbi Grandfather as his greatest inspiration. Lévy has been honored by the Anti-Defamation League, for his work fighting anti-Semitism, & his relentless promotion of "diversity". WPP of London was founded & is currently run by Martin Sorrell, of Jewish descent.

Chairman and CEO of the Interpublic Group is Michael Isor Roth. I found no mention of his ethnicity. Roth did however condemn the "White supremacist ideology" at Charlottesville and found the whole event to be "deeply disturbing," as he wrote in an internal memo to 50,000 IPG employees. Roth further wrote that the actions cannot be tolerated, and that of course "diversity" is an American value. Finally, he suggested the events at Charlottesville are not political issues, but "an issue of basic humanity, and standing up for what is right." I agree with the sentiments of Roth. This whole movement really isn't political in many ways. This is about basic humanity and fighting for what is right. It just so happens, that some of us do not see our cultural genocide & dispossession as an issue beyond basic humanity. We have the right to exist, whether Roth & his ilk like it or not.

For a brief moment, I thought I was on to something. There seems to be a disproportionate number of Jews & those with Jewish sympathies involved in advertising. From small start-up firms to multi-billion-dollar corporations, all of which are promoting hostile anti-White canards, while praising "diversity" & "inclusion." I'm sure it's just another coincidence.

If you wanted to destroy a civilization, how would you go about it? If you wanted to create dysgenic chaos in a society, what would be your weapon? To destroy our civilization, you would want to start by destroying one of the cornerstones of our culture, the nuclear family. And what better way to destroy the White nuclear family, than to encourage White people, especially White women, to mate with foreign men that are unlikely to support them or raise their children. If you wanted to create a chaotic society that is easy to lord over, you would ensure that the children are raised by the state (public schools), the women are dependent



upon the state (welfare/child support), & that the men were marginalized and seen as social pariahs by their own people. Another way to destroy a people is to promote a relationship that can never produce White children and that is by nature dysgenic.

The media, the press, & advertisers have created a culture of anti-White hatred and have created the environment for White genocide.”

- **Public Relations Firms:** Political Speeches and Press Releases are written by Public Relations firms so that they push their agenda. One of the biggest agenda’s was systemic racism “To prevent systemic racism” was constantly pushed on the TV on ESPN as a public service announcement. Who still watches ESPN after all that bull about kneeling during the national anthem? Mostly people who are weak minded enough to believe that there is still racism and it’s within the White race only.
- **Propaganda:** The war against Hitler was so propagandized that they made it illegal to use propaganda in the United States right after the war (Smith–Mundt Act 1945). Later that law was later rescinded with the signature into law of the NDAA by Barack Obama on New Year’s Eve 2012.

**Above the law:** Smoking is a good example what the weak willed will fall for if they are constantly bombarded with bull crap that says it’s good for you. With popularizing, weak minded people will be swayed to do what they want. Smoking is horrible for your health, yet, they used advertising, propaganda, and manipulation ([doctors prefer camels](#)) to get women to smoke.

To expand the number of women smokers Hill decided to hire Edward Bernays (a Canaanite nephew to Sigmund Freud with his sick degeneracy), who today is known as the father of public relations, to help him recruit women smokers. Bernays decided to attempt to eliminate the social taboo of women smoking in public. He gained advice from psychoanalyst A. A. Brill stated that it was normal for women to smoke because of oral fixation and said, “Today the emancipation of women has suppressed many of their feminine desires. More women now do the same work as men do. Many women bear no children; those who do bear have fewer children. Feminine traits are masked.

Cigarettes, which are equated with men, become torches of freedom.”<sup>[4]</sup> In 1929 Bernays decided to pay women to smoke their “torches of freedom” as they walked in the Easter Sunday Parade in New York. This was a shock because until that time, women were only permitted to smoke in certain places such as in the privacy of their own homes.

He was very careful when picking women to march because “while they should be good looking, they should not look too model-y” and he hired his own photographers to make sure that good pictures were taken and then published around the world.”



The women's walk was seen as a protest for equality and sparked discussion throughout the nation and is still known today. The targeting of women in tobacco advertising led to higher rates of smoking among women. In 1923 women only purchased 5% of cigarettes sold, in 1929 it increased to 12%, in 1935 the percentage of cigarettes purchased by women was 18.1%, this percentage peaked in 1965 at 33.3% and remained at this level until 1977.

- **Latest Propaganda:** The propaganda now is that we are in a real pandemic caused by COVID-19 and that the unvaccinated (gene therapy) are the problem. In order to save our grandparents we have to close small and medium sized businesses while they stay open, We are not to go near other people, we need to gag ourselves with a masks and over sanitize to prevent this killer disease which had [not been isolated](#) and corona virus is defined as the common cold in my medical journal. They test for this virus at [40 cycles which even Dr. Fauci said finds dead nucleotides that creates false positives](#). They pay families to [claim a death was related to COVID so that they can be reimbursed up to \\$9000](#) for their funeral to create more false positive cases and cover their lies in the future when people figure out that there was not really a pandemic. Meanwhile many [Funeral Directors](#) are saying that there has been no [increase in business UNTIL after the vaccination](#). Here is a [phone call to one of them](#).

Meanwhile the constant fear of "cases" is being spewed from their media machine those that don't play along are murdered. For example here are [five presidents that didn't go along with it that were killed](#) without a peep from the manure stream media.

This [German doctor was suicide for telling the German people the truth](#). [Held For Review] The 55 year old Dr. Thomas Jengis was found outside the largest Urban medical center building in East Germany on Tuesday morning. According to reports, he died on the spot due to serious injuries consistent with a fall from considerable heights. No mention of foul play and it appears to be what is described as a tragic suicide. The Clinic Director held the position for only 8 mos. He leaves behind a wife and son. Listen to what he says at the end. That is not suicidal, that is unifying the people which is exactly what they don't want.

Some people love drama and this drama/soap opera of COVID-19 will play out until they turn off their television and other mainstream news sources. If you try to warn them of the danger they are in, they scoff at you and call you a conspiracy theorists and state that you are spreading disease. That lie sits easier with these people than the horror of what the lie is being used to accomplish... their family's demise.

When you deal with sheep you have to remember their minds are on a lower plane. It does not make for great social gossip if you point out a conspiracy as it is constantly demonized by fact checkers and programming media labeling those wise to their agenda as "looney." But, it does make for great gossip when it's someone they know. "Great minds discuss ideas;



average minds discuss events; small minds discuss people” – Eleanor Roosevelt. *Which do you think we have more of in our society?*

The antibodies produced by those that have been vaccinated will cause mutations of the virus. Those people will be the ones spreading the new strain of COVID which of course this “vaccine” does not prevent. The Delta variant, or any variant for that matter, does not exist. They cannot even test for it and the people who call around pharmacies and ask if they can test for the delta variant have been told they cannot test for it.

In the winters to come, when the flu starts to kill the vaccinated, it will be claimed that a new variant is being spread by the un-vaccinated but it will be all the vaccinated dying from the poison gene therapy that they took as you can see here [from their “safe and effective” gene therapy](#).

- **Movies and Television:** “The greatest danger of Jewish power lies in their large ownership and influence in our motion pictures, our press, our radio and our government.” - Charles Lindbergh 1943. [They are protesting his statue in St. Paul and doing their best to get it taken down \(see cancel culture\)](#).

The many forms of media are in full gear attack mode against our culture. Almost every movie portrays sex or nudity, uses Jesus Christ as a swear word, White males as being portrayed as the villain or a Black man as the hero and protector of the White woman. They do their best to add a divorced or single parent, an abusive White male or a White male rapist or child molester. It’s never a Black man yet in South Africa a [social worker mentioned that there is not a girl over the age of thirteen](#) that she had treated who had not already been molested. Truth is that Blacks commit more rape, more child molestation, and more murder of Whites than any other race.

These movies dump in ratings and often lose money but they still continue to produce them. Why? It should be obvious as to why. If you have not figured it out yet you should go back to reading Dr. Suess books. Oops, I am sorry, they [banned those books](#) for being “racist.” Netflix, owned by a Canaanite, pushes homosexuality and [mainstreams child porn, media and the left defends it](#). Another group pushing pedophilia is NAMBLA (National Man Boy Love Association which was started by Arnold Schoen (Canaanite) [www.nambla.org](http://www.nambla.org).

- **Examples in Movies:** Here are some blatant in your face example of how movies are used to divide, subvert, project the future, and destroy a country.
  - **Toy Story 4:** Teaches little girls that males are fools and they should yell at men and treat them like they are stupid.
  - **Boss Baby: The Family Business:** portrays White males as immature to the point of being childish and incompetent.



- **Ip Man 4:** The White men bully Chinese people throughout this movie. This includes a young Chinese girl being harassed by White boys. The White males berate them, harass them, and prevent them from excelling. This is clearly to create hatred for White people in the Chinese people who will later be used as a UN tool to suppress the Whites should they figure things out. *Ip Man 3 was just a race hate teaser.*
- **The Holocaust films:** These are used to guilt the people at every opportunity. They put them on constantly or mention the holocaust or Hitler every chance they get to [guilt the White race](#) and portrait themselves as the eternal victim. They want you to think they are weak benevolent people who were shunned and mistreated throughout history so that they can use that guilt as a weapon... and it is working. In 2015 alone [106,000 “survivors” collected a total of \\$865,000,000](#) from Germany.

If a group of guys were kicked out 109 times from different bars wouldn't you think that the bars had a good reason to kick him out or would you think that those bars were just discriminating against him? They would most likely be banned for life everywhere.

In the video [WW2 \(Concentration Camp\) Truths](#), a German Jew points out that the Germans did their best to take care of the Jews in the camps. Shaved their hair to prevent lice, showered them, and had them ride on cattle cars instead of walking to the camps. This is in complete contrast to what the Ottoman Jews (see Young Turks) did to the Armenians which marched women and children 100's of miles away from home to an execution site as they were beaten, raped and starved to death along the way.

When you look at the gates of the “concentration camps” you can see clearly it says “freedom through work.” Why would the ever efficient Germans burn their workforce?

The people were against the war from the beginning. They loved Germany and praised them for ingenuity. They bought their products and invested in their economy because they were so happy, productive, and made quality products.

Imagine telling the people this huge lie, that the Germans were burning Jews in big ovens, to get them to go to war. Then, the people find out that there were no ovens and that this was all a ruse perpetrated by the Canaanite media, Canaanite movies and controlled/duped elected officials. Imagine what they would do to these liars after a war that put their countries billions of dollars in debt to those liars and cost the lives of 90,000,000 Christians. They would all be swinging from ropes and Israel, the escape for these malcontents, would still be called Palestine.



Gate at Dachau Concentration Camp Says Freedom through Work

- **Young Turks:** The Armenian genocide was one of the most brutal and a real genocide perpetrated by these Canaanites and instigated by their media named “The Young Turks.” They have not changed their tactics at all. They use the same players every time. Antifa, the Young Turks... Today’s [Young Turks News channel](#) is creating the same division as they did right before the Armenian Genocide. Armenia is mostly Christian and that is who they burned in churches during this genocide.
- **Guilt used as a method of control:** They use these as a weapon against us to subvert our people to their cause. Every movie they can, they try to fit in some reference to the holocaust, to guilt White people into their own destruction. They use this tool so that when you point out who are behind all this evil those that are indoctrinated will attack you for mentioning it.

When you find out they were German work camps ([Stolen Dachau ‘Work will set you free’ gate found](#)) and the whole thing was a lie and then find out that the German women were raped and murdered by the Russian/Canaanite invaders you will understand what the sculpture of “Europa” riding on the bull in front of the EU’s UN building really means.



**Legend of Europa:** According to myth, there was an ancient Greek princess who was hypnotized by a bull. That bull was Zeus in disguise that eventually kidnapped the princess and took the princess across the Mediterranean Sea on his back, to the island of Crete. Zeus then raped the princess and shortly afterwards she gave birth to Minos, who became king of Crete. The European continent is named after that princess? Europa/Europe.

The symbol of the European Union is precisely the kidnapping of Europa, riding on the back of the horned bull (Zeus). Now ask yourself who chose this symbol for the European Union and why? Who has kidnapped Europe? Who is raping Europe now?

**The Myth of 6,000,000:** Let's look at the population and see if what we are told is true. You will find that this number was used many times in history in "predictive programming" section. According to the World Almanac their population increased:

World Jewish population in 1933 was 15,315,359

World Jewish population in 1948 was 15,753,638 (gain of 438,279)

World Christian population in 1933 was 682,400,000

World Christian population in 1948 was 592,496,542 (loss of 89,903,458)





**1933 POPULATION, WORLDWIDE, BY RELIGIOUS BELIEFS.**

The figures in the following table are based on the latest official and unofficial estimates of the various standard sources of authority in such matters.  
All figures relating to the strength of membership of the religions of the world are, at best, simply estimates.

Sect.	No. Amer.	So. Amer.	Europe.	Asia.	Africa.	Oceania.	Total.
<b>Christians</b>							
Roman Catholics.....	40,000,000	61,000,000	220,000,000	7,000,000	2,000,000	1,500,000	331,500,000
Orthodox Catholics.....	1,000,000		120,000,000	20,000,000	3,000,000		144,000,000
Protestants.....	75,000,000	900,000	115,000,000	7,000,000	3,000,000	6,000,000	306,900,000
<b>Total Christians.....</b>	<b>116,000,000</b>	<b>61,900,000</b>	<b>455,000,000</b>	<b>34,000,000</b>	<b>8,000,000</b>	<b>7,500,000</b>	<b>682,400,000</b>
<b>Non-Christians</b>							
Jews.....	4,383,843	293,474	9,494,368	582,809	530,869	30,401	15,315,869
Roman Medans.....	20,000		5,000,000	160,000,000	44,000,000		209,020,000
Buddhists.....	180,000			150,000,000			150,180,000
Hindus.....	150,000			230,000,000			230,150,000
Confucianists, Taoists.....	600,000			350,000,000			350,600,000
<b>Total Non-Christians.....</b>	<b>5,394,243</b>	<b>293,474</b>	<b>9,494,368</b>	<b>582,809</b>	<b>530,869</b>	<b>30,401</b>	<b>16,336,164</b>

**1948 Religious Population of the World**

Sect	No. Amer.	So. Amer.	Europe	Asia	Africa	Oceania	Total
<b>Catholics:</b>							
Roman.....	47,056,724	60,836,143	203,944,823	9,213,413	6,866,072	1,858,488	329,775,663
Orthodox.....	1,208,157		112,447,669	8,106,071	5,868,089		127,629,986
Protestants*.....	41,943,104	657,481	81,767,054	4,422,777	2,782,864	6,372,250	137,945,530
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>90,207,985</b>	<b>61,493,624</b>	<b>398,159,546</b>	<b>21,742,261</b>	<b>15,517,025</b>	<b>8,230,738</b>	<b>593,481,543</b>
<b>Jews.....</b>	<b>4,971,261</b>	<b>228,958</b>	<b>9,372,866</b>	<b>572,930</b>	<b>542,869</b>	<b>26,954</b>	<b>15,753,638</b>
Roman Medans.....	1,400		5,672,225	138,299,144	55,538,211	21,467,868	230,078,948
Others*.....	79,020,577	22,134,807	137,981,585	956,607,018	76,301,981	46,868,506	1,318,914,254
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>83,984,238</b>	<b>22,361,565</b>	<b>153,026,476</b>	<b>1,095,479,092</b>	<b>132,383,041</b>	<b>68,363,328</b>	<b>1,555,546,740</b>
<b>Grand total.....</b>	<b>174,202,223</b>	<b>83,855,189</b>	<b>551,186,022</b>	<b>1,117,221,353</b>	<b>147,900,066</b>	<b>76,594,066</b>	<b>2,150,959,919</b>

Orthodox (Eastern) Catholics includes Russian, Greek, Albanian, Bulgarian, Rumanian, Serbian, Syrian, Armenian and Coptic Catholics.  
Roman Catholics include also Polish Catholics and Old Catholic Churches.  
Others includes Philosophic and heathen religions, unchurched, unclassified and unknown.  
(\* The totals for "Others," in North and South America and Europe are mostly those who consider themselves Protestants but are not regular communicants.

Looks like there was an attempted genocide but not the one the loxists (White haters) cry about. Also, see for yourself in the [children of the concentration camps](#) where these children were born. While you still can, you best watch "[Europa the last battle](#)" the most banned documentary of all time. After you are done crying your eyes out something will awaken inside of you and you will realize that everything in this book is factual. That is when the true fire of freedom will come alight within you. Right now you may be complaining but after you see the forest for the trees you will know what must be done... just as the German people did when they figured out their plan and what kind of future they had in store for us as they watched 16 million of their High German brethren purposefully starved to death in Russia between 1932–1933.

Patton was right when he said we "we defeated the wrong enemy" because exactly what [Hitler was trying to prevent is exactly what has taken over the world](#). *I am sure he has been rolling over in his grave since the day they killed him. He was a great man.*

When the Red army invaded Germany they began a spree of rape and murders like none recorded in history. Twenty men would line up and gang-rape a little girl or an entire family then kill one in front of the other after they were done. Some women led their children to the river and drown them so that they would not have to suffer such a fate.

A brave Polish artist recreated that historic sculpture after the prior sculpture was torn down for anti-Semitism. For such a deed as its recreation he now faces prison time. *If*



*these Canaanites don't want to be reminded of their crimes then why do them in the first place? Oh, that's right! They don't want us to remember them so they can get away with them all over again. Sometimes I just forget how evil these bastards are.*



Recreation Above, Original Below was removed for anti-Semitism



[Russian ambassador to Poland Alexander Alexeyev](#) said in response to the statues recreation - "I am deeply outraged by the stunt by a Gdansk Fine Arts Academy student, who has defiled the memory of 600,000 Soviet servicemen who gave their lives in the fight for the freedom and the independence of Poland with his pseudo-art," - [Huffpost Article](#) - 10/18/2013 (notice the magic number 600,000). *If you know history you know that Poland was conquered by Russia, not liberated, and 20,000 of their brightest were systematically executed in the [Katyn Massacre \(Soviet crimes blamed on Germany\)](#). Their women and children were raped as the soviets took Poland. It's just constant lies from these people.*

Park's works highlight the crimes committed against the native Swedish population by ethnic minorities. One must remember that until recently, Malmö was the rape capital of Europe, before Rotherham in Britain took its place. It is encouraging, however, that artists are still willing to suffer for their art, to suffer for Truth in the face of political correctness.



Why it was taken down with claims that it was antisemitic? As you can see this behavior is nothing new (<https://www.euractiv.com/section/central-europe/news/controversial-monument-divides-hungarians-angers-jewish-community/>). They don't want their crimes against us highlighted and remembered or that might get in the way of their crimes in the future.

Another thing you may not know is that "more Germans were lost after the war than during the war" - Other Losses by James Bacque 1989. So that they did not fall under the legal protections of prisoners of war they designated them as "unarmed combatants." They did this so that the truth of what the Germans had learned could not spread. If they had allowed them to live they would have been interviewed, they would have spoken out or would have fought in the public arena. In Wikipedia they cover up this lie as best they can. You can see the documented facts in the link provided. [9-15 Million Germans Killed 1945 – 1953 Post WW2 "The Morgenthau Plan" EISENHOWER'S DEATH CAMPS "A Forgotten Genocide."](#)

"To learn who rules over you simply look to those you cannot criticize." – Voltaire. Did we fight that war just so that we can be ruled over? Let's see who we cannot handle critics. [Laws against holocaust denial](#), [Holocaust denier jailed](#), [Ex-lawyer-jailed-again-for-holocaust-denial](#). You can see why they would not want the truth to come out can't you? The German people knew the truth and they didn't want that getting out which explains "Nazi Hunters."

Hitler asked for peace 31 times requesting the return to original borders. He didn't want any more Caucasians to die because he knew the plan of the children of Cain. You can actually listen or read his pleas even while he was winning at the start of the war when he had all the leverage.

- **Racism:** This is one of their weapons that they are deploying against us and they are moving fast. They are doing their best to make White people look evil every chance they get. We, on the other hand, have gotten so used to seeing past race that we are not seeing our enemy right before us. Many White people march in the streets toward their own end.
  - o **Critical Race Theory:** Our national school union board head is a Canaanite Lesbian and this [teachers union gets caught lying about "Critical Race Theory"](#) being taught in our elementary schools. Now who the heck appointed, [Randi Weingarten](#) who is married to another [Canaanite activist](#), to be the head of our Teachers Union? Notice how she says the "professionals in the classroom" several times during her speech? That is a psychological trigger she is using in an attempt to appeal to teachers by elevating their perceived status. This "blabber" would love the psychopath [Jane Elliott anti-white school workshops](#), who focused on [putting down white children](#).



This “[Teachers Union President](#)” [caught covering up child abuse and pedophilia](#) by Project VERITAS. She is blatantly subverting and destroying the future of White children and she knows it. Watch how she [dodges the questions about CRT and tries to misdirect and pushes the holocaust](#) narrative.

This supposed history teacher likes to push 1619, when a (Canaanite) slave boat came to deliver slaves to a (Black owned) plantation. She should’ve asked this troll who owned almost all of the African slave ships, and who were the ones that purchased of the Black slaves? She brings up the fake holocaust instead of some of the greatest massacres of all time. For example, the Bolshevik Canaanite slaughter of 60 million Christians in Russia, or the Canaanite influence in the 78 million Chinese slaughtered during the communist takeover. CRT sets the stage for the killing fields, where kids turn in their parents. Did I mention she pushes for our children to be vaccinated and [writes up language for the CDC](#)? *Can you see the agenda?*

Their Canaanite teachers laugh as they push their agenda on our children. [Meet Kristin Pitzen of Newport Mesa School District in Orange County](#), California, who posted a video to her since-deleted [TikTok](#) account @mrsgillingsworth about how she had taken down the U.S. flag and told her students that they can say the pledge of allegiance to the LGBT flag in the classroom. Check out the “[Brown Eye Blue Eye](#)” experiment done by Jane Elliot which promoted the concept of White privilege.

Repercussions have already started from this being taught, not only in our schools, but also at events. A prime example of this is [when critical race theory led to murder](#) of two young White girls. This is just one of the attacks mentioned within this article but the amount of attacks in my prior book and discs show you how often they attack White people with very little or no provocation whatsoever.

- **Slavery Narrative:** [This Canaanite has Whites apologizing for slavery](#) when [the Canaanites dominated the African slave trade with over 90% of the slavery ships](#). This is evident in old clippings where they point out that [no slaves will be sold on and had to observe the Sabbath](#). In Brazil, 100% of the slaves were owned by Canaanites for sugar production and rum which was watered down and later traded for slaves in Africa by these Canaanites. The wealthy Canaanite plantation owners of the south owned most of the slaves. It was [Christians who liberated the slaves](#).



PUBLIC AUCTION.  
On TUESDAY, 13th instant,  
**A Negro Wench,**  
WARRANTED honest and sober; she  
is a tolerable plain washer and iron-  
er; of late she has been used to wait in the  
house; she is sold for no fault, but the pre-  
sent owner has no use for her. *Conditions*  
—sixty days credit, on giving such notes as  
will pass in the bank.  
JACOB COHEN.  
February 8.

*Negroes at Auction.*  
BY J. & L. T. LEVIN.  
WILL be sold, on MONDAY, the 3d January next, at  
the Court House, at 10 o'clock,  
22 LIKELY NEGROES, the larger number of  
which are young and desirable. Among them are Field  
Hands, Hostlers and Carriage Drivers, House Servants,  
&c, and of the following ages: Robinson 40, Eley 34,  
Yanaky 13, Sylla 11, Ankee 8, Robinson 6, Gandy 3,  
Infant 9, Thomas 35, Die 38, Amey 18, Eldridge 13,  
Charles 6, Sarah 60, Baker 50, Mary 18, Betty 16, Guy  
12, Tilla 9, Lydia 24, Rachel 3, Nappio 2.  
The above Negroes are sold for the purpose of making  
some other investment of the proceeds, the sale will  
therefore be positive.  
Terms— a credit of one, two and three years, for notes  
payable at either of the Banks, with two or more approved  
endorsers, with interest from date. Purchasers to pay  
for papers. Dec 8 43  
Black River Watchman will copy the above and  
forward bill to the auctioneers for payment.

"[If a slave auction fell on a Jewish festival, it was postponed due to lack of buyers and sellers.](#)" -

Jewish Prof. Dr. Jonathan Schorsch

- **Cancel Culture:** refers to the mass withdrawal of support from public figures or celebrities who have done things that aren't socially accepted today. This practice of "canceling" occurs on social media platforms such as Twitter, Instagram, or Facebook. This is being used as cover for the blotting out the memory of Amalek. Statues across the United States are being torn down, streets and buildings are being renamed in the name of social acceptance.
- **Planned Food Shortage:** "Control oil and you control nations; [control food](#) and you control the people." – Henry Kissinger. This U.S. strategy deliberately destroyed family farming in the US and abroad and led to 95% of all grain reserves in the world being under the control of six multinational agribusiness corporations. They control most of your processed food supply and now [Bill Gates is buying up all our farm land](#), why?

The coming shortage of food was planned and war gamed in the "[Food Chain Reaction Game](#)" (2015) by John Padesta funded by George Soros. This goes hand in hand with them [destroying our food supply by using eminent domain](#) to take our farmers land for a CO2 pipeline. So basically they are going to starve us to death in the name of "climate change" which originally was called "global warming." The term "global warming" was scrapped because they were caught fudging the numbers. Now they are making it [hard for farmers to sell their grain without proof of vaccination](#).

That way if they want to take your guns they could [cut off your food](#) and starve your family. Then run a "gun buyback" program or a "food for guns" program much like they did to Iraq with their "[Oil-for-Food](#)" program.

- **Power Supply:** Threats against the power supply are being done by the economic forum with such statements as "the [cyber pandemic](#), upcoming crisis promised to be worse than COVID" which they are using to push the fear, informing us that they can cut off your power, and it will affect Crypto Currency investors, which is an alternate currency to their US dollar. *They will shut the power off if we rise up so prepare for that.*



- **Wal-Mart Superstores:** These have been setup as processing centers for the unvaccinated. Abandoned Wal-Mart's have been found all around the country that has barbed wire facing inward around them. They also have some of the best security for those who look.
- **D.U.M.Bs** (Deep Underground Military Bases): The official story is that they setup these for logistics all over the country that way they can move their military anywhere unmolested. I find it interesting that they use the word unmolested as children that they buy and sell are probably yet another thing they move back and forth under these tunnels.



## CHAPTER XII INFILTRATION

Our government has been completely infiltrated. Just do a search for all the dual citizens in our government and you will see who is running the show. You will also notice who is calling for the cessation of our rights. It is always the same tribe of people.

- **Crypto Canaanites:** Crypto-Judaism is the secret adherence to Judaism while publicly professing to be of another faith; practitioners are referred to as "[crypto-Canaanites](#)." They plant these seeds in communities they wish to infiltrate many years in advance. Many Canaanites like John Kerry (Kohn) and Madeleine Albright (Jana Korbel) "converted" to Catholicism and started using Christian names. Marla Maples, despite supposedly being Christian, keeps Shabbat, eats kosher, and studies Kabbalah. They had learned this trick when Hyrcanus conquered Canaan in 125 B.C. and forced them all to be circumcised or be killed. They have always pretended to be other than what they really are ([Rev. 2:9](#) and [3:9](#)).

**Example: Dr. Anthony Fauci**, our highest paid Govt. employee, who on his Wikipedia page (Wikipedia is edited by unit 8200 out of Israel to hide Canaanite background and defend their behaviors) states, he grew up in a Canaanite neighborhood and that he is a Roman Catholic. Many of the followers of Trump and "Q" believe it's the Jesuits that are behind the control of the world due to this deception. Let's review his attributes like we would a duck:

1. He looks like a duck. Just take one good look at the bill on that duck! It's a duck.
2. Sounds like a duck, his nasally voice is very obvious. He is a duck.
3. Acts like a duck, he lies in circles around Rand Paul when called out on funding "gain of function" which means making it lethal. Ducks hate when you call them out but they are very good at word salad to confuse and mislead. All I hear when he speaks is quack, quack, quack as [Fauci's emails show that he lied to Rand Paul about SARS Gain of Function Research](#). Project Veritas | [Military Documents on GOF Refute Fauci's Sworn Testimony... yet he is not in jail...hmm very duck like](#).
4. Grew up on a pond full of ducks call New York, in a suburb full of ducks
5. A duck of the same look with the [same last name from the same pond is stealing a Palestinians land in Israel](#).

He is a duck. *But really, if you can't tell that he is a duck then maybe you should take that head of yours in for repairs. Hell, I'll tune it up for ya. Twenty four pictures of the last 2 presidents "cabinet" members should do the trick.*

**In *Abhodah Zarah* (20, a, Toseph) it says:** "Do not say anything in praise of them, lest it be said: How good that *Goi* is!"

If the above is true, why then are we reading headlines like "[Fauci wins \\$1 million Israeli prize for 'defending science'](#)?" Why would a Jewish state award Fauci for "defending



science”? That is another way to spot a subversive Crypto Canaanite spy.

Why did they need a crypto Canaanite to push their agenda? They needed a person with no conscience when it comes to Goyim and when administering a “DNA altering” gene therapy which breaks your connection with God and allows them to patent your DNA. The “vaccine” [shuts down your immune system](#), thus the requirement for booster shots. Without the booster shot and “therapy” your health is compromised.

Also, they did not want the backlash that would come with it when it started to show the deaths caused by it. If he is found out for being a Canaanite most people with half a brain wouldn’t go near the next Canaanite pharma shot and most likely visit their homes and round them up for a camp fire.

- **Example Joy Behar:** Take one look at that woman and tell me she is an Italian Catholic. Wow and she married and received the last name which means Rabbi’s son. What are the odds! Folks Rabbi’s do not marry outside their race. Oh look and she is from a once predominately Canaanite area of New York. Behar was born Josephine Victoria Occhiuto in Williamsburg, Brooklyn, New York, the only child to a Roman Catholic family of Italian descent. They sure like to claim they are Italian.

Behar Surname: (from an acronym/abbreviation) or (from a place name) amongst western and eastern European Jews Behar is an acronym for ben harav, “the son of the Rabbi.” If it is a Sephardic name, it is derived from the Arabic and means “from the sea.”

- **Catholic Church:** (Infiltration and degradation of the Christian religion) These Canaanites used crypto Canaanites to infiltrate and destroy the Christian faith. These Canaanites are funded and move to the top due to their ability to fund others and promote other crypto Canaanites within the ranks. Once they reach a critical mass they began molesting children which of course began the degradation of the church. *Remember what Christ said in Matthew 18:20 “For where two or three gather in my name, there am I with them” so who needs ‘em!*

<https://www.bitchute.com/video/X2lFnWI5878J/>  
<https://www.bitchute.com/video/oYMs8cNNYpBL/>  
<https://www.bitchute.com/video/aoMDqMIgHPbu/>  
<https://www.bitchute.com/video/C5hQ5VPYq2mw/>

- **Catholic Bishops:** There are so many that have molested children that I cannot take the time to list them all. This is the direct result of the Catholic Church being subverted by the Canaanites back in the 1950s. This is also the result of being held to a standard that no others are held to as they are not able to have sexual relations and many homosexuals choose the route of the church for many obvious reasons.





In 1958 when John XIII took office, the Judaea-Masonic press called him the 'Good Pope John'. The Vatican has been under Judaea-Masonic control ever since.

You can tell this is true because the Vatican second council in 1966 destroyed it from the inside (2<sup>nd</sup> Vatican council 1962 -1965 (1965 = 9,6,6)). Most knew that by this time that the Canaanites had infiltrated and amalgamated within the church as the 2nd council was a clear attack on Catholicism. It was in the year 1965 that the Vatican withdrew the sainthood of a two year old baby boy that was ritually murdered by Canaanites (death by a 1000 cuts); 1965 was the year the Canaanites, well entrenched now in the Vatican, were pulling their usual tricks of covering their deeds.

In the video "[Satan's Vatican and US Government claim authority they don't have](#)" the makers just had not looked deep enough into history to see the real culprits.

@ 8:14 "This is not about retribution; we are in a live exercise." *Who said anything about retribution? The Canaanites say "Never forget what Amalek did to you" and since we know they are of their father the devil, we know this IS about vengeance. (see edit in notes)*

- **Other Compromised Traitors:** Ask yourself why is AIPAC not registered as a foreign agent? How do you think they choose all your politicians? This was all done so that the politicians, funded after their [pledge to Israel](#), could do their dirty work for them.

They are all murderers, thieves and commonly pedophiles. They don't care about you so why in God's name do you care about them enough to actually take the time to drive down to the voting booth. Most of them are occult Freemasons that have moved through the ranks of this compromised cult and were given the offer to run for an office because they were willing to do what others would not. A little research and you will see this to be true.

Each representative should have to work from their perspective city so that the people can petition their government personally. Not via email or mail that they can ignore or send a canned response to. With people at their doorstep it's a little more difficult to give the finger to their constituents. Also, this would force lobbyists to have their honey pots, bribers, and blackmailers in every state where they can get busted easily versus them all being in D.C. with only one corrupt police force to pay off.

Just to give you an idea of how compromised even our heroes are let me give you an example. Rand Paul, who had donned a yarmulke and prayed at the Wailing Wall, has family in Masonry. He did not call to have Fauci jailed after it was clear he funded "gain of function" research and is clearly responsible for mass murder.

- **Pedophilia:** The elites use pedophilia as their way of control. Don't believe me? Here is a second [CNN news person under fire for pedophilia](#). You do not get in the club without it. That way you are easily controlled. How do you think they get so many Hollywood actors to make anti gun PSA's? With the arrests and media exposure it shows a pattern of



compromise with these politicians as well. They get out of line, they get exposed. See Jeffery Epstein and the Lolita Express.

The knighted Sir Jimmy Savile (Freemason) played his role as the Jeffery Epstein of the royal family. This arch pedophile was a devout Zionist and an Israel supporter. This scumbag lived over 80 years and was one of Britain's best-known entertainers and a master of black-magic manipulation that worked at the BBC for over 30 years. Savile was a self-styled wizard and dressed the role.

In reality, he fully divulged that he was a deviant and Luciferian of the highest order, and he hid it in plain sight. While working at the BBC as an entertainer he was raping hundreds of children, some of them in hospitals, others in the studios on premises owned by the BBC. The [girls who dared to complain](#) about being sexually assaulted were regarded as “a nuisance” and their claims not properly dealt with. The video [“With the Bridge in Britain friends in Tel Aviv in 1975; John Levy is far right”](#) explains this in detail.



Jimmy Savile the pedophile child murderer and Beatles



How can they make such a reference if he wasn't so guilty?



### CHAPTER XIII GOVERNMENT AND NGO's

They have their minions in all the seats of power at this point. They have bribed, blackmailed, and taken over all your government institutions, the media, the advertising agencies, the movies, television programming and even your schools. Just look below and watch as they work your country over. The only way to avoid these situations is to remove the power of the state entirely as our constitution was designed.

- **Infiltration of Government:** Here is a list of all the Canaanites who will be making decisions for this incompetent president. Notice how they need almost twice as many for Biden as they did for Trump. That is because this guy can barely wipe his own arse. Trump would at least act like he gave a crap.

**Biden Cabinet:** According to the [Jewish Virtual library](#) ALL of the below are Canaanites.

Ron Klain	Chief of Staff
<a href="#">Janet Yellin</a>	Secretary of Treasury
Alejandro Mayorkas	Secretary of Homeland Security
<a href="#">Tony Blinken</a>	Secretary of State
Merrick Brian Garland	Attorney General
Jared Bernstein	Council of Economic Advisers
Rochelle Walensky	Director of the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention
Wendy Sherman	Deputy Secretary of State
<a href="#">Anne Neuberger</a>	Deputy National Security Adviser for Cyber Security
Jeffrey Zients	COVID-19-19 Response Coordinator
David Kessler	Co-chair of the COVID-19 Advisory Board, Head of Operation Warp Speed
David Cohen	CIA Deputy Director
Rachel Levine	<a href="#">Transgender Deputy Health Secretary/Four Star Admiral</a>
Jennifer Klein	Co-chair Council on Gender Policy
Jessica Rosenworcel	Chair of the Federal Communications Commission
Stephanie Pollack	Deputy Administrator of the Federal Highway Administration
Polly Trottenberg	Deputy Secretary of Transportation
Mira Resnick	State Department Deputy Assistant Secretary for Regional Security
Roberta Jacobson	National Security Council "border czar"
Gary Gensler	Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) Chairman*
Genine Macks Fidler	National Council on the Humanities
Chanan Weissman	Director for Technology and Democracy at National Security Council
<a href="#">Thomas Nides</a>	U.S. Ambassador to Israel [to be confirmed]
<a href="#">Eric Garcetti</a>	U.S. Ambassador to India [to be confirmed]
David Cohen	U.S. Ambassador to Canada [to be confirmed]
Mark Gitenstein	U.S. Ambassador to the European Union [to be confirmed]
Deborah Lipstadt	Special Envoy to Monitor and Combat Anti-Semitism [to be confirmed]
Jonathan Kaplan	U.S. Ambassador to Singapore [to be confirmed]



Sharon Kleinbaum

Commissioner of the United States Commission on Intr. Religious Freedom

*\*I think most of the above are there to help keep his pants on and his diaper changed.*

- **National Security Adviser** Anne Neuberger - Deputy national security adviser for cyber and emerging tech donated \$500,000 to AIPAC as an NSA Official. Was in the Trump Admin and responsible for the Cyber Attack on Russia. Articles were pulled regarding her being responsible due to complaints from Canaanites. Anne "Chani" Neuberger grew up in the Hasidic community of Boro Park in Brooklyn, New York City, spoke Yiddish with a Hasidic accent at home and attended Bais Yaakov and Machon Bais Yaakov High School, a full-time Haredi Jewish all-girls schools.

**Trump Cabinet:** According to the Jewish Virtual library (Canaanites):

<https://www.Canaaniteishvirtuallibrary.org>

<https://www.Canaaniteishvirtuallibrary.org/Canaanites-in-donald-trump-administration>

Avrahm Berkowitz,	Special Assistant to the President
Ezra Cohen-Watnick,	National Security Council Senior Director for Intelligence
Gary Cohn,	Chief Economic Advisor
Reed Cordish,	Special Assistant to the President
John Eisenberg,	Deputy Assistant to the President
Michael Ellis,	Special Assistant to the President
Boris Epshteyn,	Assistant Communications Director
David Friedman,	Ambassador to Israel
Jason Greenblatt,	Special Representative for International Negotiations
Lawrence Kudlow,	Director of the National Economic Council
Jared Kushner,	Senior Advisor to the President
Stephen Miller,	Senior Advisor to the President
Steven Mnuchin,	Treasury Secretary
David Shulkin,	Secretary of Veterans Affairs
Ivanka Trump	Convert and wife to Jared Kushner

- **United Nations (U.N.):** The United Nations funded by our tax dollars is their move to create world government. This is where they are able to have all their minions in one place to lobby them and find ways to control them. Imagine how many of these world leaders are sexually compromised using people like Jimmy Saville and Ghislaine Maxwell. Prince Andrew took a ride on the Lolita express and got his picture taken with his arm around a seventeen year old.

Despite the many [hundreds of UN resolutions condemning Israel](#) for its crimes against the Palestinians, not once have they been reprimanded in any meaningful manner.



She was just seventeen, if you know what I mean... yeah we see what you mean ya princely perv.

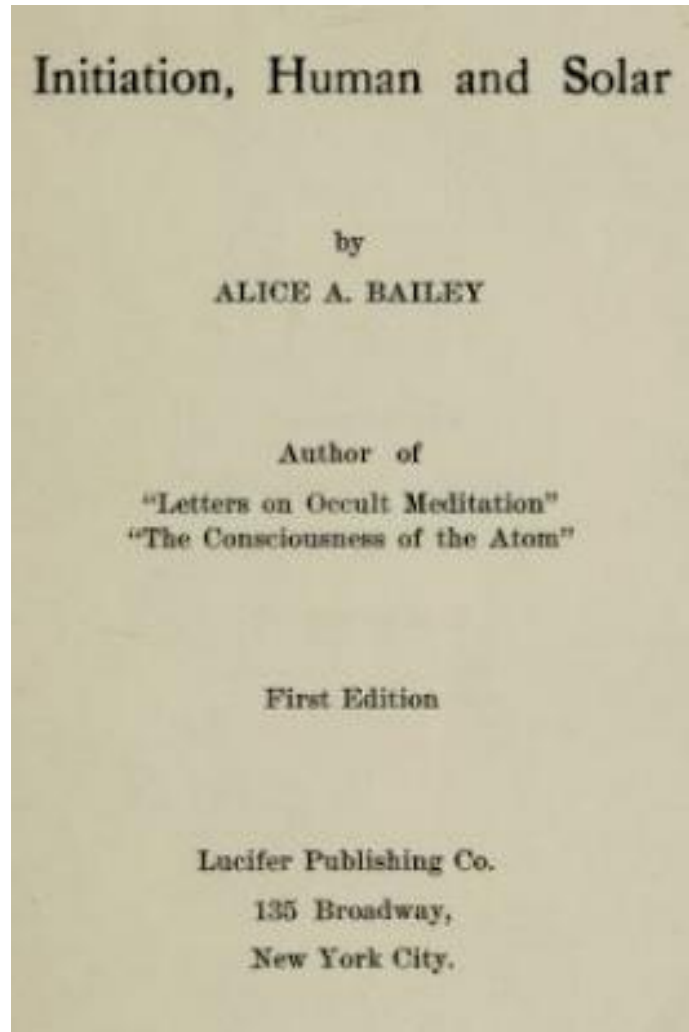
**Lucis Trust:** (originally named Lucifer Trust): The Lucis Trust is the Publishing House which prints and disseminates United Nations material. It is a devastating indictment of the New Age and Pagan nature of the UN.

Lucis Trust was established in 1922 as Lucifer Trust by Alice Bailey as the publishing company to disseminate the books of Bailey and Blavatsky and the Theosophical Society. The title page of Alice Bailey's book, 'Initiation, Human and Solar' was originally printed in 1922, and clearly shows the publishing house as 'Lucifer Publishing Co.' - 1923.

"The sincere Christian knows that what died in Auschwitz was not the Jewish people but Christianity." - Elie Wiesel, *Against Silence: The Voice & Vision of Elie Wiesel, Volume 1* (1985), p. 272.

"The Zionists are milking the "Holocaust Cow" while conducting war crimes, massacres and genocides in the longest running concentration of the universe located in the occupied Palestine with a stamp of infinity!" - The Lucis Trust

Luci's Trust sponsors among others the following organizations: The UN, Greenpeace, International, Greenpeace USA, Amnesty International, UNICEF.



- **Control of Governments, Alphabet Agencies and NGOs:** This is the covert arm of their system of control. These agencies pretend to be for the people but they are just another system of control. By controlling these agencies they are able to control the people.
  - **ADL:** [More powerful than any on this list](#) that feeds all of the below (see Censorship).
  - **CDC (Center for Disease Control):** The CDC is a private, non-profit 501(c)(3) which has [10,600 Employees that collectively earn \\$1.1 Billion annually](#). Who runs the CDC which is advising all of us to take the Gene Therapy? Who is pushing this Gene therapy on the people? Let's take a look at the CEO's, Presidents and Healthcare workers which are violating the Nuremburg code and pushing for forced vaccinations.



1. CDC Director, Rochelle P. Walensky, is a Canaanite.
  2. CDC Deputy Director, Anne Schuchat, is a Canaanite.
  3. CDC Chief of Staff, Sherri A. Berger, is a Canaanite.
  4. CDC Chief Medical Officer, Mitchell Wolfe, is a Canaanite.
  5. CDC Director, Washington Office, Jeff Reczek, is a Canaanite.
  6. COVID-19 Czar, Jeff Zients, is a Canaanite.
  7. COVID-19 Senior Advisor, Andy Slavitt, is a Canaanite.
  8. HHS Secretary, Xavier Becerra, is a Canaanite.
  9. HHS Ass. Secretary, Rachel Levine, is a dude and a Canaanite and now Dr. [Levine formerly the PA Secretary of Health has become a 4-star Admiral](#)
  10. Pfizer's CEO is a Canaanite.
  11. Moderna's vaccine created by a Canaanite. [Oh and look they are building more.](#)
  12. Johnson & Johnson's CEO is a Canaanite.
  13. Teva is an Israel pharmaceutical company with a Canaanite CEO.
  14. Regeneron Pharma CEO is a Canaanite
  15. AstraZeneca's CEO and later CEO of Israel's Teva Pharmaceuticals a Canaanite.
  16. Russia's Prime Minister Mikhail Mishustin is a Canaanite
- **CIA:** Deputy Director David S. Cohen (a Canaanite) was the director of the CIA yet he still stays on as second in command. *Gee, I wonder why.* [All of the people you see on this list](#) are traitors to the United States of America. President John F. Kennedy stated “ask not what your country can do for you, but what you can do for your country” in his “New Frontier” speech. He was killed shortly after that speech for several reasons. He started to print our money outside of the control of the central banks, he was against Israel’s nuclear weapons program and he was for dismantling the CIA which was another tool of the international clique. He knew that all three of these tools were their system of domination and not in the best interest of our country.
- Anderson Cooper, a CIA agent, is now working in media thanks to “Operation Mocking Bird.” The CIA and Mossad proxy armies (Taliban, ISIS, etc) are funded by the poppy fields of Afghanistan, the cocaine from Cambodia during the Vietnam War, etc..
- He goes on to further to explain how the United States Police Forces go to Israel to get lethal force police training against civilians which is the root cause of true police brutality in this and other countries. So we have a standing army on our land. This army mostly consists of those in the “fraternal brotherhood” as a Los Angeles newspaper reported. That Fraternal brotherhood is Freemasonry and thus Commie cuckolds.
- **DOD (Dept. of Defense):** This Dept. of compromised individuals commands our Navy, Marines, Army and Air Force. How else could they enforce the vaccination of all our servicemen? The list of the compromised is long (see “Compromised Individuals List”).



- **FDA:** This agency is fully in the hands of Monsanto. A Monsanto lobbyist moved into the [top position of the FDA thanks to Obama](#). That right there should tell you all you need to know. “*Brawndo’s got what plants crave!*” – *Idiocracy (2006) is now a documentary*.
- **FBI (Cointelpro):** [Christopher Wray](#) does an excellent job in covering up all their crimes and arresting anyone who gets in the way of their agenda. They also round up anyone that the politicians want to have silenced, [create fake terror attacks](#), fake uprisings, and fake stories to push new laws on the people. They are ADL lackeys, nothing more.
- **Law Enforcement:** The police, [who for some reason are being trained in Israel](#), have received military weapons. This speech, made by former IDF (Israeli Defense Forces) Jewish soldier, Eran Efrati, in Denver, Colorado on March 3, 2014 - explains how the Israeli military creates and tests various deadly weapons like deadly tear gas, to be used on the civilian population. The police often are used as **agent provocateurs** as well.
- **NSA:** Tracks all the people who know what is going on. Facial recognition enhanced by mask wearers can now identify you unless you really make an effort to fool the system. Now these people will be able to track down their runaway slaves.
- **SBA (The small business association):** The SBA is run by a [Canaanite by the name of Guzman](#). Now who do you think will get all the small business loans? Isabella Casillas Guzman was born in Burbank, California. She hails from four generations of *Texans who originally fled the Mexican Revolution* from the states of Aguascalientes and Jalisco, in Mexico. In the 1960s, Guzman's father moved from Texas to Los Angeles. According to a Larta Institute profile, Guzman claims her heritage includes; Jewish, German and possibly Chinese descent. Her parents owned a small business.

Note the victimhood portrayed in her early life section on Wikipedia, it’s a tell tale sign your dealing with a Canaanite. Now [a Conservative group sues over prioritization of women, minorities for restaurant aid](#) which directly affects White male business owners who employ more people than any other group.

- **SPLC (Southern Poverty Law Center):** Is a controversial watchdog of extremist groups. 57% of the members of this organization are Canaanites who comprise of 2% of the total population in the United States. That is quite a big bit of disproportionate representation.

**Traitors by Country:** Please help fill this out with traitors in your country as well. We should have a list and check it twice. That way we know who has been naughty...

- **Australia:** has experienced locked down, curfews, work permits, police and chopper patrols, military on the streets, mandatory medical procedures, police beatings, school closures, church closure, government access to homes without a warrant, business closures, no sunlight, indefinite restrictions, bankruptcies, suicides, mask allocated, shopping times,





no weddings, decimated economy, no family visits, limited funerals, censorship across social media, massive increase in domestic violence, all of this and not once did they mention how to stay healthy with [vitamin C and D, sunlight and exercise](#). Please note: The [Victorian MP's and Court Workers exempt from Vaccine Mandates](#).

On top of all of the above China has cut off their supply Adblue, a substance required by Australian law for trucks to run as part of their green agenda. This will further their decent into depression and enable China to buy up all their land and resources. It looks to me that China has been promised Australia in the New World Order.

**Scott John Morrison:** The Prime Minister of Australia in 2021 assumed office in August 2018. This little scumbag is doing his best to destroy the economy of Australia so that the bankers and Chinese can buy up all their property. In December of 2021 he began pushing more fear on the people and [stating that the new Omicron is the reason for their next lockdown](#).

**Daniel Michael Andrews** - The 48th Premier of Victoria since December 2014. Over 500 doctors have pointed out that [his policies are not appropriate for the virus](#). Authorities in Australia [can legally go into a citizen's social media account and change what they posted and can make changes to their browsing histories](#).

**Gladys Berejiklian (Canaanite):** Is New South Wales Premier. [Elite pedophiles in Australia](#) are being covered up by people like Gladys but according to her, she has done [nothing wrong](#). This woman is rife with corruption, pushing multiculturalism, protects pedophiles and even funds them with your tax dollars. *Can you say compromised much?*

Just look at her 'no regrets' policy – sounds a lot like “never forget” doesn't it? *Gee, I wonder who writes her scripts.*

She loves the Canaanites so much. I bet she doesn't do [this](#) for Christians or [this](#). Let's see who funds her shall we, how about [these guys](#) with their \$200,000 checks. She is a corrupt politician who uses the Armenian genocide for political gain and even mentions it at meetings with Canaanites as a way to say she will push their fake plight.

**Latest Policy:** She is saying that six million ["vaccines" are required](#) to open back up New South Wales. That number is once again used by an Armenian Canaanite woman.

**Lockdowns:** Because they fear the people getting together they enacted a six feet rule and mask mandate to muzzle us from pointing out the fakery that is going on. The reason why they this [NSW sellout installed an insane Sydney curfew](#), apartment shutdowns to prevent "escapes" and Medical Apartheid (segregation) is because they don't want the people to come and hunt them on the streets in packs.



If the people get together like they did for their protest (with the estimated 30,000 to 50,000 people) in the streets and start attacking politicians they will end up blood stains on the streets and will that will spread worldwide. So by locking them down they are preventing them from getting together as a force. Strangely, Gladys is relaxed about full term abortion and murdering a healthy baby at the point of birth. She has no problem having it listed as 'Medical Waste' but is very concerned about people gathering at a protest against her policies and risking taking the 'virus' home to a loved one. We are just getting more emotional blackmail from a hypocrite scumbag puppet.

It worked in Russia during the Bolshevik revolution in 1917. Same Playbook is being used today. The virus back then was called the "Bolshevik virus" and was quickly renamed to the Spanish flu in the USA though it had nothing to do with Spain.

Australian government has also stated that people should masturbate together over the internet instead of having sex to prevent the spread of COVID-19. If you cannot tell this is about the genocide of White people then "get stuffed" as the Aussies would say.

Another Canaanite ["Health Expert" weighs in on Omicron variant](#) and tries to justify more lockdowns, blame the unvaccinated and spread fear of a dangerous variant ([which are always milder than the original](#)). [Omicron](#) (an anagram for Moronic) was originally called the B.1.1.529 variant ( $1+1+5+2+9 = 18/3 = 666$ , there's that number again!). *Look folks, "if we don't come down hard on these clowns, we'll be up to our balls in jugglers."* – Hot Fuzz (2007).

- **Austria:** The people in Austria [live in a prison Country](#). This, I am sure, is payback for siding with the Germans during the war. They installed a Jewish Chancellor and he is running roughshod over the people of that once proud nation.

**Alexander Georg Nicolas Schallenberg (Canaanite):** is the Chancellor of Austria, jurist and politician serving as Chancellor of Austria since 11 October 2021. A member of the Austrian People's Party, he previously served as foreign minister in the second government of Sebastian Kurz (Canaanite). For those of us who know what is going on, he is just another rat who is telling the people that they will have a [lockdown for the unvaccinated in Austria](#). The people rebelled and now [Schallenberg is placing EVERYONE into full lockdown](#). [Schallenberg was forced to resign earlier today](#) amid the ongoing investigation about his involvement in a corruption case. *Oh really, not because he was driving the country into a great depression?*

His successor Carl NaHammer is continuing what Alexander had prescribed for the people of Austria.

- **Canada:** Canada has gone from socialism to full on communist in a matter of years; they are just not televising it.



**Justin Trudeau** - The evil of the Trudeau never seems to end. No this man has done as much damage as Jacinda and Gladys since the beginning of the pandemic and he took their guns so the Canadians couldn't say jack about it (see book 1). He is communist.

Further evidence I have of this is that the [Chinese have been training in Canada](#) near Vancouver. This "training" right on our border of the USA is called "[Cold Weather Training](#)" and was provided by Justin Trudeau as reported on by Rebel News.

- **England:** The parliament in England also decided it was not necessary to require the gene therapy of its members but does require it of their constituents.

**Tony Blair** - lied about WMD in Iraq and is now admitting that the virus is not that bad but we still need to [use biometrics](#) and vaccine passports to go to a pub or work. What a skill for world government this loser is.

**Boris Johnson:** Father was a eugenicist and joked about getting rid of all the people. First off this Trump look alike can't even fix his damned hair and you think he can do well by the public? Nah, he faked his COVID as well. Just look at the 2012 Olympics Opening Ceremony and they have a character just like him.

- **France:** What happened to France? They are overrun, their culture is destroyed and now their city of love has become a garbage dump. I guess many took the shot after seeing their country turn into hell on earth. They even have [vaccine pass police checking people outside](#).

**Emmanuel Macron:** This useful idiot taxes his citizens so heavily I am surprised they get out of bed to go to work in the morning. With free "wait in line" healthcare, taxes above 50%, dirty crime ridden streets, what is not to love? Paris, the "City of Love," thanks to president Macron is now one of the [top 5 worst places to visit](#) for this traveler. This guy was also [working for the bankers](#) before he became president of France.

- **Israel:** You will never find a more retched hive of scum and villainy than in Israel. This is where all the dirty Canaanites that didn't fit with society go and become "settlers". I put quotes around settlers because they are really just pedophiles, thieves and [liars](#) that evaded their appointment with a noose somewhere. Israel also has not signed the NPT (Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty) yet has nuclear weapons.

The masses do not "know" these so called "Jews" for who they are. Most Canaanites buy and sell only within their own communities to keep their tribe wealthy and those around them poor. This occurred when they moved to Palestine and the Palestinians are now paying the price for working with them.

**Bibi Netanyahu:** One of the greatest scum bags on earth is the ex-prime minister of Israel Bibi Netanyahu. He comes to American on a regular basis to visit with congress (who gives him 50 standing ovations) where he constantly promotes a war on Iran with



[cartoon images of how close Iran is to creating a nuclear deterrent](#) to their ever hopeful invasion using U.S. souls and tax dollars. Just watch good old [Netanyahu shows off his tiny syringe trophy!](#) This war criminal is showing off his weapon of choice meant for us. The [reference to Rome is a reference to](#) new Rome, the USA. Notice his dupers delight with that big grin on his face.

“Can anyone read between the lines, or it’s just me! This Canaanite is so arrogant that he’s showing of the ultimate weapon of genocide. It’s not even hidden in plain sight, and yet....the sheep still line up for it.” – An excellent comment.

- **War Crimes:** Gaza and the west bank are shelled with [White phosphorus](#) (a war crime) constantly; the “settlers” steal their homes and then [run the sewage from those homes into Palestinian communities](#) and [farms](#) or just [spray it on their homes](#). They destroyed [1000s of olive trees](#), which Palestine is famous for, in much the same manner. God forbid you should try to protest in Palestine. You will be [shot by Israeli sniper and finished off with a bulldozer](#). *Remember your tax dollars are paying for this.*



A famous [pedophile has evaded the noose for 20 years in Israel](#), and as we pointed out above there are people like Mr. [Fauci stealing the land of a Palestinian](#). It is one of the most homosexual friendly places in the world. Do I really need to even go into all the backward, messed up politicians in Israel that routinely call for the death of Palestinians who complain about living in open air concentration camps? I guess I do...

*I watched an assembly of their parliament where a contester to Netanyahu was screaming about him not doing enough to get rid of the Palestinians. I guess dropping White phosphorus on civilians (a war crime) in Gaza was not enough for this lunatic. Nor was their use of snipers killing women and children who protest their occupation. It was like watching an hour of monkeys fling poo at one another as it*



broke down into a fight on the parliament floor.

[1 Kings 14:24](#) (Wycliffe Bible)

*24But also men of women's conditions/womanish men (transvestites) were in the land, and they did all the abominations of heathen men, which the Lord all-brake before the face of the sons of Israel.*

*Note the use of the term "Heathen" again which has been changed to Gentile in the King James Version of the Bible. The heathens were the Canaanites which lived amongst the Hebrews yet we have to tolerate this alteration and use KJV only?*

*Those that read the KJV version are subverted just as those that read the Scofield Bible are corrupted. So much so that we have Christian Pastors who are telling his flocks children that [Jews are better than all of you](#). What the hell are they drinking up there in Kentucky? It makes sense though will all the below articles (sarcasm folks).*



- **New Zealand:** New Zealand is rife with corruption. This country is a socialist country that had a mass shooting event known as the "Christchurch Massacre" where allegedly Muslims were killed in a mosque. When I watch the video of that shooting you can see them on the ground playing with their cell phone (not calling 911) but laying there swiping through messages like they were at home on their couch. Shortly after, they lost their gun rights to a new law. *It is amazing how one person responsible for pretending to kill a bunch of people can get an entire country disarmed. Amazing isn't it?*

**Jacinda Aredern:** This [gun grabbing druggie](#) loves her some crack pipe. In New Zealand [this crack whore](#) of a politician, [who some claim is a tranny](#), is [locking down over one case of COVID-19](#). Jacinda Adern (we'll call her Jack) [admits that she is using fear](#)



[propaganda to achieve compliance from the people](#) of New Zealand.

Now she is rubbing shoulders with the world's elite. The media never showed us this when she was running for office. I would say they are holding onto that for when she doesn't do what she is told. *Whomever took this video deserves a Pulitzer.* Jacinda Ardern COVID-19 Public Health Response Act is another [lockdown over just one case](#). Straight [from this "horses" mouth there will be no end to the vaccination](#) program until everyone is injected. *Isn't he amazing folks?*

- **Russia:** Imagine living in a country which has been robbed of all its natural resources for the last 100 years and the people behind the robbery now own and control everything. Imagine being one of the many countrymen who helped to bring about this great theft. Imagine being one of the many who even put their fellow countrymen in Gulags so that their natural resources could be mined and sold out from underneath them.

Now imagine that, after seeing 60,000,000 be killed by this regime, you thank your lucky stars that you have a job working for the same people who did this to you. They live on the equivalent of \$600 a month for teachers, sometimes go without heat and are controlled by Canaanites. This is what is coming to America.

**Vladimir Putin:** Vladimir, whose mother was a Canaanite and has his [own Rabbi](#). His [Rabbi says challenging governments is not Jewish](#) when that is quite the opposite of the truth as we all know by this point in the book. So don't count on Russia to come and save you.

"In 2006, documents from the 20th Party Congress of the CPSU in March 1956 were released; showing that even Stalin's successor Khrushchev held Stalin responsible for the war with Germany. Today, Putin has these documents locked up again and honors Stalin as the 'knight in the golden victor's wreath' against the 'evil Germany.' He knows that he can only score points with this interpretation of history based on hate and lies."  
- *That excerpt says it all.* He is also a WEF graduate.

- **USA:** If you think the united state of America is about freedom then you have not been living here long. Half the people do not even know why we celebrate the 4<sup>th</sup> of July so I send my "happy Independence Day" greetings on that day to remind them.

**Donald J. Trump:** would have never have been elected if he weren't controlled opposition. You either dance with the devil or you never get on stage. They set him up from the 1980's to play this role. The media attacked him to make the people believe that he was on their side. They did the same thing with the proposed bill instituting the formation of the Federal Reserve which has been sucking us dry for over 100 years. Trump's job was to gain our trust so when he suspended the constitution & turned over USA to FEMA, [population accepted it](#). If Hillary was in office when we were locked down the country people would have rebelled knowing she is pro communist China. If the



people revolt against Biden they will present Trump (2024) as the savior and they will still be in control.

Trump's businesses in [Atlantic City nearly destroyed his career](#). Trump, at one time, owned a quarter of Atlantic City's casino market. But Trump was heavily in debt, and he started missing bond payments on his and Atlantic City's largest casino, the Taj Mahal, in 1990. Wilbur Ross, then an investment banker working for Rothschild Inc., helped bondholders negotiate with Trump, whose finances were unraveling. The final deal reduced Trump's ownership stake in the Taj but left him in charge, and bondholders were unhappy when Ross presented the plan. When asked why Wilbur Ross did this he stated "The Trump name is still very much an asset," – LA Times. When Trump became president he made Wilbur Ross our commerce secretary.

- **A Judas Goat:** on January 6<sup>th</sup> 2021 - Donald told the protestors to walk down to the capital building. Doing as they were told they flowed down to the capitol where they made their voices heard in the most peaceful protest I have ever seen. Against their best efforts to eradicate the [Antifa infiltrators and crisis actors, many were let in by police](#) so that they could be used as justification for what followed. The media and politicians portrayed this as the greatest threat since 9/11 dubbing it an "insurrection." Q and his followers misguided people to follow the "White Rabbit."

The FBI, using the patriot act, hunted down and visited these protestors. Family members and ex's turned in protestors when they saw them on the news. With all the demonization in the media you would think they burnt the building to the ground yet they were clean and respectful as they walked through the halls and even stayed within the ropes.



Those that were jailed by the FBI were given harsh sentences and jailed for years. Lawyers have leaked stories that the jailed "insurrectionists" are starved and put in solitary confinement for up to 23 hours. When retired Army Sgt. Kenneth Harrelson was arrested for attending January 6<sup>th</sup> protest their family's bank account was



locked and his wife lost her job. The Department of Justice is targeting other "[Oathkeepers](#)" like [Stewart Rhodes \(Founder\) who they ordered to stay in jail](#).

Now take a look at how [Trump described](#) the mild protest on January 6<sup>th</sup> as a violent attack when he let Antifa and BLM burn our cities. He stated in a press conference "I would like to begin by addressing the heinous attack on the United States capital. Like all Americans I am outraged by the violence..." *They are all traitors. If you have not figured that out by now, you might want to find a new news source.*



As if we needed another internment camp here in the USA.

- Donald Trump Pardon Jonathan Pollard, [a Jewish spy](#) who [stole U.S. military nuclear secrets](#) and gave them to Israel who then sold them to China (note in the second article they covered up Israeli involvement and this article ranks #1 on Canaanite Owned Google). Normally we kill spies but not Canaanite ones I guess. Sheldon Adelson, Trumps top donor, flew him back to Israel where he was given a [hero's welcome by Netanyahu](#) and kissed the ground upon his arrival.

I commend him for pardoning the [Hammonds](#) but that still didn't give them their guns back, or the people that went to the Bundy Ranch, nor were FBI agents put in jail after they killed Lavoy Finicum whom the FBI [shot in cold blood when his hands were up](#). God bless [Lavoy Finicum](#), learn about him.

- Trump created panic by advising all Americans to return to USA in early March 2020. Then Trump gave a farewell gift of a mandatory PCR test for inbound travelers to USA, damaging their blood brain barriers.
- Trump also promoted Regeneron and Fauci pushed [Remdesivir](#) (both made by Gilead - In the Bible, "Gilead" means hill of testimony or mound of witness, in Hebrew) which is being used on people as a COVID Treatment and killing them. Fauci quoted a second study in support of his mandating the use of Remdesivir, a study conducted by the makers of Remdesivir titled; '*Compassionate Use of Remdesivir for Patients with Severe Covid-19*', wherein 53 patients with COVID-19 were administered the drug for 10 days. 23% of them [suffered from](#) multiple organ dysfunction syndrome, septic shock, and acute kidney injury. 8% of them had to be





taken off the drug after only 5 days [because it was killing them](#).

They tested Remdesivir in Africa beforehand so they knew it would work. Like any good salesman Trump indirectly promoted this, as the miracle drug that saved his life, when he faked being sick with COVID-19. The maker of Regeneron and [Remdesivir](#) is Gilead. So has [Trump turned Into a drug mule right before our eyes to cash in on stocks](#).

- There are many photos of Trump handing out with Ghislaine Maxwell (daughter of the Israeli spy [Robert Maxwell](#)). While Ghislaine was hunting down underage girls for Jeffery Epstein's honey pot scheme Trump spent quite a bit of time with her.



Note the outfits, which means these were different occasions and isn't that [Eric Swalwell](#), the guy who was seeing the Chinese spy? Birds of a feather flock together.

- Also, on January 6<sup>th</sup> 2021 (66), when trump supporters supposedly stormed the capital building there were two individuals wearing furs. One, by the name of [Aaron Mostofsky, is the son of a Jewish King County Supreme Court judge](#). His dressing in furs and carrying a wooden stick and a shofar was a symbolic gesture representing Jacob stealing the inheritance of Esau. You can read this in [Genesis 27:16](#) where Jacob is consoled by his mother on how to steal Esau's birthright. *Hmm I wonder where this kid got the police vest...*



[They also blew the Shofar](#) which I believe was in reference to a sacrifice.



They want the people to believe that they are God's chosen and that they will make everything better once they are in power. They need a great deceiver in order to do that because many know who they really are and more are waking up this daily.

- Trumps [USMCA is the TPP](#) in disguise and pushes the one world government agenda 2030. *He is the greatest negotiator I have ever seen when it comes to taking your children's future and your rights.*
- Trump supports the implementation of ID2020, Bio-metric ID. Certification of Vaccination Identification (aka COVID).
- He flip flopped on abortion, ran for office as a republican after voting democrat all his life, was friends with the Clinton since the 90s and even donated \$100k to their Foundation. Trump also attended their wedding as Bills best man and pretends to support LGBT. So basically just like all other politicians, a faker.
- He turned bump stocks into the equivalent to automatic weapons using his lawyers and had them banned. He backed Red Flag laws and said "[take the guns first](#)" putting due process second. He was at the helm of Operation Warp Speed to get everyone vaccinated with poison and is still pushing the vaccine.
- He moved the U.S. Embassy to Jerusalem even though he knew it would hurt diplomatic relations with many countries in the Middle East.
- Trump assassinated Iranian General Qasem Soleimani, who was defeating ISIS (Israeli Intelligence Service) in Syria. Netanyahu named the people that he wanted killed in his speech before the United Nations in 2018. Over



Trump's time in office several Iranians were assassinated one was an American air strike ordered by Donald Trump. They also assassinated Dr. Mohsen Fakhrizadeh, head of project Amad, involved in Iran's nuclear program, in the streets of Tehran. This video "[host given daily sacrifice](#)" shows the correlation and their accomplishments.

- After leaving office he is still pushing the gene therapy on the masses. At his rally he stated "It is a great vaccine. It is a safe vaccine, and it is something that works." "It works incredibly well. 95%, maybe even more than that...and it is really saving our country and it is saving frankly the world."- Donald J. Trump, August 23, 2021.
- Friedrich Trump ([Trumps Grandfather](#)) - The Trump ([original surname Drumpf](#)) foray into America supposedly begun with Fred Trump's father [Frederich Trump](#) who immigrated to the US from Germany in 1885 His (married sister) Katharina had emigrated in 1883. Katharina's married surname was Schuster which is a German and Jewish surname. Another of Trump's grandaunts married a man named Freund which is Jewish surname.

Grandpa Fredrick Trump's career path was of a distinctively Jewish nature. He moved to areas with the Gold Rush never mining himself but "mining the miners." He moved to the Seattle area in 1891 and set up a restaurant/brothel in the red light district there (see [links here](#)).

In 1894, Trump sold the Dairy Restaurant/brothel and moved to the emerging mining town of Monte Cristo, Washington where there was a mini Gold Rush. Instead of taking part in the rush Trump serviced the miners rushing in with another restaurant/brothel and again made money.

In 1898 Trump started yet another restaurant/brothel named The Artic Horse servicing miners in Bennett, British Columbia. There Fredrick entered into a partnership with the Canaanite named Ernest Levin.

Donald's grandfather also donated a portion of his land for a synagogue. To top that off his daughter married a Canaanite who paid extra to get 666 fifth Ave New York property and had sleepovers with Benjamin Netanyahu at his house. If that does not convince you he is Jewish... four out of five of Donald Trump's kids are all either [married to or in relationships with Jews](#).

The 4D chess is being played on the American people. Let's take a look at the game they playing. Trump surrounded himself with his own body guards to make it look like he didn't trust his own secret service. They had caught wiretaps from the previous Obama administration. Then they put the painting of Andrew Jackson behind him in the oval office to build the rumors



of his fight vs. the Federal Reserve. Then there were the fake attempts on his life while he was in the White House and celebrities calling for his murder.

If people only knew the true history behind Trump they would have seen right through this. This same reverse psychology trick was played on the people prior to the passing of the Federal Reserve Act of 1913 when the banks pretended to be against the Federal Reserve Act. It was clearly done to fool the people into believing the opposite of what was true. It becomes pretty clear that [Trump is the swamp](#) when you know him by his actions and who he surrounded himself with.

Israel attacked Syria under false pretenses, stole the land from Syrians and named it Trump Heights in honor of the 45th President of the United States. The government of Israel convened on June 16, 2019, at the planned location in the depopulated settlement of Brukhim, in the north-west of the Golan Heights, and declared the establishment of the new settlement as gratitude to Donald Trump for support for Israel and recognition of Israeli sovereignty over the stolen Golan Heights of Syria thanks to the machinations of ISIS and the U.S..

Try telling this to a cult of personality (Falsely idolizing someone as a national icon) “Trumper” and they will fight you tooth and nail in defense of their “savior.” Trump and Biden voters mean well but are constantly misinformed. We need to remedy that.

**Hillary and Bill Clinton:** They could not put Hillary in as the President of the United States in 2016 because they knew the people would rebel against her if she tried to do the things that a conservative Trump was able to do. We are talking about a country with almost half a billion guns who would say no to destroying our economy with lock downs by someone they already view as a communist sympathizer.

These two were long time friends of the Trump family. They were even invited to his wedding. They stole furniture and silverware from the White house, are known for the “[Clinton Death Count](#)” and both have a nasty habit of flying on the “Lolita Express” to Jeffery Epstein’s island. Hillary also defended an accused pedophile that she knew was guilty before her appointment on Richard Nixon’s staff. *How disgusting are these people. Look at this lavish home she has made off us.*



Trump golfing with Clinton 2015 before the election and partying together



Photo via the Clinton Presidential Library.



**Joe Biden:** Is the poster child for the international clique's puppet president. He has not stopped touching children inappropriately which means the media can turn on him at anytime. Let me paraphrasing for you what Joe said: "[White Americans will be a minority and that is a source of their strength](#)" ... for whom, [your Canaanite family?](#) [Look at the lavish homes he has made off us.](#)



Joe Biden's role is to push people to revolt, thus justifying martial law. Martial law is one of the goals of Canaanites as it will further destroy our economy and they will be able to buy more of our properties and retail space until we are all renters. That is why the CDC (a private company) issued an eviction moratorium which allowed renters to forego rent payments during the pandemic. Property owners who were no longer making money on their properties and did not have enough in savings lost those properties only to be bought by [hedge funds like Black Rock and Vanguard](#).

Joe Biden advocated for people to go [door to door to push a vaccine](#) that is killing tens of thousands of people. These "knock and talkers" are there to inform on you if you have not taken the vaccine. If they come to your door just do not answer it and if you do just shut the door in their faces. *Personally I would call them commies first but that be a golden ticket to the gulags when these Canaanites have complete control.* He is as evil as it gets and you would have to really not be paying attention to not realize that he is not playing with a full deck.

He fouls up every press conference and forgets what he is saying or who he is talking about and their position or rank. You can hear him repeat things that are coming in through his ear piece as his handlers have to tell him what to do. He signs bills into law that he doesn't even read and says "[I don't even know what I am signing.](#)"

Even his White House Press Secretary, Jen Psaki and all their [witches know this is a "plandemic"](#) and keep slipping up on air and press conferences.

He is allowing our country to be flooded with immigrants and he is bussing and flying them into the country. We know this because a [plane smuggling illegal aliens crashed in Texas](#), while thousands of [illegal aliens storm our borders, Kamala Harris \(our border Czar\) is at football game](#). Even after pulling out of Afghanistan and leaving our weapons behind for the Israel run Taliban they were shipping them over to the USA. The [last group of 11,000 Afghans departs Texas](#) completing 'Operation Allies Welcome' with yet more illegal alien welfare recipients in our once great country.

Something you may not have heard on the mainstream news is that Joe Biden's son Hunter Biden was caught with videos on [his personal laptop of him having sexual relations with a minor](#). This is common trait amongst children who have been molested. They often molest children when they get older.

**Our West Coast has been Compromised:** The West Coast is completely in the pocket of the Canaanites and their Chinese communists. The governors and representatives are compromised by Chinese honeypots or they are accused child molesters who want to see our nation fall. Why are our major coastal cities like Seattle WA, Los Angeles CA, and



Portland OR run by liberals with some of the strictest communist policies? Why did they do nothing to stop Antifa and BLM from destroying and even taking over their cities?

**Eric Swalwell (D-CA):** This turd in our punch bowl keeps popping up at all the social functions and finally he was caught mixing it up with a Chinese operative. Then [Rand Paul goes off on Eric Swalwell's China scandal](#) and it gets barely any play in the media. Look at this lavish home she has made off us.

**Diane Feinstein (D-CA):** "Well, this week we learned that Sen. Diane Feinstein, D-Calif., had a Chinese spy on her staff who worked for her for 20 years, who was listed as an "office director" on payroll records and served as her driver when she was in San Francisco, all while reporting to China's Ministry of State Security through China's San Francisco Consulate. The reaction of the mainstream media?" - [Jewish World Review \(Aug. 2018\)](#). [Look at this lavish home she has made off us](#).

**Governor Jerry Brown:** Signed into law legislation to reduce the penalty for those who knowingly or intentionally expose others to HIV without their knowledge, rolling back a law that mostly affected sex workers. The act of knowingly [donating HIV-infected blood, also a felony now, will be decriminalized](#). That is all we need to know about this scumbag but it ties in with what these vaccination causing AIDS.

**Governor Newsom:** [Newsom Announces Operation Omicron Offensive in California](#) – Includes Door to Door Visits and Taking Over Local Media to Fight "Misinformation." Look at this lavish home she has made off us.

**Official source:**

<https://www.gov.ca.gov/2021/12/21/tomorrow-governor-newsom-to-announce-new-state-actions-to-protect-californians-amid-growing-threat-of-omicron-variant/>

**This includes:**

- \$1.2 BILLION: BOLSTER TESTING
- \$583 MILLION: GET MORE CALIFORNIANS VACCINATED & BOOSTED, COMBAT MISINFORMATION
- \$614 MILLION: SUPPORT OUR FRONTLINE WORKERS AND HEALTH CARE SYSTEMS
- \$200 MILLION: SUPPORT STATE RESPONSE OPERATIONS
- \$110 MILLION: SUPPORT VULNERABLE POPULATIONS AND BOLSTER CONTACT TRACING EFFORTS

**Nancy Pelosi:** This woman was [bragging to AIPAC how her father was a Shabbos Goy and her grandchildren are Jewish](#). While in office as Speaker of the House of Representatives she has done everything she could to make Trump look like a racist. Her husband voted himself a bailout of \$10 billion. Another [firm linked to her](#)



[husband received another bailout](#) just recently as well. This is how they benefit from helping these Canaanites. [Look at this lavish home she has made off us.](#)

**Mayor Jay Inslee of Washington (D-WA):** has [made Washington a Sanctuary State](#), denies knowing about Seattle's "Autonomous Zone," he has mandated vaccines for healthcare workers, [denies parents the right for therapy](#) for gender confused children and he is [accused of raping little boys](#) and [sparing people who rape little girls](#). *Either Seattle voters are clueless or voting machines are working overtime.*

The Panama Canal is now operated by the Chinese. Why, when we built it was it given to the Chinese thanks to Henry Kissinger? Why are [Chinese drug cartels working with the Drug Cartels in Mexico](#) to ship drugs into the USA?

**Chicago Mayor Lightfoot:** "[Chicago Mandate the "vaccine" from 3rd of Jan, get it or leave](#)" She says this is "Incontinent by Design!" She even stated that we need the agents that "[pledge allegiance to the New World Order](#), with real compliance."

**Texas and Florida Governors:** Their job seems to be to create two blocs against federal rule as part of regionalization of the USA. Both of these governors defend Israel tooth and nail and have [signed a pledge to support Israel](#) just like Congress woman Cynthia McKinney explains.

Ron DeSantis (Florida Gov.) [is a good guy for Chabad's Noahide Laws](#) and both he and Greg Abbott (Texas Gov.) are against free speech when it comes to Israel. [Ron DeSantis signed a bill violating the constitution and his oath of office.](#)

This Texas Governor, [Abbott calls Gab an Anti-Semitic platform](#). He also allowed a Chinese Party Communist to buy up land on the border of Mexico with a 10,000 foot landing strip. They tried to say in the media that this is right next to Laughlin Air Force Base so that when people search on Google "Chinese air base Texas" you find Laughlin. Meanwhile you do not see [this article which is at the bottom of page two](#). Why are there [Russia & China fleets in America & Mexico?](#)

"The wind farm has been there for a while. The ranch has had access gates since at least 2007. It is a prime cartel crossing area. There are at least six airstrips on the ranch now. There is no radar coverage of the ranch. The blimp over by Del Rio is long gone. Border Patrol routinely sees light aircraft coming, and going to the South. It is a perfect place to put a drone base that can also land cargo planes and bombers."  
– Comment by Joe Foss.

I am starting to think that China will be the UN peace keeping troops which will be called in to quell any uprising in the United States if a rebellion begins. A Chinese Communist Party Leader now owns 10,000 foot landing strips in Texas on the border of Mexico. They had sent a Submarine off the coast of California and launched a





missile as a test run around 2009 and then there is the cold weather training in Canada. [China was not given the same vaccine](#) for a reason.

I also think that Russia and immigrants will be used to take down Europe via the push for war in Ukraine. So Whites will be in an all out war on two fronts. Half the population took the vaccine so they will be sick and dying and the other half of the White population that didn't take their poison will be the only ones left to fight. *If you were an evil commie banker would that be a plan worth a hand rubbing?*

**New York Governors:** Anthony Cuomo was a big hit. He locked down the entire state and hospitals were not providing care to many that needed it during the pandemic. He [put elderly people sick with COVID-19 in nursing homes](#) causing thousands more deaths. Right when people were starting to report on that story, several women came out of the woodwork to say that he sexually harassed them. The media used that story to cover up the fact that he was responsible for mass murder.

With the new Governor, Gov. Kathy Hochul, we get some new [Vaxx-legislation-passed-in-New-Yorkers-better-wake-up-now](#). She is requiring people to get their gene therapy. Gov. Hochul, at a NYC Church said "[Be my Apostles](#)" to the Unvaccinated, "Who aren't listening to God" to get the vaccine. She is also saying that she is going to fight systemic racism, hahaha. This psycho is just another puppet dancing to the tune of the Canaanites.

**Bill Gates (Crypto Canaanite):** Bill retired from the board of directors of Microsoft and after making so much money from our tax dollars, proceeded to buy up all of the farm land he could get his hands on. [Bill Gates is now the number one largest farm land](#) owner in the country.

Why would Mr. Gates do this? When people find out that you have been traveling on the "Lolita Express" to Jeffery Epstein's Island I am sure you're going to want that covered up as quickly as possible and then get rid of the people or at least control them via the food supply. Not to mention that he also was probably compromised by the Canaanite Mafia to do as he was told which I am sure after he got that pie in the face he was all too happy to comply with. Notice his dupers delight as he tries his best to keep it together pushing the narrative of the virus. The video "[This Is Why Bill Gates wanted indemnity & has gone into hiding](#)" sums it pretty well.

Another thing to note about Bill Gates is that his father was a Canaanite and his wife is Canaanite which in turn makes his children Canaanites. As stated before they keep their bloodline and alter their names to hide just like [Bill's great grandfather had done](#). His great grandfather changed their surname from Maxwell to Gates.



## CHAPTER XIV CONSPIRACY THEORIES

The term Conspiracy theory was coined in the 1970s by the CIA to ridicule those that exposed the Kennedy assassination. They have been using it ever since to lull the weak minded.

- **Poisoning the well:** Poisoning the well is another method of delegitimizing a truthful movement. The below movements are designed to be so estranged from what people believe that it turns them away from the truth regardless if some or any of the below is true.
- **Flat Earth-** Raises questions like, why do the stars never change, why is the curvature of the earth not as visible as it should be, why is the moon and sun the same size in the sky?
- **Nibiru, Wormwood, Planet X:** Is the belief that our solar system is a binary star system (80% of the solar systems in the universe are) and our second sun is a red dwarf and undetectable unless you use infrared telescopes like this one.
- **The Great Mud Flood** - As conspiracies go this one takes the cake. This is the theory that God/gods/Lucifer floods the earth with water or mud to remove the people and reset the planet. Just like the Great Reset that is going on today. Pictures are show of buildings that are now gone. Bots fill boards with fake loving responses to the documentary. "This is the greatest documentary ever," "best 5 hours of my life" etc. to draw people in. I looked through these bot accounts (computer generated) and they don't have any posts or they have one post and maybe a single video they uploaded which is a sure sign of a bot.

**Q:** Where are the people in the photos? **A:** Indoor staying warm at 6 am when nothing is open. That is obvious by the long shadow.

**Q:** What are the names of these buildings that they show to be missing? Why don't we look up what happened to them?

**Q:** Why is it that these big beautiful buildings are no longer with us when they were made of stone? Was there an earthquake that took them down or a war?

- **Controlled Opposition:** Controlled opposition is complicated. They first pretend they are for the people then you start to alter the path and switching culprits. That way they get us to fund them. Q is a good example of this. At first it seemed like they were for the people, then people said it was taken over. What they don't realize is that it never was for the people and that is the 4D chess played on us.
- Examples of some role players in this game would be: Ben Shapiro (Zionist Canaanite), Mel k (Canaanite actress) and Tracey Beans (Canaanite), all of whom play their roles as



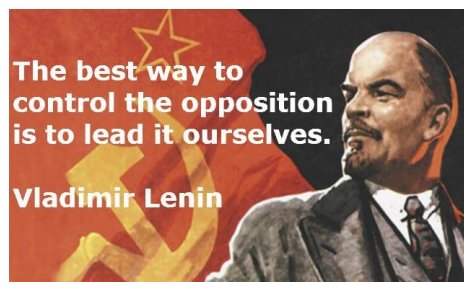
conservatives by pushing such things as the Q narrative and the January 6th “Stop the Steal” march on the Capitol.

The alleged “attack” on the Capitol was a totally staged event, orchestrated as it was to portray Trump supporters as unruly, seditious rebels. This resulted in the arrest and jailing, by the FBI under the aegis of an unconstitutional provision of the 2021 National Defense Authorization Act (NDAA), of seven-hundred-forty-seven innocent, patriotic Americans. All of these Americans have been rotting in jail for over a year as this writing under unspeakably abusive and abominable conditions and without benefit of a trial or the right to confront their accusers.

It also resulted in the murder of a thirty-eight-year old Air Force veteran named Ashlie Babbitt who at the time was unarmed, completely non-threatening and who was yet shot to death at point blank range in the neck by a Capitol Police officer. That folks, is what the future portends for all peaceful protestors in the America envisioned by our Canaanite masters. ...*Follow the White Rabbit ...no thank you!*



Ashlie Babbitt serving Our Country in the Air Force vs. Ashlie Babbitt bleeding to death on the floor of our National Capitol



**Alex Jones:** Alex Jones [used to call out the Zionists](#) stating and I am paraphrasing here “Israel is the most subversive force on the planet” and “they have the largest spy ring in the world.” This is evident in the “silver master spy ring” chronicles which shows their hidden hand at work. Now if you mention Israel or the word “Jew” on his show he freaks out and talks over you and sometimes screams at you with his same contrived



statement over and over again. Anyone that [brings up their involvement gets the same tired speech](#) (a script). He was married to a Jew and his children go to a Jewish school.

When Trump got in to office he suddenly went from being a Neutral to Trump and Q only. He started having the [Zionist Roger Stone](#) on his show regularly. Roger Stone blatantly states he is a Zionist! Alex's ex-wife is Jewish which means so are his children and they go to a Jewish school so he has a vested interest in steering you away from expelling the them as did many other nations. He is also involved with [Esalen Institute](#).

**The Proud Boys:** This is a group setup by the Canaanites as a scapegoat so that they can say that there are White Supremacists everywhere that want to harm Jews. They can be heard chanting "[Jews will not replace us](#)" as they marched through Charlottesville. A leader of the proud boys pushes this agenda by saying that they are [now fully a White Supremacists group](#).

Meanwhile they support Trump and Israel. Yet as you can see, the media keeps portraying them as anti-Semitic. Their leader wears a Star of David on his helmet for goodness sake. Not to mention Proud Boys organizer, Joe Biggs (who worked for Alex Jones), would shout down anyone who mentioned Israeli control of our politicians on the show.

**X22Report:** Dave the broadcaster of X22 at one time had great financial news and would discuss world events and gather news from all over. He has five children and is from New York originally where he worked in finance.

When Trump got into office he no longer discussed anything but Trump and "Q" and the Anons. Like a light switch was flipped. It was not like he got swept up in a fad or that would have been a gradual change. Common trait not to be overly stereotypical is a nasally voice, 5 children, from New York and worked in finance ...*hmm wonder if he might be Canaanite... Oh I forgot to mention one thing, his full name David Marc Fishman – another Canaanite.* Gee, I wonder how he can afford a house like this. He was banned from Spotify because they know you are looking for people that have been banned. The original people that were banned were talking about those we cannot mention. People like Dave were rolled out to keep your eyes off the names and backgrounds of those involved. If you call in please tell him Shalom for me.



Dave of X22Report (left) and Tracy Beans (right)

**Tracy Beans:** Canaanite commentator on Q Anon. She and David were both pushing for the millionMAGAmarch stop the steal which they used against us and gave them the excuse to surround the White House with security fences. She pushes “hopium” that our government “White hats” are going to save us (See “Operation Trust”).”

- **Talking Points:** Even Vincent James of the “Red Elephants” channel seems to be control opposition as he echoes their talking points. The talking point that “[We don’t care what happens in Israel, we care what happens here](#)” went out on all the controlled channels almost word for word when the Israelis deliberately obliterated [media buildings in Gaza](#) to cover up the war crimes that followed. I hope that I am wrong about him but if you do not know the communist poem (first they came...) then you are not a leader (see Karma).

The problem is that people listen to one media outlet that they like when really they need to hear them all so that they can see the [talking points](#) (click for example) rolling out and identify the paid shills. They also listen and do not read or see the evidence for themselves as they trust that these people are telling the truth which in most cases they are, until it really matters, then they do not disclose it or White wash it. This prison of knowledge does not name the true culprits or connect the dots so you never see the grand chessboard.

- **Q Movement** Simon Parkes (who believes he has sex with an alien and whose parents worked in British intelligence), Charlie Ward, Mike Lindel, Attorney Lin Wood , Clif High, X22 report, Alex Jones. Etc. all of them are shills/gatekeepers of truth. [These are not the true alternative media](#) when you see who is funding who and hear the same talking points being echoed from channel to channel between them. Note how they never accomplish anything.

The “Anons” constantly send meme’s around and have no evidence nor read any evidence of Q’s claims. I have spoken with two of them personally and every time I show them the evidence I have presented here they still cannot break free of their programming. They either run away in a huff as they cannot argue the evidence or they say “I am just gonna get me some popcorn and watch the show.”



If you point out that the vaccines are killing people, they just say “that is their choice.” It’s “their choice” to be deceived and partake in genocide without their knowledge? They are being murdered and this secret (occult) military Q level people see no problem with that. Ask them if they have heard of Operation Trust, and they have no clue. *Unwittingly, they’re traitors, and need to be informed and shunned for the great damage they cause.*

What I worry about with them is that they are going to get some directions from this “Q” that they will act on and will further the goals of our oppressors (when they stormed the capital). Meanwhile if some military believe in Q they will make a wrong decision that will lead to their eventual capture and death much like what happened in Russia.

- **Censorship:** They use every way they can to censor freedom of speech. First they took over the press, book publishing houses, the mass media and the latest attack is on social media like facebook, youtube, and twitter, and even shut down Parlor.com. Bitchute.com has lots of truth but has been compromised in its search results. You can find the truth if you figure out a way to search around not using the word “Jew” or “Israel.” Free speech has been lost to us for a century.

**ADL (Anti-Defamation League):** You cannot mention censorship without mentioning the role of the ADL. The ADL originally was created to protect Jews from anti-Semitism. In the 1930’s the ADL started to really flex their muscles vs. any real or potential threats to Jewish and eventually Israel’s interests. They have become one of the strongest spy networks in the world.

Today if any political or famous person is labeled antisemitic it means career death. The CIA and the FBI are tinker toys compared to the ADL. This [documentary on Hate Crimes](#) shows how it was started and how they have trained our law enforcement, gather intelligence on Americans (which the FBI uses), and have their tendrils imbedded in all aspects of our country.

It should be clear by now that the ADL is a spy ring for the Canaanites who now completely control our politicians, media, alphabet agencies, advertising and some of our largest corporations. Say the word “Jew” and the indoctrinated sheep will either immediately switch off in fear or will defend their oppressors tooth and nail all thanks to the efforts of the ADL.

One of the most controversial efforts which led to the creation of the ADL was the case of [Leo Frank](#) in 1903. A shadowy group was involved in covering up the actions of a Canaanite pedophile named [Leo Frank](#). He was a member of B'nai B'rith, a Canaanite only Masonic sect of Freemasonry. He was convicted in court and later the judge commuted his death sentence. The people later snatched him up and hung him facing the residence of the Mary Phagan. The ADL was formed to protect the members of their tribe ...right or wrong.



## CHAPTER XV TERRORISM

They use terrorism to further reach their goals. Each time we have had a terror attack they further lock down their control of the people. The question you need to ask yourself is why? Tyrants always justify their power grabs as being for the greater good and public safety. "A matter of internal security' the age-old cry of the oppressor!" - Captain Picard (Star Trek).

**On 9.11.2001:** The bankers and their minions crash a couple planes into our world trade center and now we have to have our wives felt up at airports by pedophiles. Michael Chertoff makes a whole bunch of money off naked body scanners and we line up like cattle at the airport. Then the U.S. created the Patriot Act in 2001 to combat terrorism yet never caught a single terrorist. That "Patriot Act" is to catch American patriots, not real terrorists.

**2007 (6 years later)** - Banks sold mortgage bonds in bundles that included duplicates of the same mortgages around the world. They rated them as AAA and when people figured out they were duped it crashed the housing market and our economy. Then we bailed them out for it in 2008. In summary, we paid for them to steal our homes and they inflated our currency making us poorer in the process. *Golden Parachutes anyone?*

**Then 2020 (13 years later):** Fauci, funded by Bill Gates, [funds gain of function](#) research on a virus out of Wuhan as revealed when Senator Rand Paul grilled him on the stand. The virus is released and they blame it on a bat. They close down our entire economy killing our employment through small businesses while fattening the big corporate pockets.

**Fake Hate Crimes:** They enhance their victimhood status by constantly doing fake hate crimes that they perpetrate on themselves. When you can make a compilation video like "[the Jew who cried wolf extended: A history of Jewish False Flags! 2020-9-11](#)" you know this is no mere coincidence. This way the American people and other races see them as the victim and they are able to get more funding for "security" from White supremacists. These so called "White Supremacists" are just people who know that these Canaanites are behind the attempted genocide of Whites. They are worried about us seeing their true agenda.

**A different kind of warfare:** The world is at war but only one side is aware of it. Not many know it yet but war of the 21<sup>st</sup> century is much different than that of the past. We no longer war on battlefields with kinetic weapons. That's "old school." This is biological warfare which was done from the within through covert means, infiltration, and coercion. Follow the dots below and you will see how they are waging war against us while pretending to help us. This is a battle against genocide, depopulation, and totalitarianism brought to you by the minions of Lucifer.

Their actions resulted in contact tracers and [people going door to door pushing](#) their poison and destroying small businesses by [locking down all but big business](#). It should be obvious why those stayed open and [who made all the money during the pandemic](#).



They are the ones buying up entire neighborhoods now. Pushing for people to stay indoors away from sunlight will make people sicker. Wearing a mask will make people sicker. Not once did they recommend Vitamin C, Zinc or anything else that will help prevent the illness. Now it has become the vaccine or be ostracized.

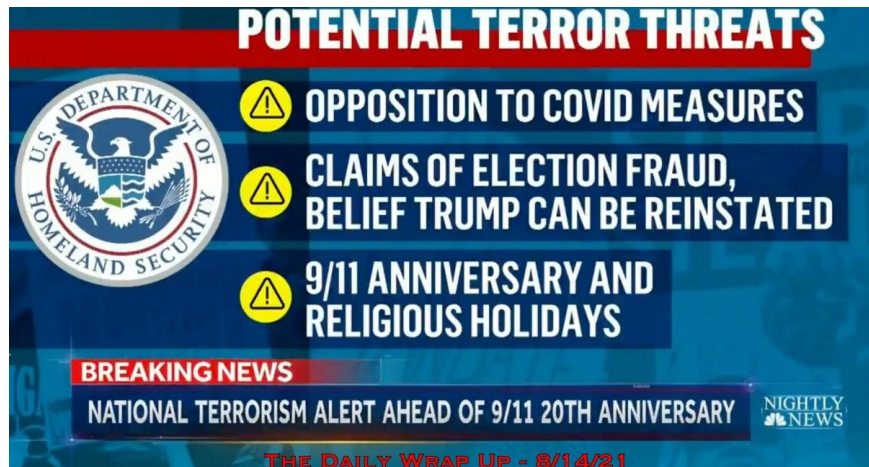
- **Sustainable Development Goals:** [14 if the 17 sustainable development goals require for people to be vaccinated](#) (see timestamp 10:54). Funny how they only are doing sustainable development goals in western nations. They are creating forty new coal power plants in China so how is that sustainable? Why are other countries allowed to build and grow but the European and other White nations are not? The virus is the excuse to prevent the blame on them as they bring in their 4<sup>th</sup> industrial revolution.
- **Why are they doing this?** Now let's think back to the CEO of the World Economic Forum, Klaus Schwab's statement that this fourth industrial revolution will "[change you if you take the genetic editing](#)." Then combine that with his prior statement "[You will own nothing and you'll be happy](#)." If you connect the dots, you will realize they just managed to dupe billions of people into altering their genes and now own them by patent law and, by proxy, own their possessions. *Hmm, I wonder if this all happened 1000s of years ago before the days of Noah.*

They pushed this in the western world first possibly because we own the most assets. If they are able to alter your genes, you are considered trans-human, and the [Supreme Court ruled](#) that you [lose your human rights](#) if you are altered genetically. Meanwhile, they are destroying the economies worldwide so that they will all beg for communism as inflation causes starvation across the globe.

Now that President [Biden announced vaccine mandates for employees of large businesses](#), lawsuits are being filed against these employers... you can see what is going to happen. Those businesses that have trillions of dollars will survive this and buy up all the businesses that get sued into oblivion due to this policy. It is a win-win for the bankers. Thankfully a lawsuit was filed against the Biden administration's mandate, which has halted the order, yet President Biden is still asking employers to mandate. They are pushing for us to destroy our own economy. They may roll back mandates only to use future vaccine deaths to further their goal of the "Great Reset."

- **Terrorism Scapegoating** - On NBC news they are saying that the DHS (Department of Homeland Security) has issued a terrorist threat alert. DHS claims, with a [List of Terror 'Threats' Should Raise Eyebrows](#), that there is a rise in anti government rhetoric and that this is not based on evidence but the below can be a catalysts for violence. Domestic Extremism remains a threat. So now, [opposing COVID measures or believing elections can have fraud now considered potential terror threat](#).





They will use the Patriot Act, as it was originally intended, on the White population as these people become aware of what is happening to their countries. Within two weeks after they made the announcement magically two threats occurred in Washington DC (see false flags).

[police-mass-near-us-capitol-after-man-says-he-has-a-bomb](#)

[Police-arrest-man-with-machete-swastika-outside-dnc-jan-6-rally-on-Saturday-september-18](#)

“POTENTIAL TERROR THREATS”

1. Opposition to COVID-19 Measures (*like wearing a mask, taking the shot, etc.*)
2. Claims of Election Fraud, belief Trump can be reinstated
3. 9/11 anniversary and anyone who celebrates religious holidays (*like Christmas*)

If you read between the lines you can see their plan. This is to set the stage for another false flag attack; an attack blamed on White individual(s) that they perpetrate. These are the people they want to justify a war on - free thinking White people whom they dub “White Supremacists.” This will be used to justify another organization like TSA, terror watch lists, murder, etcetera. Here is an example of how their [media portrays Yid attackers as victims](#) and this was probably staged just as CNN was [busted for inserting fake gunshots into news](#).

As you can see this is playing out in other White countries as well. [Another Domestic Terror Threat in Australia](#) had been announced just a month prior to the one in the USA.

- **The Patriot Act:** After 9/11 they created the Patriot Act which is now being used on patriots who went to capital on Jan 6<sup>th</sup>. *Show me where they caught one non White “terrorist” using the patriot act that was actually a real terrorist and not some FBI setup patsy?*



- **Fake Terror Attacks - The Underwear Bomber and Shoe Bomb:** These supposed attacks resulted in TSA so we are treated like criminals to be felt up at the airport. *You just couldn't pass up pulling aside my beautiful girlfriend to feel her up could ya, you dirty scumbags!*
- **Fake pandemic:** The [CDC admits that they have not isolated](#) the virus so how can you say that we are locking down due to a virus if they have not even isolated it. They admit that they were using communist Chinese data to build your vaccines. You have over 800,000 doctors who have signed The Great Barrington Declaration which was put together due to their incorrect response to the supposed outbreak. [CDC admits COVID-19](#) does not exist.

“The Declaration was written from a global public health and humanitarian perspective, with special concerns about how the current COVID-19 strategies are forcing our children, the working class and the poor to carry the heaviest burden. The response to the pandemic in many countries around the world, focused on lockdowns, contact tracing and isolation, imposes enormous unnecessary health costs on people. In the long run, it will lead to higher COVID and non-COVID mortality than the focused protection plan we call for in the Declaration.” – [www.gbdeclaration.org](http://www.gbdeclaration.org)

A [Funeral Director by the name of John O'Looney blew the whistle](#) on COVID back on September 16th, 2021.

- **Fake Variant:** A year into this vaccine and they are already [blaming the unvaccinated for the new COVID variants](#) on shows like the View, radio shows like NPR, and political speeches. For example: [Howard Stern says in "his America" all the unvaccinated deserve to die](#). When a real variant comes out it is much milder than the original strain just like this [South African doctor describes the Omicron strain](#). Notice how they are pitching the variant like it's a super bug that can kill you when the doctor who discovered it says otherwise.

Interestingly, the hypothetical omicron variant, whose existence has not been scientifically proven, was allegedly discovered in four fully vaccinated individuals in Botswana. [Vision Times](#) reported on November 26 that the omicron variant was “first detected in four fully vaccinated diplomats from an undisclosed country” - December 2, 2021 [Ernest Dempsey](#).

- **Fake Vaccine Cards:** Next it will be [counterfeit vaccine cards/id's](#) are for the projection theatre agenda that they cannot be trusted so they can justify imbedding them in your skin or on your phone or use the luciferase to identify you.

See the pattern? All of these lockdowns and crypto currency is their conditioning you for the final mark of the beast, tagged like cattle and beasts of burden.

- **Fake Vaccine:** The anti-hCG in the “vaccines” causes infertility and HIV will start to show up over the next 10 years in those that took the vaccination. The video [Super Vaccine Fun time Propaganda Supreme](#) shows how they use propaganda (@ timestamp 7:30) you will see its true purpose. *I'll give you a hint:  $CO_2 = P$  (people) x  $S$  (services used) x  $E$  (energy of service) x*



C (CO<sub>2</sub> per unit of energy) “One of these has to get to zero.” – Bill Gates.

1. Here you can see that [anti-hCG does cause infertility and is used as a contraceptive](#). Vaccinated men can also cause infertility in the women they “know” in the biblical sense. Male vaccines use the **anti-GnRH antigen**, which reduces testicle size. It also lowers testosterone levels, and there is marked atrophy of the prostate. It is a sperm-specific mitochondrial antigen.

- **Conclusions:** Reversible fertility control is feasible with the HSD-hCG vaccine without impairment of ovulation or disturbance of menstrual regularity. Suggestions have been made for further optimization of the vaccine, which include replacement of TT and DT by a panel of T non B determinants communicating with the entire MHC spectrum and development of recombinant vaccine expressing beta hCG along with membrane anchored carrier (hCG helps the egg attaché to the uterus).

2. Here you can see that they used it on [Kenyans to depopulate](#) - WHO researchers had conjugated te-tanus toxoid (TT) with human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) producing a “birth-control” vaccine. Conjugating TT with hCG causes pregnancy hormones to be attacked by the immune system. That makes this combination an Anti-hCG.
3. Then I tried to see what was in the vaccine so that I could see if it was correct and I found this fact checking website and you can clearly see they are fudging the truth by altering the question and addressing hCG vs. Anti hCG.

**True Purpose:** This “vaccine” is of multi-purpose value to them.

1. Eliminate their enemy, the White race
2. Introduce trans-humanism into the surviving population
3. Track and trace every human on the planet
4. Know who their willing slaves are and who the rebels are
5. Create a two tier society much like what you have seen in hunger games.

**\*Research:** You do not want to give false information to your friends and family so you research to find the truth. Double check every damn conspiracy and 95% of the time its true when it has to do with corrupt government or NGOs. Do not rely on a “fact checking” BS government funded websites (for those that are too lazy), not when your children’s health and safety are on the line. Here is a good example of why:

- **Fact checking misdirection:** The fact checker websites like snopes and government website had to counter this truth: - [The government of course claims that it is false](#). Funny thing though, they posted this in counter argument *“The statement that hCG causes sterility is incorrect. hCG is a hormone secreted during pregnancy”* while the claim was that the



vaccine has an “hCG antigen” not hCG. So their statement is true but in the context of this article its misleading and thus a misdirection magic trick played on those simple of mind. *These are not the droids you are looking for.*

- **This is the information they are saying is false:** *“Reading from unidentified documents, the speaker says (4m37s) “there is going to be an **anti-HCG antigen**. Now this is, HCG is something for, um, causes sterility in women. It is also combined with HCG and OLH and 37 amino acid carboxy-terminal peptides ... The principle of anti-hCG antigen vaccine are to introduce antibodies which can bind to hCG and render it biologically inactive.” – From the [article above](#).*
- **HHS:** Another government agency which you cannot trust. Thankfully we have a Federal Govt. HHS whistleblower that went public with secret recordings that the ["vaccine is full of sh\\*t"](#)
- **Disinformation:** “We’ll know our disinformation program is complete when everything the American public believes is false.” - William Casey (CIA Director 1981-1987). That has been going on much longer than you think. Openly now you have people like [Nadine Dorries boasting about Whiteall’s censorship of citizen’s online speech](#).

[The Media's Viral Lie about Ivermectin Overdoses & Horse Medicine: Dr. Kory Respond](#) (7:13 mis vs dis). If we go to the NIH website it shows that this [award winning drug cures](#) the very illness that we are all under the government thumb for and they made it illegal. *You cannot declare an emergency when there is a cure, can you? No, no you can’t.*

The federal government shields liability to pharmaceutical companies, gives them billions of our tax dollars, makes Americans take their product, yet [won’t let you see the data on its safety and efficacy for 55 years](#) (2076). Who does the government work for?

The COVID-19 hoax and the vaccines are a Canaanite/Khazarian Mafia operation. Don't believe for a second that Israel is poisoning their own citizens with their own poisonous jab. Just like the Wall Street Banker bailout of 2008. Just like the 9/11 attacks. Just like the assassination of JFK, RFK.

- **Scare tactics:** Listen to this lady trying to scare the public to take the tribes gene therapy is [Dr. Mary Kathryn Rudyk](#), speaking with the president of NHRMC [Shelbourn Stevens](#), and [Carolyn Fisher, NHRMC’s head of marketing](#), in this leaked Hospital Admin Zoom Meeting stating [“We Need to Scare the Public”](#)

**Want to know who is behind killing your family?**

**VACCINE APPROVALS:**

CDC Director, Rochelle Walensky, Canaanite  
Former CDC Director, Robert Redfield, Canaanite



CDC Deputy Director, Ann Schucat, Canaanite  
CDC Chief of Staff, Sherri Berger, Canaanite  
CDC Chief Medical Officer, Mitchell Wolfe, Canaanite  
CDC Director, Washington Office, Jeff Reczek, Canaanite  
Former FDA Commissioner, Stephen Hahn, Canaanite  
Former FDA Commissioner, Scott Gottlieb, Canaanite  
Former FDA Commissioner, David Kessler, Canaanite  
Former FDA Commissioner, Andrew Eschenbach, Canaanite  
COVID Czar, Jeff Zients, Canaanite  
HHS Secretary, Xavier Becerra, Canaanite  
HHS Ass. Secretary, Rachel Levine, Trans-gender, Canaanite

**VACCINE MAKERS:**

Pfizer Ceo: [Albert Bourla](#) (Canaanite)  
Johnson & son Ceo: Alex Gorsky (Canaanite)  
Astrazeneca Ceo: [Pascal Soriot](#) (Canaanite)  
Moderna's Vaccine Creator: [Tal Zaks](#) (Canaanite)

**VACCINE PASSPORT:**

Vaccine Passport System (Currently in use around the world)  
US Patent # 11,107,588 B2 , August 31, 2021

**Inventors:**

Gal Ehrlich, Canaanite  
Ramat-Gan, Canaanite  
Maier Fenster, Canaanite  
Petach-Tikva, Canaanite  
Made in ISRAEL

**Media Pushers:**

Who owns the television stations and creates fake news ([Canaanites](#))  
Hollywood six are all Canaanites (Harry Cohn, William Fox, Carl Laemmle, Louis B. Mayer, Jack and Harry Warner, and Adolph Zucker)

**In Summary:**

Vaccine Approvals = Canaanites  
Vaccine Maker = Canaanites  
Vaccine Passport = Canaanites  
Vaccine Promoters = Canaanites



## CHAPTER XVI WHY WRITE THIS BOOK

That's a great question when you know anyone that produces such a work will be label, demonized, and probably suicided. I wrote this book because it is very important for us all to know our enemy well enough so that you know the chinks in their armor. You have to know its tactics which is exactly what the bible was providing. The more people moved away from its teaching the more they had become deceived and eventually conquered. When we are younger we do not realize these things. Church should not be boring when children could learn to enjoy it if they were taught its stories with passion and meaning.

So what have we learned about these people throughout this book? Let's take a look and see what harms them the most.

### WEAKNESSES

**Small in Number:** They are small in number (around 18 million) so they have to use the above tactics and not all out war just like their think tank Fabian Society showed them.

**The Truth:** They need to keep a low profile until they come to power. Now that Israel controls what you see and hear on all forms of media you will never get the whole truth.

**Physical Strength:** They are the pussies of the world and turn to deception to war because they cannot win in a one on one fight.

**Government:** Control of governments can be a weakness. If you undermine trust for government and their pawns they will be stripped of their power through non compliance within that government and the host population.

**Moxy or Elitisms** (over confidence): They think they are special and chosen. It would be easy to let them think they are winning while under mining them. They put all their chips on the table, are over aggressive, and think they have us boxed in. But with a little hard work they are easily defeated.

**Use of Signs:** Much like their virtue signaling they use numerology, symbolism and hand gestures to show their allegiances. Their use of these gives them away.

**Their Minions:** These people are easily scared off and intimidated. We just have not started to intimidate them yet. Marching in the streets is just rabble. Blockade a home or threaten them with more than just being voted out and watch what happens.

**Old Tactics:** When you use the term Antifa and search it on Google or look it up at the library you will not find the 1930s version unless you are very specific about it.



That is also why they used the “[Young Turks](#)” again even though they were behind the genocide of the Armenian people as well during 1913. Why would anyone follow a group that [names their organization after those responsible for a genocide](#) (timestamp 5:04)?

**Karma and what comes around, goes around:** One thing I have noticed about mankind is that they never care about others and don’t realize that without them caring for others what comes around comes back on them. They do not stand up for the weak or innocent like they should. A good example of this is how doctors and nurses were forcing people to take the vaccine but when it came time for them to take the vaccine and seeing all the side effects they choose not to do it. Meanwhile since they didn’t give informed consent to their patients they are all complicit. Now many are losing their jobs because they refused the “vaccine” when if they did their job in the first place they would not be in this situation.

The same goes for how many Americans didn’t stand up for the Palestinians, or Iraqis or the Libyan people. No one cared what happened to them. At the same time that is what is happening to the people of the USA first by inflation and then by deflation, yet they cannot see it. When you allow such evil to go unpunished you create a world where evil thrives and comes back on you for allowing it. This is why you must punish evil and you must start to care for one another regardless of skin color or religious beliefs.

One might be tempted to say that it is only the rotten ones are in the positions of power, the Canaanite billionaires and multi millionaires, but let’s not forget the thousands of Canaanites playing supporting roles. Those that are supporting AIPAC, ADL, those running TV News stations, those Hasbara trolls on the internet, the feminists, Sayanim (Canaanite infiltrators helping Mossad) and the many Jews posting things that will lead to the genocide of White people. Then we have their non minions (hospital administrators, corporate executives, etc which are traitors to their own for a few shekles!

It does not matter which race you are, they plan on making one race out of us all... a slave race. There is much guidance we have lost and if we do not follow the guidebooks handed down to all of us then you will see a most wicked hell land upon the sorrowful brow of our children’s children. If you don’t do something now then you are just sheep.





## CHAPTER XVII NUMEROLOGY & SYMBOLISM

**Numerology:** So why do they use gematria that equals 33, or 666 or 18 which is  $3 \times 6$ ? It is a form of communicating a calling card, it identifies which group is doing what and it is also used as their talking points that they want to get out. A news agency then notices the keyword and calculates the number then makes sure it is emphasized. This marks an untouchable agenda. It's like the satanic plans code book straight from the Kabbalah or Zohar. The number 33 means it's the Freemasons at work. The number 666 means it's the sons of Cain at work. We see it as a calling card or a form of virtue signaling for murder incorporated.

We were warned in the bible about this number. John warned us on the Island of Patmos about the number 666 just as did this music video "[Watch Out for 666](#)." Now we see it popping up everywhere.

**5G** – 5G is  $5+7$  (G is the 7<sup>th</sup> letter in the alphabet) thus 12 or  $6 + 6$ .

**H Res 666:** The Anti Racism and public health act of 2021 – Racism is now turned into a health issue.

**H Res 6666:** COVID-19 Testing reaching and contacting everyone the "Trace Act" to reach everyone through contact tracing at individuals residences.

**6 million:** The term "6 million Jews" has been [written in the news many times from the year 1915 until 1938](#). The amount of articles is astounding and it almost seems like they were using predictive programming to use this number as a weapon of shame and guilt in the future.

**Deagal.com:** Back in 2012, Deagal.com, a World Bank funded website, was showing our population estimate in the USA would be 66 million by 2025. They changed their estimation to 99 million around 2017 (66 inverted thus "as above so below"). *Can they be any more obvious?*

**Corona** = 666, six letters, and each letters place in the alphabet total 66. Letters corresponding with their numerical value is called gematria. The Corona virus is the common cold as you will see if you were to look it up in the medical journal.

**Stop the Steal:** January 6<sup>th</sup> 2021 ( $1/06/2021 = 12/2$  or  $6+6$ )

**New Articles:** Sydney lockdown extended with more restrictions as NSW records [642 cases](#). 642 cases or  $4+2 = 6$  so 642 is 66... They always code their lies says one poster. Why do we not see 341 cases or 352 cases or 631 cases?





<https://www.fox32chicago.com/news/illinois-family-blames-unvaccinated-in-obituary-after-vaccinated-woman-dies-from-covid-19> - She was 66 years old. Makes you wonder if that is a fake story. I can't find her phone number, her or her husband (Terry Ayers) property tax information in Springfield Illinois, or any other information on this woman besides this article. She has the same last name as the [Jewish communist terrorist Bill Ayers](#).

- **Calling 911**- Nine is an inverted six which represent mankind; God is represented as 1 or 10, and 11 they consider to be above God. When you are calling 911 you are calling a higher power than God (supposedly) when you request their minions to come and help you. You can see what they are referencing in the bible [Revelations 9-11](#): "They had as king over them the angel of the Abyss, whose name in Hebrew is Abaddon and in Greek is Apollyon (that is, Destroyer). *So a call for 9-11 is actually a reference to calling Apollyon. Yep, that is how the minds of these Lucifer worshipers work.*
- **Calling 999**: is an official emergency telephone number in a number of countries which allows the caller to contact emergency services for urgent assistance. Countries and territories using the number include Bahrain, Bangladesh, Botswana, Eswatini, Ghana, Guernsey, Hong Kong, Ireland, Isle of Man, Jersey, Kenya, Macau, Malaysia, Mauritius, Poland, Qatar, Sudan, Saudi Arabia, Singapore, Trinidad and Tobago, Seychelles, Uganda, United Arab Emirates, United Kingdom, and Zimbabwe. Three inverted sixes to have mankind come and save you.
- **Pandemic is announced on 3/11/2020**: The number thirty three has significance in one of their creations. One of the highest known levels of Freemasonry is 33 (see minions). Those that use 33 in an article are part of the brotherhood as a reference to their henchmen at work otherwise known as the Freemasons, the knights of Malta, the knights of Loraine who use the double cross as their symbol... *Gee, I wonder what the double cross represents... Backstabbers anonymous inverted I am sure.* William Henry Gates III (18 digits in his name = 6+6+6). That's how these demons work.
- **9/11/2001**: What are the significance of that date and the time of 8:46  $8+4+6 = 18$  or three 6's? That was the time that the first plane hit the towers or at least that is what was reported. With all the evidence stacked against Israel. Trump still lied that it was [dancing muslims](#) not the 4 or 5 people who were actually [dancing Israeli's](#) that were celebrating the 9/11 attacks in NY. At 00:54 Alex Jones flip flopped onto dancing Arabs even though years before he said it was the dancing Israelis. You can see his attempt at misdirection away from the perpetrators. The best source I have found that explains [who really was behind the attacks on September 11<sup>th</sup> 2001](#) was by Christopher Bollyn. He has been [censored and harassed](#) since he wrote the book about this.
- **George Floyd**: Derrick Chauvin was said to have his knee on George Floyd's neck for 8:46 seconds  $8+4+6 = 18$  or three 6's. That time was plastered all over the news worldwide. Black Lives Matter uprisings began occurring all over mostly White countries. Gee, I wonder why they weren't protesting in Black countries. Why don't they care that Black people kill other



Black people in Chicago at least once or twice per day? But this George Floyd, who had pointed a gun at a pregnant woman's belly, was idolized by the media and movement who supposedly buried him in a gold coffin. *I say supposedly buried because it was of course the funeral was closed casket. I am guessing it was because they didn't want his corpse to get COVID-19 or they were probably burying a picture of him with a nose job on an Israeli beach.*

- **24,000 children will be vaccinated:** That's 2+4 totaling 6. [24,000 children will be vaccinated In a stadium](#) in Australia next week just like in the 2012 opening ceremony where the nurses were dancing around kids in hospital beds and demons with needles dressed in Black surrounded them. No parents will be allowed access.
- **233 everywhere:** Not many people believe they use numbers and symbols so I thought I would show you the latest use I have found. Ask yourself why were these protests coordinated on this specific date worldwide? How did France, Italy, Australia, Israel, the Netherland, etc. all coordinate to have protests on this date? The below should explain it pretty well.

First take note of the number of "cases" in the media as shown in these videos "[233 New COVID-19 cases everywhere around the world](#)" and "[233 over and over again worldwide](#)" which both show different areas reporting 233 "cases." Why use that specific number in all their articles at the end of July and beginning of Aug? Were they putting out a certain code or date? Sure does seem like they were.

On Aug 21 2021 (233<sup>rd</sup> day of the year) the people protested in major cities around the world against vaccine passports ([Melbourne, Victoria](#) and [Sydney](#) Australia, [Marseilles](#), [Lille](#), [Nantes](#) and [Toulon](#) France, [Turin](#) Italy, [Tel Aviv](#) Israel, [Netherlands](#), [Latvia](#) and the [list goes on](#)). It is as if they sent out a message to their controlled opposition leaders to setup protest on the 08/21/21. Why would those that control our media and government want people to hold protests? Here are a few possible reasons:

1. Gave them the excuse for an increase in [proposed curfew/restrictions](#)
2. Identify the amount of people that are against their control and poison shots
3. Identify and round up those that fight the police (bravest) and identify influential leaders
4. Keep the people doing something ineffective vs. doing things that are effective
5. Protests accomplish nothing which further demoralizes the people
6. Gives their media something to report on other than COVID or Vaccine Damage
7. Use the footage as propaganda to claim it's a super spreader event. Never mind that when Black Lives Matter (BLM) was doing the same thing they [claimed the BLM march reduced the spread of COVID-19](#)

Like a steam valve they are letting off the pressure and using this as another method of control. They prevent plans to round up politicians and give the people false hope. Notice how no one is getting together making plans at these protests? No one is sharing phone #'s or actually



televised standing up and pointing out their lies, or bull horning people about other solutions like surrounding an “evil gene therapy pushing” political figures house, quarantining them, and remain there for a month or stoning it and tearing it to pieces. *England had tens of thousands of people in the street in several major cities a month ago and nothing changed, but this time will be different eh?*

**Build Back Better:** *bbb looks a lot like 666 don't it folks.* B is the second letter of the alphabet so  $2+2+2 = 6$  so it looks like they had some numerology going on here as well.

So what do all these politicians around the world mean when they say “[build back better](#)” and “great reset?” What is destroyed that needs to be rebuilt with our tax dollars? Well the old system is not destroyed just yet. They still have to finish the job so that the phoenix can rise from the ashes as you can see in the UN Mural in New York.

**The number 33:** The Freemason calling card is all over Biden’s bus with the slogan “BATTLE for the SOUL of our NATION.” Now you can text #30330 to be a part of people losing their souls to these demons.



**3/11/2020:** Was the date they declared we were experiencing a pandemic. Seattle was the first hotbed. While China was completely locked down and flight restricted nationwide Wuhan was still sending flights to Seattle.



**01/06/2021:** The storming of the capital, which is described as the worst atrocity since 9-11 by speaker of the house Nancy Pelosi, was on a date that equals 66 ( $1+6+5 = 12$  or  $6+6$  thus 66).

**8/11/2021 at 2:22:** phone update for emergency broadcast system = 24 or  $6+6+6+6$  and  $2+2+2$  which equals 6 – thus 66666. This could be just a distraction for their \$3.5 trillion budget approval. Many turned off their phones as word spread about this date and time.

**Georgia Guidestones:** The [Georgia Guidestones](#), were commissioned on March 22 1980 (322 and 66). The number 322 represents the order of [Skull and Bones](#) and the 1980 is 18 or 666. Notice the blood of a ritual sacrifice on the sacrificial slab with hieroglyphs around it.

**Skull and Bones (322):** Skull and Bones is an undergraduate senior or secret society at Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut. It is a traditional peer society to Scroll and Key and Wolf's Head, as the three senior class 'landed societies' at Yale. The society is known informally as "Bones," and members are known as "Bonesmen." Until 1971, the organization published annual membership rosters, which were kept at Yale's library. There are no official rosters published after 1982 and membership for later years is speculative. Some news organizations refer to them as the power elite. Both John Kerry and George Bush were bonesmen.

In numerology, the number 22 is often called the Master Builder. The Phoenician-Hebrews possess 22 books and their alphabet is made up of 22 letters, which was created to compose the Word of God. The Kabbalah teaches us that the letters of the Hebrew alphabet are the building blocks of universe. The underlying occult scientific significance of the number 22 in science would represent the bones of the skull, of which there are twenty-two. 8 form the cranium, or braincase, and 14 are associated with the face. Their ultimate goal is to live forever as gods amongst the little people, thus 3:22.

[Genesis 3:22](#) (KJV)

<sup>22</sup> And the LORD God said, Behold, the man is become as one of us, to know good and evil: and now, lest he put forth his hand, and take also of the tree of life, and eat, and live for ever:

**Execute order 66:** Star Wars Episode 3 - Revenge of the Sith - As the Clone Wars draw to a fiery close, Chancellor Palpatine begins his endgame and brands the Jedi Knights enemies of the Republic. *Gez whiz folks that right in your face. Do I need to find any more examples for ya?*

**Logos:** Google Chrome Logo is 666, 5G, HSCB logo, Time Warner cable all seeing eye and 6s.



Can you spot the 666? The last logo will require the Hebrew alphabet

**Other Examples:** Below you will see some examples. For now you will not believe it until you see it for yourself and watch the news closely for it. I didn't at first and did not believe it while others I think take it too far. It's a murderer's calling card, nothing less. You can see the satanic agenda if you just look for it and later you will connect the dots, then who is behind it, then the numbers all fall into place as to why they use this calling card.

**Beware of the World to Come:** or better stated would be to "be aware of the things that are coming" and you will be prepared for it. Food shortages, electricity outages, etc. will become a problem so we have to get ready for that. We have to imagine what will happen when these people start to drop. Imagine the disruption that will cause to our society. Its best to hope for the best and prepare for the worst.

Things do not happen all at once usually but they do have a way of making them happen on certain dates. For example we need to keep an eye on a coming date or the inversion of it. Will something big happening on June 6, 2022 or September 9 of 2022? Those dates do equal 666 ( $06+06+2+0+2+2 = 18$  or three 6's or inversion) so what do you think their next big move will be? If people catch on to it though, they will not do it, because then it will make those conspiracy theorists look wacky. If not though, I expect a headline to read one of the following:

Will the headline read "CIVIL WAR ERUPTS IN THE USA" or "SUIT CASE NUKES ROCKS US CITY", or "WORLD WAR THREE BEGINS", EMP's DISABLE AMERICA, ETC.? Possible but most likely not, what is most likely is a headline like "VARIANT STRAIN KILLS MILLIONS" as the vaccinations starts to kill those that have been injected with this "Gene Therapy." Of course, they will call it some kind of variant caused by the unvaccinated.

I would not try to explain the above to people. Although it is interesting, you have to see it over and over again to believe it. I have found them virtue signaling so many times that it's obvious to me what they are doing and who is responsible. Most will not accept this information to be true. They have to see this for themselves.



## CHAPTER XVIII ALTERNATIVES TO BLOODSHED

The above is so important to record because they are banning things off the internet (book burning), much like they accused Hitler of doing. If we do not retain this we will lose our culture, our heritage and we will lose who we really are. It should be clear they are subverting our children with their constant bombardment of pornography, feminism, socialism and all other ism's you can think of in our schools. Do they think they are our gods and choose what we are allowed to think, learn and do? *If they all go and live in Israel, we can sanction them and be free.*

The only way we will ever find a cure for their poison is if we take back our country from these parasites and take control over our government and NGO's. Remember many of these politicians are entrapped and want to be set free from their bondage of blackmail. We can deal with the issue of their crimes after we accomplish our goal.

We must work tirelessly on freeing the other nations from under this Canaanite boot. Then we can focus on keeping those that have been immune compromised by transferring whatever is necessary into their system once again.

We can rebuild the countries that the multitudes of immigrants are fleeing so that they can go back to their homes. Give them their own governments to control, their own destinies to peruse. They must be given the ability to rebuild the life that was stolen from them by this parasitic force. Here are some ideas people have presented on the web:

- **Non Compliance:** People are [burning their COVID-19 Passport in Italy](#). Then don't wear a mask and makes sure others know what is going on with questions. You can also tell people not to take the vaccine if they are in line at the drug store.
- **Demand Accountability:** Another suggestion is that you can demand that your politicians expel these people and confiscate their property and illegal wealth (only gold and silver shall be money as in our constitution) but I doubt that will not be enough for some people. If they do not comply then you know where this is going.
- **Grow your own food.** Plant seeds all over the place that you know will grow food in your area. Something you see commonly around town is best. If you have black berry bushes, start more, if you have herbs randomly growing on a hill side plant more. If they are growing without farming then we will not have to tend to them.
- **Boycott/Divest and Sanction (BDS):** All products and businesses owned by these people and all products coming from their country. Do not do business with anyone that supports them. Shun them and shame them. Learn how they lobby to muzzle us in "[The Lobby USA](#)."



- **Revolution (non violent):** A proper revolt starts LOCALLY in your local area. Organize in YOUR local area and inspire/lead and start with a SUSTAINED short duration flash mob at YOUR town hall meetings with follow-up plans. Remember these are ideas from the web:
  - a. Organize at churches if your pastor allows it. He may be compromised if he or she is pushing this shot on your people to save his charity status. Then just ignore them and gather at homes.
  - b. If you use social media to gather or set meetings use Telegram as it seems to be fairly secure from all that I have read so far. I do think they will get their fingers in somehow though eventually.
  - c. If you go to the Town Hall Meetings (Alpha Team):
    1. Send a message about what is going on. Do it boldly and read the best part of what you have learned to the people. Remind them they are violating the Constitution of the United States, which is treason.
    2. Back each other up when one of you makes an accurate statement. A “Here, here” after a statement will guide lost sheep back to the flock.
    3. Make demands that are clear that will help us weather the storm of what is to come. No vaccines, stock pile food, prepare your city.
    4. If they refuse to listen within one week, you have to act. What would happen if their homes, building entrances, windows and stairs were covered in excrement? It is what life will be like for all of us if they continue being scum. *I like the way they thing but keep things legal ;).*
    5. Wear balaclavas when doing public activism. In Hong Kong they used umbrellas to block tear gas and sprayed cameras with paint to prevent facial recognition. Prevent the arrest of your mates.
  - d. Unable to go to city councils (Beta Team):
    1. Send polite letters to council members with clear statements that you know they cannot use against you. Remind them they are violating the Constitution of the United States, which is treason.
    2. Contact the Sheriff about your petition and ask for arrest of said politician and show proof of their treason.
    3. If no results in a week, post personal address to send letters to their houses in local areas. They did this to Tucker Carlson. I suggest you do



this in a legal manner and make sure you are not breaking the law in doing so.

4. If no results, muster the ranks and support those from Alpha group in any way you can.

These are just some ideas on how to accomplish getting our country back. They want to bring in martial law so they can further destroy our businesses and call in Chinese UN “peace keepers” to put us in Quarantine camps. The best way to accomplish your goals is to use Green Barrett tactics which is to win the hearts and minds like they are trying to do with your children. You have to build a public base of support that backs each other up on comment boards, at town councils, and truth that is told. We have over 55% refusing this gene therapy so we have the majority and many of those that have taken it are regretting it.

- **Never Forget:** Safeguard our future and the future of our grandchildren. That is why I put aside all else and study, save my references and write my books. If someday, they get their way, all will be lost except what we teach others (which will probably be punishable by death as it was in Russia). Now you don’t have to waste that time catching up and hunting for the truth. More important things are at hand.

We must safe guard free speech. In the near future, those who post such as this will be banned and those responsible will be arrested as they do in Germany for just questioning aspects of the holocaust. The internet will be scrubbed of this knowledge if we do not.

*... and they are just getting started on the part they love the most, the bad parts... they will unleash hell on earth to get their way so no matter which route we take we will all suffer so let it be a route of courage.*

*Remember, if you should ignore the words of a watchman the blood is on your hands - Ezekiel 33. To be honest, I would not be surprised if St. Peter didn’t line you up against the pearly gates and paddle your bottom right in front of the new arrivals. Heck, he will probably pass his paddle to the next in line when his arm got tired.*

- **Scholarship fund (Educate Our Youth):** Setup a scholarship fund that educates your children or others of like mind that is passed from one person to the next after they graduate. You can use the fund to pay the prior recipient to teach the new recipient after graduation.
- **Questions are the best way to break a MSM trance:** *Pride, one of the seven deadly sins, seems to play a major factor in the cognitive dissonance that we are experiencing when trying to inform most of our people. We have to start asking them questions so they break from their programming.*





1. Why do they not tell you to get sunlight (which produces vitamin D) and take vitamin C when everyone in the world knows that is the best cure for the flu? That is why the flu is rampant during the winter and not the summer.
2. Why do they not dispose of the masks properly or teach proper use of the masks if this is a real pandemic? Wouldn't there be proper medical waste cans everywhere?
3. Why do they have to shove the PCR test 2 inches in your nose when it's supposedly easily transmittable?
4. Why don't the airline steward/stewardesses have to quarantine for 15 days after each flight when we do? Wouldn't they be super spreaders?
5. When did all the nurses have time to learn [dance routines](#) and even make videos during this "Crisis"?
6. Why do they enforce the mask mandate and lock down an entire country when they could have had the vulnerable just stay home?
7. Why the inserts are blank in each one of these "vaccine" treatments. Is that not against informed consent as per the Nuremburg trials?

Then just say look up the "Great Reset" if you want the truth.

### **OTHER NON VIOLENT SOLUTIONS (from the web)**

**Dox them:** They are at war with us and they know where we live. They make sure to spy on our every call, email, and conversation with their "smart" this and "smart" that. It's a wonder why no one has posted their addresses. I looked for them and I am telling you they hide those addresses like you would not believe because they know they are subversive agents. Imagine the fright these people would have if we doxed them [just like they did Tucker Carlson](#). *According to sources on the web [doxxing IS NOT illegal](#); it could contribute to a different offense, such as harassment, stalking, or fraud if the information is used to constitute that specific offense. It's possible, despite being unable to prosecute as a doxxing offense; there may be other legal ways for them to get ya, so review legal guidelines.*

**Start Networking with Local Gov.:** Speak with your Sheriffs, city council members, mayors, governors and see what their position is on this. If you already know it, based upon their actions, then you know they are compromised and in that case move to shaming them (see below).

**Public Shaming:** You must shame them publicly. Here is a good example:



“Many of our politicians have been compromised by [honeypots](#) (TS 44:10) with underage girls so I have to ask the question... “Have you been compromised in the same manner?”

If you equate them with pedophiles (that is who they are siding with) most people will not want to be associated with those people. Shame them in front of crowds by asking questions that make them look bad just like they do to our freedom fighters.

Make it a nightmare for compromised local officials to go to work. Don't march in the street or they will just ignore you and send their minions against you and use photos as hit pieces against us. If everyone knew where all these people lived do you think they would be against your freedoms for a few extra pennies? They would always wonder if some lone nut will erase them or cover their homes and offices in feces.

- **The Consequences of Cowardice:** They are destroying White nations, over running them with foreigners, tearing down statues, and our governments are standing down as these terrorists destroy our businesses. What do the gun owning Americans do about it? We send around videos, memes and texts complaining about our plight in a constant echo chamber which they created through censorship. Americans have become the most divided country on the planet. We are being enslaved and most cannot get off our couches to inform others. They are laughing their asses off at us, and I cannot blame them!

The handful that try to find ways to wake up others or combat this are called conspiracy theorist because they actually take the time to find out the truth. It is like the children that tease the one smart child at school and keep him from excelling. Or the other crabs that pull the one escaping crab back into the boiling pot. The last gun owning nation that can make a difference, is unorganized, divided, has no training, quaking in fear, and watching the Canaanite version of reality on the television like it's a damn TV series.

Does that about sum up our current situation? Why march in protests when it only enables them to use footage to make those who attend look like terrorists? Would not surrounding a traitors house for 30 days and quarantining them have better results. We used to “Tar and Feather” or “Run them out on a Rail” when our politicians went against our wishes. Now, we just send info in echo chambers about our despairingly ever worsening situation.

Now you know why the Bible was written. They had done these things before and someone was kind enough to leave us a guide book on how to prevent it. Yet here we are because we have fallen from that guidance. For those of you who have taken the gene therapy, or think this is just a show to eat popcorn and watch, I leave you with this:

[Ezekiel 7:19](#) – (Remember the statement from Klaus Schwab “you will own nothing and like it” as this is what they have in store for our future generations). End of days.

<sup>19</sup> The silver of them shall be cast out, and the gold of them shall be into a dunghill; the silver of them and the gold of them shall not be able to deliver them



in the day of the strong vengeance of the Lord. They shall not [ful]fill their soul(s), and the wombs of them shall not be filled; for it is made the cause of stumbling (out) of their wickedness.

[Lev. 24:19–21](#) (Wycliffe Bible)

<sup>19</sup> If a man giveth a wem to any of his citizens, as he did, so be it done to him;

<sup>20</sup> he shall restore breaking for breaking, eye for eye, tooth for tooth; what manner wem he gave, he shall be compelled to suffer such a wem.

<sup>21</sup> He that smiteth a work beast, yield he another; he that smiteth a man, shall die.

And what must one do to a group of people who had wished to wipe out another group of people? Do we but turn our cheeks to such as these? Or must we complete what was asked of us in the bible? However this goes we must remember what they have done to our people. We must never forget so that they may never do this again.

Recently I have been hearing that their narrative is crumbling and many of their minions are jumping ship. This is far from the truth. They are just waiting until the people start dying for real this time from their vaccines. Then they will call it the new variant and blame it on the unvaccinated. They have been using “two steps forward, one step back” for a long time now, so don’t fall for it. This is just the calm before the storm. Now is the time to strike.

Spend 30 minutes with family members and show them what you see. I put together 30 minutes so that you can present that to your family (see How to explain the issue to the vaccinated in under 30 minutes PDF). Ask them, rather than tell them, what is going on so that their brains start working outside their programming.



## CHAPTER XIX IN CONCLUSION

If you continue to go along with this COVID-19 charade in less than ten years, should your family survive the famine, they will be [taken from you](#) or [vice versa](#). They will be raised in a government facility or used as sex slaves to be sold to the highest bidder. You will work for a ration that will be assigned to your digital ID and live in a micro apartment. You will never be able to move above your station without doing something that harms another person. There will not be enough jobs available which will result in starvation, beggars, and unsafe streets. They will use war to reduce the population and we will see the eventual extinct of entire races.

Everything you or your offspring will work on will further our enslavement just as they are doing now with your tax dollars. Many of you will build robots that walk the streets and judge without empathy or understanding. Others will produce drones to monitor peoples every move. Others still, will track everyone's internet activity log it and flag suspicious posts. You will work 12 hours a day and will be lucky to get weekends to relax. Those who rebel will have their UIDs (Universal ID) cut off and will not be able to buy or sell. This will lead to their being shunned from society and reduced to begging and stealing and eventually their starvation.

All of this will be done in the name of your "safety" just like the formation of the FBI, CIA, TSA, DHS, NSA, and Contact Tracers. If the CIA really worked for us they would have had a dossier dropped on President Trump's desk to hand and the FBI would immediately arrest Anthony Fauci for his part in gain of function of the COVID-19 virus. *Gee, why didn't that happen?*

If you do not believe this could happen to you, let's review every country in which communism has taken over.

Russian 1917, the Canaanites took over and Lennon and later Stalin starved nearly 17 million people to death, sent millions to gulags and made public displays of torture and death to scare the peasants. They targeted Christians and at the same time made it illegal to slander a Jew. They killed over sixty million people combined, a whopping 35% of their total population over thirty years. *Funny how we don't see movies about that over and over eh?*

China killed nearly 100 million people (20% of their population) most of which starved to death and those that marched with Mao during "the great march" ate peasant flesh to survive. In both countries they blotted out their memory of the past by destroying their art, statues and literature. Both countries populations live in fear and destitute. Their children were then indoctrinated counter to their parent's beliefs.

Everything they blamed Hitler for was what these Canaanites were actually doing and many of you still believe the guilt tripping lie of six million that was used as a shield to prevent those leery of them from warning the people. No matter how hard we try to get through to the ignorant masses they simply shut down all reason and disassociate with us and those that do know won't stop using their products. We need to stop these people before they enslave us all.



But you trust the Canaanite media and you like your Canaanite Netflix, Canaanite social media, cell phone, pornography, and heck, you have nothing to hide right?

PS. It's true that "not all the Jews are in on it" but when a saying like "every single time" fits so well you have to ask yourself; How many coincidences must we experience before it becomes mathematically impossible? How can we trust them when they have been subverted just like many Christians? How do we sort out the good from the bad? How, when it seems there is always a Canaanite to blame, while they cry victim? Must we shelter these people from all blame up until the point that entire races fall victim to their genocidal goals and the masses are enslaved? I refuse to believe that we are that stupid.



1930's Bolshevik communists in Germany which lead to their becoming workers in "Concentration Camps"

#### **Matthew 5:4-5 (King James Version) – Sermon on the Mount**

<sup>4</sup> Blessed are they that mourn: for they shall be comforted.

<sup>5</sup> Blessed are the meek: for they shall inherit the earth (**this means the quiet, gentle, and easily imposed on; submissive men will be blessed and own the earth in the end**).



## Matthew 5:4-5 (Wycliffe Bible) – Sermon on the Mount

<sup>4</sup> Blessed *be* mild *men*, for they shall wield the earth (this means the gentle and not easily provoked men will be blessed and control the earth).

<sup>5</sup> Blessed *be* they that mourn, for they shall be comforted.

**Organization:** Without leadership we will fall to those that are organized against us (i.e. the Canaanites). Thus Romans 13 below explains what rules leaders and people are to follow.

## Romans 13 Wycliffe Bible

**13** Every soul be subject to higher powers. For there is no power but of God, and those things that be of God, be ordained (note he does not say those people but “those things” and ordain means to establish by law, that is, you will be subject to the laws/teachings of God, not of men).

<sup>2</sup> Therefore he that against-standeth power, against-standeth the ordinance of God; and they that against-stand, get to themselves damnation. (if you don't follow the rules of God you are damned)

<sup>3</sup> For princes be not to the dread of good work, but of evil. But wilt thou, that thou dread not power? Do thou good thing, and thou shalt have praising of it (The princes don't frighten people who are doing good. Rather, they frighten people who are doing evil. Would you rather not be afraid of authority? Do good and you shall have praising of it.)

<sup>4</sup> for he is the minister of God to thee into good. But if thou doest evil, dread thou; for not without cause he beareth the sword, for he is the minister of God, venger into wrath to him that doeth evil. (they are God's servants, and it is their duty to help you. If you do something wrong, you ought to be afraid, because these rulers have the right to punish you. They are God's servants who punish evil doers.

<sup>5</sup> And therefore by need be ye subject, not only for wrath, but also for conscience. (by need, we are subjects so that we can fight as one and yet still have a conscience. If not we will be conquered or damned - that makes sense because we are seeing this today)

<sup>6</sup> For therefore ye give tributes, they be the ministers of God, and serve for this same thing. (pay a tithe to the ministers of God that follow his word – Our gov. does not follow Gods word and thus is damned)

<sup>7</sup> Therefore yield ye to all men debts, to whom tribute, tribute, to whom toll, toll, to whom dread, dread, to whom honour, honour. (notice he says to those who sow dread give them dread. Earlier in the bible it says all men who lament in evil are of the Devil. So that means that princes who do evil will be subject to dread and eventually wrath in Romans 13:4 above)

<sup>8</sup> To no man owe ye anything, but that ye love together. For he that loveth his neighbour, hath fulfilled the law. (don't owe anyone anything and love they neighbor, those are the rules)



CHAPTER XX  
PRECEPTS OF THE TALMUD  
(not vetted for accuracy)

**CHAPTER I**

CHRISTIANS MUST BE AVOIDED

Jews are required to avoid all contact with Christians for four reasons: (1) Because they are not worthy to share in the Jewish way of life; (2) Because they are unclean; (3) Because they are idolators; (4) Because they are murderers.

Article I. - Christians Must Be Avoided - Because They Are Unworthy to Share Jewish Customs

A Jew, by the fact that he belongs to the chosen people and is circumcised, possesses so great a dignity that no one, not even an angel, can share equality with him. In fact, he is considered almost the equal of God. "He who strikes an Israelite" says Rabbi Chanina "acts as if he slaps the face of God's Divine Majesty."

A Jew is always considered good, in spite of certain sins which he may commit; nor can his sins contaminate him, any more than dirt contaminates the kernel in a nut, but only soils its shell. A Jew alone is looked upon as a man; the whole world is his and all things should serve him, especially "animals which have the form of men."

Thus it is plain that they regard all contact with Christians as contaminating and as detracting from their dignity. They are therefore required to keep as far away as possible from all who live and act as Christians do.

**1. A JEW MUST NOT SALUTE A CHRISTIAN**

In *Gittin* (62a) it says: "A Jew must not enter the home of a *Nokhri* on a feast day to offer him greetings. However, if he meets him on the street, he may offer him a greeting, but curtly and with head bowed."

**2. A JEW MUST NOT RETURN THE GREETINGS OF A CHRISTIAN**

In *Iore Dea* (148, 10) it says: "A Jew must not return the greeting of a Christian by bowing before him. It is good, therefore, to salute him first and so avoid having to answer him back if the *Akum* salutes him first."

Rabbi Kohana says that when a Jew salutes a Christian he should say "Peace to my Lord," but intend this for his own Rabbi. For the Tosephtoth says: "For his heart was turned towards his own Rabbi."

**3. A JEW MUST NOT GO BEFORE A CHRISTIAN JUDGE**

In *Choschen Hammischpat* (26,1) it says: "A Jew is not permitted to bring his case before



*Akum* judges, even if the matter is judged by the decisions of Jewish law, and even if both parties agree to abide by such decisions. He who does so is impious and similar to one who calumniates and blasphemes, and who raises his hand against the Law given us by Moses, our great law-giver. Hagah says "The *Bethin* has the power to excommunicate such a one until he releases his Jewish brother from the hands of the Gentile."

#### 4. A CHRISTIAN CANNOT BE USED AS A WITNESS

In *Choschen Ham.* (34, 19) it says: "A *Goi* or a servant is not capable of acting as a witness."

#### 5. A JEW CANNOT EAT CHRISTIAN FOOD

In *Iore Dea* (112, 1) it says: "The Elders forbade the eating of the bread of the *Akum*, lest we would seem to be familiar with them."

And in *Abhodah arah* (35b) it says: "The following things belonging to the *Goim* are forbidden: Milk which a *Goi* takes from a cow, in the absence of a Jew; also their bread, etc."

#### 6. A JEW MUST NEVER ACT IN ANY WAY LIKE A CHRISTIAN

**In *Iore Dea* (178, 1) it says:** "It is not permitted to imitate the customs of the *Akum*, nor to act like them. Nor is it permitted to wear clothes like the *Akum*, not to comb the hair as they do...neither must Jews build houses that look like temples of the *Akum*."

Since, however, it is not possible to observe all these rules in every place, the *Hagah* says that they can be overlooked to a certain extent when, for instance, it is to the advantage of the Jew to do so; for example, if a Jew would profit by a trade which requires a certain kind of dress.

\* \* \* \* \*

#### [Article II. - Christians Are to Be Avoided - Because They Are Unclean](#)

It is not known how often Jews must wash and purify themselves, nor how much they must study to avoid everything which might render them unclean. The Talmud teaches, however, that Christians are people whose touch alone makes things unclean.

**In *Abhodah Zarah* (72b) it says:** "A certain man was pouring wine from one jar into another by means of a tube, when a *Goi* came along and touched the tube with his hand. As a result all the wine (in both jars) had to be thrown away."

Every vessel, therefore, must be washed which comes into the possession of a Jew from a Christian, although it has never been in use.





**In Iore Dea (120, 1) it says:** "If a Jew buys a vessel for use at table from an *Akum*, whether it is made of metal, glass or lead, even if it is new, he must wash it in a *Mikvah* [a large basin], or in a cistern which holds forty quarts of water.

### Article III. - Christians Are to Be Avoided - Because They Are Idolaters

1. Lest a Jew be the occasion of sin to the idolatrous Christians, according to the precept in *Levit. XIX, 14*: "*Do not put a stumbling-block before the blind* - he must avoid all contact with them on the days when they worship their gods. In *Abhodah Zarah* (2a) it says: "For three days before their idolatrous festivals it is not permitted to buy or sell them anything. It is also forbidden to give or take any help from them, to change any money with them, to pay them back any debts or allow them to pay back debts."

In the *Abhodah Zarah*, 78c (the *Perusch* of Maimonides, *fol. 8*) it says: "All the festivals of the followers of Jesus are forbidden, and we must conduct ourselves towards them as we would towards idolaters. The first day of the week is their principal feast, and it is therefore forbidden to do any business whatsoever with those who believe in Jesus on their Sabbath. We must observe the same rules on their Sabbath as we do on the feastdays of idolaters, as the Talmud teaches."

### **2. A JEW MUST NOT USE ANYTHING WHICH PERTAINS TO THE WORSHIP OF CHRISTIANS**

**In Iore Dea (139, 1) it says:** "It is forbidden to have anything to do with idols and everything that is used in their form of worship, whether they are made by the *Akum* or by Jews."

### **3. IT IS FORBIDDEN TO SELL TO CHRISTIANS ANYTHING CONNECTED WITH THEIR IDOLATROUS WORSHIP**

**The *Abhodah Zarah* (14b, *Toseph*) says:** "It is always forbidden to sell incense to an idolatrous priest, for it is evident that when he asks for it he wants it for no other purpose but to offer it before his idol. Anyone, therefore, who would sell it to him sins against the precept which forbids us to place a stumbling-block before the blind. It is also forbidden to sell candles to gentiles for their Feast of Candles. Candles however may be sold to them on other days. Neither is it permitted to sell a chalice to a gentile which a Jew has bought after a *Goi* has broken it and thrown it away. It may only be sold again to a gentile after it has been completely made over. For after it has been broken just once it can be used still to hold the wine which is offered in honor of their idol." Then follows the prohibition as to the selling of books to Christian priests, as we have seen above. Even the work of binding such books is forbidden to a Jew. *In Iore Dea* (139, 15) it says: "It is forbidden to bind the books of the *Akum*, with the exception of law books. It may be done, however, if refusal to do so should cause enmity, but only after every effort has been made to refuse such work."

**Likewise in Iore Dea (151, 1, *Hagah*):** "It is not permitted to sell water to an *Akum* if it is known that it will be made into Baptismal water."



Mention is also made of many other things which it is forbidden to sell to Christians, such as: cloth from which priestly vestments and banners may be made; paper and ink which may be used for writing books pertaining to their divine worship. It is forbidden to sell, or even to rent, houses to Christians which will be used by them as a place of worship. Nowadays, however, Jews trade with Christians, especially on Christian feast days, and also sell them houses knowing full well that certain Sacraments will be administered therein, such as Baptism, Holy Communion and Extreme Unction.

The Talmud can give no reason for this, and in the *Abhodah Zarah* (2a, *Toseph*) it says: "It is difficult to say by what right Jews nowadays trade with the *Goim* on their (evil) feast days. For although many of them commit all kinds of licentious acts and perversions on their feast days in honor of saints which they do not look upon as gods, yet every week they celebrate the Day of the Nazarene [Sunday] which has always been forbidden to us."

**Bartenora, however, in his commentary on *Abhodah Zarah* (I, 2, fol. 7b) it says:** "Since, while we are in captivity, we cannot live without trading with them, and we depend upon them for our food and we must fear them, it is only forbidden to trade with them on their feast days. Furthermore, it is permitted nowadays to trade with them on the actual day of their feasts, because the Rabbis are convinced that they do not worship their idols just because they trade with us. And what is forbidden in this book must be taken as applying directly to idolatry."

Rabbi Tam, however, contends that the *Mischnah* only forbids the selling of things to idolaters which will be used by them in the worship of idols, since they rejoice and worship their idols because they obtain the things necessary for that worship.

**He explains it thus (in *Abhodah Zarah*, 2a, *Toseph*):** "No one should wonder at this custom of ours. For, although we look upon them as idolaters, they can only offer up what they buy for money. Hence, our gain and their joy is not the reason for this prohibition, for they have enough money for these things, even if we did not trade with them."

#### 4. THIS PROHIBITION DOES NOT APPLY TO ATHEISTS

**In *Iore Dea* (148, 5) it says:** "It is only permitted to send a gift to an *Akum* on one of their feast days if it is known that he does not believe in idols and does not worship them."

**Maimonides has the same in *Hilkhoth Akum* (IX, 2):** "It is also wrong to send a gift to a *Goi* on their feast days unless it is certain that he does not believe in the worship of Christian idols, and does not serve them."

#### [Article IV. - Christians Are to Be Avoided - Because They Are Evil](#)

There is nothing that Jews are more convinced of than the harm which Christians can do to the children of Israel. Because of this, the rulers of the Chosen People have always



instructed them not to accept any help from Christians who will always resort to murder, and to other crimes, whenever they cannot otherwise obtain their evil ends. Thus a Jew must not employ a Christian as a nurse, or as a teacher for his children, or as a doctor, a barber or an obstetrician.

### **1. NOT AS A NURSE**

**In *Iore Dea* (81, 7, *Hagah*) it says:** "A child must not be nursed by a *Nokhri*, if an Israelite can be had; for the milk of the *Nokhrith* hardens the heart of a child and builds up an evil nature in him."

### **2. NOT AS A TEACHER**

**In *Iore Dea* (153, 1, *Hagah*) it says:** "A child must not be given to the *Akum* to learn manners, literature or the arts, for they will lead him to heresy."

### **3. NOT AS A DOCTOR**

**In *Iore Dea* (155, 1) it says:** "When a Jew is wounded in any way, even so gravely that he would have to violate the Sabbath in having a doctor, he must not employ the services of a Christian (*Akum*) doctor who is not known to everyone in the neighborhood; for we must guard against the spilling of blood. Even when it is not known if the patient will live or die, such a doctor must not be allowed to attend him. If, however, he is sure to die, then such a doctor may attend him, since an extra hour of life is not much to lose. If the *Akum* insists that a certain medicine is good, you may believe him, but be sure not to buy it from him.

There are some who say that this holds only when the *Akum* offer help free, and that it can be accepted every time it is paid for. But it can be taken for granted that they would not harm a Jew just for the sake of a matter of money."

**In *Pesachim* (25a) it says:** "Rabbi Jochanan says: medical help can be accepted from all except idolaters, fornicators and murderers."

### **4. NOT AS A BARBER**

**In *Iore Dea* (156,1 ) it says:** "You must not be shaven by an *Akum* unless your Jewish friends are with you. There are some who say that it is not permitted to be shaved by an *Akum* even when others are present, unless you can see yourself in a mirror."

### **5. NOT AS AN OBSTETRICIAN**

**In *Abhodah Zarah* (26a) it says:** "Our Rabbis have passed it down for us, that a foreign woman must never be allowed to act as midwife at the birth of a child of Israel, because they are given to the shedding of blood. The Elders say, however, that a foreign woman may perform this task provided there are other Jewish women present, but never alone. Rabbi Meir, however, says that it is not allowed even others are present. For they often crush the soft head of the child with their hands and kill it; and they can do this without being noticed by those who are present."



## CHAPTER II

### CHRISTIANS MUST BE EXTERMINATED

The followers of "that man," whose name is taken by the Jews to mean "May his name and memory be blotted out," are not otherwise to be regarded than as people whom it would be good to get rid of. They are called Romans and tyrants who hold captive the children of Israel, and by their destruction the Jews would be freed from this Fourth Captivity. Every Jew is therefore bound to do all he can to destroy that impious kingdom of the Edomites (Rome) which rules the whole world. Since, however, it is not always and everywhere possible to effect this extermination of Christians, the Talmud orders that they should be attacked at least indirectly, namely: by injuring them in every possible way, and by thus lessening their power, help towards their ultimate destruction. Wherever it is possible a Jew should kill Christians, and do so without mercy. The [Talmud Verified](#) explains the below if you don't want to read all of the text.

#### Article I. - Harm must be done to Christians

A Jew is commanded to harm Christians wherever he can, both indirectly by not helping them in any way, and also directly by wrecking their plans and projects; neither must he save a Christian who is in danger of death.

#### I. Good must not be done to Christians

**In Zohar (1, 25b) it says:** "Those who do good to the *Akum* . . . will not rise from the dead."

At times it is permitted to do good to Christians, but only in order to help Israel, namely, for the sake of peace and to hide hatred of them.

**Maimonides in *Hilkhoth Akum* (X, 6) says:** "Needy Gentiles may be helped as well as needy Jews, for the sake of peace..."

**In *Iore Dea* (148, 12 *Hagah*) it says:** "Therefore if you enter a town and find them celebrating a feast, you may pretend to rejoice with them in order to hide your hatred. Those, however, who care about the salvation of their souls should keep away from such celebrations. You should make it known that it is a hateful thing to rejoice with them, if you can do so without incurring enmity."

### 1. IT IS NOT PERMITTED TO PRAISE A CHRISTIAN

**In [Abhodah Zarah](#) (20, a, *Toseph*) it says:** "Do not say anything in praise of them, lest it be said: How good that *Goi* is!"

In this way they explain the words of *Deuteronomy* (VII, 2) ... *and thou shalt show no mercy unto them [Goim]*, as cited in the *Gemarah*. Rabbi S. Iarchi explains this Bible passage as follows: "Do not pay them any compliments; for it is forbidden to say: how



good that *Goi* is."

**In *Iore Dea* (151, 14) it says:** "No one is allowed to praise them or to say how good an *Akum* is. How much less to praise what they do or to recount anything about them which would redound to their glory. If, however, while praising them you intend to give glory to God, namely, because he has created comely creatures, then it is allowed to do so."

## 2. A JEW NOT ALLOWED TO MENTION THE THINGS WHICH CHRISTIANS USE FOR THEIR IDOLATROUS WORSHIP

**In *Hilkhoth Akum* (V, 12) it says:** "It is also forbidden to make mention of the *Akum*; for it is written (*Exodus XXIII, 13*):...and make no mention of other gods."

## 3. THEIR IDOLS MUST BE SPOKEN OF WITH CONTEMPT

**In *Iore Dea* (146, 15) it says:** "Their idols must be destroyed, or called by contemptuous names."

*Ibidem*, (147, 5): "It is permitted to deride idols, and it is forbidden to say to a *Goi*: May your God help you, or I hope you will succeed."

### **Rabbi Bechai, explaining the text of *Deuteronomy* about hating idolatry, says:**

"The Scripture taught us to hate idols and to call them by ignominious names. Thus, if the name of a church is *Bethgalia* - "house of magnificence," it should be called *Bethkaria* - an insignificant house, a pigs' house, a latrine. For this word, *karia*, denotes a low-down, slum place."

In numerous places ignominious names are given by the Jews to Christian things. It will not be out of place to list a few of these names which they give to things and persons which are held holy and dear by Christians, as follows: JESUS is ignominiously called *Jeschu* - which means, *May his name and memory be blotted out*. His proper name in Hebrew is *Jeschua*, which means Salvation. MARY, THE MOTHER OF JESUS, is called *Charia* - dung, excrement (German Dreck). In Hebrew her proper name is *Miriam*.

CHRISTIAN SAINTS, the word for which in Hebrew *Kedoschim*, are called *Kededchim* (*cinaedos*) - feminine men (Fairies). Women saints are called *Kedeschoth*, whores.

SUNDAY is called the day of calamity.

FEAST OF CHRISTMAS is called *Nital*, denoting extermination.

EASTER is not called by the proper name *Pesach* (Passover), but *Ketsach*, meaning a cutting down; or *Kesach*, a Gallows.

A CHRISTIAN CHURCH is not called *Beth Hattefillah*, House of Prayer, but *Beth Hattiflah*, a House of Vanity, a House of Evil.



THE GOSPEL BOOKS are called *Aavon Gilaion*, Books of Iniquity.

CHRISTIAN SACRIFICES are called Dung Offerings.

**In the Jerusalem Talmud (fol. 13b) the following occurs:** "He who sees them *mezabbelim* (excrementing - sacrificing) before their idol, let him say (*Exod. XXII, 20*): *He that sacrificeth unto an idol shall be utterly destroyed.*"

Rabbi Iarchi (referring to *Num. XXV, 3*) teaches that the Gentiles actually honor their God by excrementing before him.

A CHRISTIAN GIRL who works for Jews on their sabbath is called a *Schaw-wesschicksel*, Sabbath Dirt.

#### 4. A JEW IS NOT ALLOWED TO GIVE GIFTS TO CHRISTIANS

**In *Hilkhoth Akum (X, 5)* it says:** "It is forbidden to give gifts to the *Goim*. But it is permitted to give them to a convert who lives among the Jews; for it is said: To the traveller who stops in your cities, give it to him to eat, or sell it to a Gentile, that is sell it, not give it."

**In *Iore Dea (151, 11)* it says:** "It is forbidden to give free gifts to the *Akum* with whom a Jew may not treat familiarly." The Talmud, however, allows a Jew to give gifts to Gentiles who are known to him and from whom he has hope of getting something in return.

#### 5. A JEW IS FORBIDDEN TO SELL HIS FARM TO CHRISTIANS

**In *Iore Dea (334, 43)* it says:** "In 24 cases a Jew must be repudiated, namely ...8. Anyone who sells his farm to the *Akum* must be sent into exile - unless he undertakes to make up for all the harm that follows as a consequence of having the *Akum* live near the Jews."

#### 6. IT IS FORBIDDEN TO TEACH A TRADE TO CHRISTIANS

**In *Iore Dea (154, 2)* it says:** "It is not permitted to teach any trade to the *Akum*."

#### *II. Harm must be done to the Work of Christians*

Since the *Goim* minister to Jews like beasts of burden, belong to a Jew together with his life and all his faculties: "The life of a *Goi* and all his physical powers belong to a Jew." (A. Rohl. *Die Polem.* p.20)

It is an axiom of the Rabbis that a Jew may take anything that belongs to Christians for any reason whatsoever, even by fraud; nor can such be called robbery since it is merely taking what belongs to him. *This is funny because I lent a Jew my surf shorts and when I asked for them back he made the biggest stink ever like I was the asshole for asking for it back. I still have the text just for a laugh every once in a while.*

**In *Babba Bathra (ie. Bava Batra 54 b)* it says:** "All things pertaining to the *Goim* are like a desert; the first person to come along and take them can claim them for his own."



**1. CHRISTIANS MUST NOT BE TOLD IF THEY PAY TOO MUCH TO A JEW**  
**In Choschen Hammischpat (183, 7) it says:** "If you send a messenger to collect money from an *Akum* and the *Akum* pays too much, the messenger may keep the difference. But if the messenger does not know about it, then you may keep it all yourself."

**2. LOST PROPERTY OF CHRISTIANS MUST NOT BE RETURNED TO THEM**  
**In Choschen Hamm. (266, 1) it says:** "A Jew may keep anything he finds which belongs to the *Akum*, for it is written: *Return to thy brethren what is lost (Deuter. XXII, 3)*. For he who returns lost property [to Christians] sins against the Law by increasing the power of the transgressors of the Law. It is praiseworthy, however, to return lost property if it is done to honor the name of God, namely, if by so doing Christians will praise the Jews and look upon them as honorable people."

### **3. CHRISTIANS MAY BE DEFRAUDED**

**Babba Kama (113a):** - Rav Ashi said: In the case of a Jewish man who sells a gentile a plot of land that is on the border of the property of his fellow Jew, we excommunicate him. What is the reason? If we say it is because he has ignored the right of one whose field borders the field of his neighbor to be the first one offered the purchase of the field, but doesn't the Master say: With regard to one who purchases land from a gentile, and one who sells land to a gentile, there is no right of one whose field borders the field of his neighbor to be the first one offered the purchase of the field? Rather, it is because we say to him on behalf of the owner of the adjacent field: You have placed a lion, i.e., a dangerous individual, on my border, as the gentile might now cause me harm. Consequently, we excommunicate him until he accepts upon himself responsibility for all harm that comes upon the neighbor due to the gentile's activities.

**In Babba Kama (113b) it says:** "It is permitted to deceive a *Goi*."

**And in Choschen Hamm. (156, 5 Hagah) it says:** "If a Jew is doing good business with an *Akum* it is not allowed to other Jews, in certain places, to come and do business with the same *Akum*. In other places, however, it is different, where another Jew is allowed to go to the same *Akum*, lead him on, do business with him and to deceive him and take his money. For the wealth of the *Akum* is to be regarded as common property and belongs to the first who can get it. There are some, however, who say that this should not be done."

**In Choschen Hamm. (183, 7 Hagah) it says:** "If a Jew is doing business with an *Akum* and a fellow Israelite comes along and defrauds the *Akum*, either by false measure, weight or number, he must divide his profit with his fellow Israelite, since both had a part in the deal, and also in order to help him along."

### **4. A JEW MAY PRETEND HE IS A CHRISTIAN TO DECEIVE CHRISTIANS**

**In Iore Dea (157, 2 Hagah) it says:** "If a Jew is able to deceive them [idolaters] by pretending he is a worshipper of the stars, he may do so."



## 5. A JEW IS ALLOWED TO PRACTICE USURY ON CHRISTIANS

**In *Abhodah Zarah* (54a) it says:**

"It is allowed to take usury from Apostates who fall into idolatry."

**And in *Iore Dea* (159, 1) it says:**

"It is permitted, according to the *Torah*, to lend money to an *Akum* with usury. Some of the Elders, however, deny this except in a case of life and death. Nowadays it is permitted for any reason."

### *III. Christians may be harmed in Legal Matters*

#### 1. A JEW MAY LIE AND PERJURE HIMSELF TO CONDEMN A CHRISTIAN

**In *Babba Kama* (113a) it says:** "Our teaching is as follows: When a Jew and a *Goi* come into court, absolve the Jew, if you can, according to the laws of Israel. If the *Goi* wins, tell him that is what our laws require. If however, the Jew can be absolved according to the gentile law, absolve him and say it is due to our laws. If this cannot be done proceed callously against the *Goim*, as Rabbi Ischmael advises. Rabbi Akibha, however, holds that you cannot act fraudulently lest you profane the Name of God, and have a Jew committed for perjury."

A marginal note, however, explains this qualification of Rabbi Akibha as follows:

"The name of God is not profaned when it is not known by the *Goi* that the Jew has lied."

**And further on, the *Babba Kama* (113b) says:** "The name of God is not profaned when, for example, a Jew lies to a *Goi* by saying: 'I gave something to your father, but he is dead; you must return it to me,' as long as the *Goi* does not know that you are lying."

#### 2. A JEW MAY PERJURE HIMSELF WITH A CLEAR CONSCIENCE

**In *Kallah* (1b, p.18) it says:** "She (the mother of the *mamzer*) said to him, 'Swear to me.' And Rabbi Akibha swore with his lips, but in his heart he invalidated his oath."

**A similar text is found in *Schabbuoth Hagahoth* of Rabbi Ascher (6d):** "If the magistrate of a city compels Jews to swear that they will not escape from the city nor take anything out of it, they may swear falsely by saying to themselves that they will not escape today, nor take anything out of the city today only."

### *IV. Christians must be harmed in Things Necessary for Life*

Jews must spare no means in fighting the tyrants who hold them in this Fourth Captivity in order to set themselves free. They must fight Christians with astuteness and do nothing to prevent evil from happening to them: their sick must not be cared for, Christian women in childbirth must not be helped, nor must they be saved when in danger of death.

#### 1. A JEW MUST ALWAYS TRY TO DECEIVE CHRISTIANS





**In Zohar (I, 160a) it says:** "Rabbi Jehuda said to him [Rabbi Chezkia]: 'He is to be praised who is able to free himself from the enemies of Israel, and the just are much to be praised who get free from them and fight against them. 'Rabbi Chezkia asked, 'How must we fight against them?' Rabbi Jehuda said, '*By wise counsel thou shalt war against them*' (*Proverbs*, ch. 24, 6). By what kind of war? The kind of war that every son of man must fight against his enemies, which Jacob used against Esau - by deceit and trickery whenever possible. They must be fought against without ceasing, until proper order be restored. Thus it is with satisfaction that I say we should free ourselves from them and rule over them."

## **2. A SICK CHRISTIAN MUST NOT BE AIDED**

**In Iore Dea (158, 1) it says:** "The *Akum* are not to be cured, even for money, unless it would incur their enmity."

## **3. A CHRISTIAN WOMAN IN CHILDBIRTH MUST NOT BE HELPED**

**In Orach Chaiim (330, 2) it says:** "No help is to be given to an *Akun* woman in labor on the sabbath, even in a small way, for the Sabbath must not be violated."

## **4. A CHRISTIAN IN DANGER OF DEATH MUST NOT BE HELPED**

**In Choschen Hamm. (425, 5) it says:** "If you see a heretic, who does not believe in the *Torah*, fall into a well in which there is a ladder, hurry at once and take it away and say to him 'I have to go and take my son down from a roof; I will bring the ladder back to you at once' or something else. The *Kuthaei*, however, who are not our enemies, who take care of the sheep of the Israelites, are not to be killed directly, but they must not be saved from death."

**And in Iore Dea (158, 1) it says:** "The *Akum* who are not enemies of ours must not be killed directly, nevertheless they must not be saved from danger of death. For example, if you see one of them fall into the sea, do not pull him out unless he promises to give you money."

**Maimonides, in Hilkhoth Akum (X, 1) says:** "Do not have pity for them, for it is said (*Deuter. VII, 2*): *Show no mercy unto them*. Therefore, if you see an *Akum* in difficulty or drowning, do not go to his help. And if he is in danger of death, do not save him from death. But it is not right to kill him by your own hand by shoving them into a well or in some other way, since they are not at war with us."

### [Article II. - Christians are to be Killed](#)

Lastly, the Talmud commands that Christians are to be killed without mercy.

**In the Abhodah Zarah (26b) it says:**

"Heretics, traitors and apostates are to be thrown into a well and not rescued."



**And in *Choschen Hammischpat* (388, 10) it says:**

"A spy is to be killed, even in our days, wherever he is found. He may be killed even before he confesses. And even if he admits that he only intended to do harm to somebody, and if the harm which he intended is not very great, it is sufficient to have him condemned to death. He must be warned, however, not to confess to this. But if he impudently says 'No, I will confess it!' then he must be killed, and the sooner the better. If there is no time to warn him, it is not necessary to do so. There are some who say that a traitor is to be put to death only when it is impossible to get rid of him by mutilating him, that is, by cutting out his tongue or his eyes, but if this can be done he must not be killed, since he is not any worse than others who persecute us."

**And in *Choschen Hamm.* again (388, 15) it says:**

"If it can be proved that someone has betrayed Israel three times, or has given the money of Israelites to the *Akum*, a way must be found after prudent consideration to wipe him off the face of the earth."

*I. Renegades to be Killed*

Even a Christian who is found studying the Law of Israel merits death.

**In *Sanhedrin* (59a) it says:** "Rabbi Jochanan says: A *Goi* who pries into the Law is guilty to death."

*II. Baptized Jews are to be Put to Death*

**In *Hilkhoth Akum* (X, 2) it says:**

"These things [supra] are intended for idolaters. But Israelites also, who lapse from their religion and become epicureans, are to be killed, and we must persecute them to the end. For they afflict Israel and turn the people from God."

**And in *Iore Dea* (158, 2 *Hagah*) it says:**

"Renegades who turn to the pleasures of the *Akum*, and who become contaminated with them by worshipping stars and planets as they do, are to be killed."

**Likewise in *Choschen Hamm.* (425, 5) it says:** "Jews who become epicureans, who take to the worship of stars and planets and sin maliciously; also those who eat the flesh of wounded animals, or who dress in vain clothes, deserve the name of epicureans; likewise those who deny the Torah and the Prophets of Israel – the law is that all those should be killed; and those who have the power of life and death should have them killed; and if this cannot be done, they should be led to their death by deceptive methods."

**Rabbi Maimonides, in *Hilkhoth Teschubhah* (III, 8) gives the list of those who are considered as denying the Law:** "There are three classes of people who deny the Law of the Torah: (1) Those who say that the Torah was not given by God, at least one verse or one word of it, and who say that it was all the work of Moses; (2) Those who reject the explanation of the Torah, namely, the Oral Law of the *Mischnah*, and do not recognize



the authority of the Doctors of the Law, like the followers of *Tsadok* (Sadducees) and *Baithos*; (3) Those who say that God changed the Law for another New Law, and that the Torah no longer has any value, although they do not deny that it was given by God, as the Christians and the Turks believe. All of these deny the Law of the Torah.”

### *III. Christians are to be Killed because They are Tyrants*

**In *Zohar* (I, 25a) it says:** "The People of the Earth are idolaters, and it has been written about them: *Let them be wiped off the face of the earth. Destroy the memory of the Amalekites.* They are with us still in this Fourth Captivity, namely, the Princes [of Rome] . . . who are really Amalakites." (see [page 291](#) of *The Murder of Andrei Yushchinsky*)

#### **1. THESE PRINCES ARE TO BE KILLED FIRST**

For if they are allowed to live, the hope of the liberation of the Jews is in vain, and their prayers for release from this Fourth Captivity are of no avail.

**In *Zohar* (I, 219B) it says:** "It is certain that our captivity will last until the princes of the gentiles who worship idols are destroyed."

**And again in *Zohar* (II, 19a) it says:** "Rabbi Jehuda said: Come and see how it is; how the princes have assumed power over Israel and the Israelites make no outcry. But their rejoicing is heard when the prince falls. It is written that: the King of the Egyptians died and soon the children of Israel were released from captivity; they cried out and their voice ascended to God."

#### **2. THE PRINCEDOM WHOSE CHIEF CITY IS ROME IS THE ONE TO BE HATED MOST OF ALL BY THE JEWS**

They call it the Kingdom of Esau, and of the Edomites, the Kingdom of Pride, the Wicked Kingdom, Impious Rome. The Turkish Empire is called the Kingdom of the Ismaelites which they do not wish to destroy. The Kingdom of Rome, however, must be exterminated, because when corrupt Rome is destroyed, salvation and freedom will come to God's Chosen People.

**Rabbi David Kimchi writes as follows in *Obadiah*:**"What the Prophets foretold about the destruction of Edom in the last days was intended for Rome, as Isaiah explains (ch. 34, 1): *Come near, ye nations, to hear . . .* For when Rome is destroyed, Israel shall be redeemed."

**Rabbi Abraham also, in his book *Tseror Hammor*, section *Schoftim*, says the same:** "Immediately after Rome is destroyed we shall be redeemed."



#### IV. Lastly, all Christians, including the Best of Them, are to be Killed

**In *Abhodah Zarah* (26b, *Tosephoth*) it says:** "Even the best of the *Goim* should be killed"

**The *Schulchan Arukh*, after the words of *Iore Dea* (158, 1)** that those of the *Akum* who do no harm to Jews are not to be killed, namely those who do not wage war against Israel, thus explains the word *Milchamah* - war: "But in time of war the *Akum* are to be killed, for it is written: 'The good among the *Akum* deserve to be killed, etc.'"

#### V. A Jew who Kills a Christian Commits No Sin, but Offers an Acceptable Sacrifice to God

**In *Speher Or Israel* (177b) it says:** "Take the life of the *Kliphoth* and kill them, and you will please God the same as one who offers incense to Him."

**And in *Ialkut Simoni* (245c. n. 772) it says:** "Everyone who sheds the blood of the impious is as acceptable to God as he who offers a sacrifice to God."

#### VI. After the Destruction of the Temple at Jerusalem, the only Sacrifice Necessary is the Extermination of Christians

**In *Zohar* (III, 227b) the *Good Pastor* says:** "The only sacrifice required is that we remove the unclean from amongst us."

***Zhoar* (II, 43a)**, explaining the precept of Moses about the redemption of the first born of an ass by offering a lamb, says: "The ass means the non-Jew, who is to be redeemed by the offering of a lamb, which is the dispersed sheep of Israel. But if he refuses to be redeemed, then break his skull...They should be taken out of the book of the living, for it is said about them: He who sins against me, I shall take out of the book of life."

#### VII. Those Who Kill Christians shall have a High Place in Heaven

**In *Zohar* (I, 28b, and 39a) it says:** "In the palaces of the fourth heaven are those who lamented over Sion and Jerusalem, and all those who destroyed idolatrous nations...and those who killed off people who worship idols are clothed in purple garments so that they may be recognized and honored."

#### VIII. Jews must Never Cease to Exterminate the Goim; They must Never Leave them in Peace and Never Submit to Them

**In *Hilhoth Akum* (X, 1) it says:** "Do not eat with idolaters, nor permit them to worship their idols; for it is written: *Make no covenant with them, nor show mercy unto them* (*Deuter.* ch. 7, 2). Either turn away from their idols or kill them."

***Ibidem* (X, 7):**

"In places where Jews are strong, no idolater must be allowed to remain..."



*IX. All Jews are Obligated to Unite Together to Destroy Traitors among Them*

**In Choschen Hamm. (338, 16) it says:**

"All the inhabitants of a city are obliged to contribute to the expense of killing a traitor, even those who have to pay other taxes."

*X. No Festival, no matter how solemn, must Prevent the Beheading of a Christian*

**In Pesachim (49b) it says:**

"Rabbi Eliezer said: It is permitted to cut off the head of an 'idiot' [one of the people of the Earth] on the feast of the Atonement when it falls on the Sabbath. His disciples said to him: Rabbi, you should rather say *to sacrifice*. But he replied: By no means, for it is necessary to pray while sacrificing, and there is no need of prayers when you behead someone."

*XI. The One Object of all the Actions and Prayers of the Jews should be to Destroy the Christian Religion*

Thus the Jews picture their Messiah and Liberator whom they expect, as a persecutor who will inflict great calamities upon non-Jews. The Talmud lists three great evils which will come upon the world when the Messiah comes.

**In Schabbath (118a) it says:** "Whoever eats three meals on the Sabbath shall be saved from the three evils: from the punishments of the Messiah, from the pain of hell and from the war of Magog; for it is written: *Behold, I shall send you Elias the Prophet before the coming of the 'Day' of the Lord, etc.\**

*XII. In their Prayers the Jews sigh for the Coming of the Revengeful Messiah, especially on the Eve of the Passover:*

*"pour out thy anger upon nations that know thee not, and upon the kingdoms which do not invoke thy name; Pour out thy indignation upon them, and let thy wrathful anger take hold of them; Persecute and destroy them in anger from under the heavens of the Lord."*

**They also pray as follows:**

*"How long will thy strength remain captive and thy beauty lie under the hand of the oppressor? O God! Show forth thy strength and thy zeal against our enemies; break their strength and let them be confounded..."*

**And again:**

*"Cut off the hope of the unjust; let all heretics perish at once; root out, break up and destroy the Proud Kingdom; hasten to make all peoples subject in our days."*

\_\_\_\_\_ END TEACHINGS \_\_\_\_\_

**PS. To these scumbags and their little minions...I just dropped your pants.**



## CHAPTER XXI IF I AM WRONG ON ANYTHING

If I am wrong on any of the above, don't just tell me; show me. Use historical evidence, not words but ancient documents, brick and mortar, craftsmanship, art, etc... Show me from whence these Canaanites came. Do not use some History Channel "documentary" when trying to refute my claims. Find something credible and not controlled by their money.

I don't want to believe this darkness, none of us do, but the evidence documented within this reference book says that this is the horror of what we face today.

Humans are wise enough to know that if you would genocide one group of people, you would do the same to another. Light has to rise against such darkness or the damnation that the Hebrew's were all warned of, will be the world's despotic future.

If it is real, these Canaanites best back off and incentivize White birthrates with our tax dollars and clear out those illegally invading our countries. I am taking bets that they won't though, because it is clear these people hate Christians/Whites for a reason.

That is why I created this living document, so that we all have it and remember who the Hebrew people truly are. They were always ahead when it came to their creativity and built technologies that others never could. Know them by their fruits and you will know who is who. If you are a Hebrew, you need to remember...

Matthew 24:9-14

When we use deductive reasoning we can create a basis as to who was who throughout history. The Hebrews were definitely an inspired people based upon their many accomplishments mentioned in the bible. Is that why the Egyptians enslaved them? Was it not the Hebrews that built the Pyramids? Why would the Egyptians entrust them with their family valuables as is told in the bible? Did the Egyptian people love them for their kind demeanor? Were they kind enough to be excepting of other cultures around them and even help them build only to later be enslaved as they are today?

Why were the Egyptians killing all the male children of the Hebrews? Would they not make good slaves or was it to keep their number down so that they could keep them under heel?

This same inspiration freed them from Egypt, and then helped them build the great land of Israel. They were harassed along their way by these Amalekites (Canaanites) who hurt them badly in a raid. They knew they could not face these heathen without armaments. They built, while under constant harassment, until they were ready. They could not afford to be enslaved again.



Could these Canaanites not contend with the real Hebrews craftsmanship or ingenuity? Is that why the Canaanite's walls came tumbling down when the Hebrews marched around Jericho? It seems the Canaanites were crafty merchants but the Hebrews had something that they did not. The Hebrew people were inspired; ideas came to them as if they were known apriori.

This inspiration later helped the Hebrew's continue to advance in technology for ages after threw off the yoke of both Egypt and later Assyria.

Were the Hebrew people enslaved for their ingenuity just as they are doing to the White people today? Why do the Canaanites want us to believe that it was they who are the Hebrews when building great works and arts is not in their nature?

The Hebrews were sought after as slaves by many, for a reason, but they were always treated well. The Assyrians enslaved the 10 tribes but let them keep their standards. There are even carvings of these Hebrews in their army. This particular part of the army also was specific in their use of battle axes as is written about in the bible.

Does that sound odd to you that they were able to keep their heritage? Did these Canaanites let the African slaves keep their heritage? No, they did not. Does it sound like they are a light unto the nations when they are literally forcing us to pay taxes on money they print from thin air? Do Christians donate more to non Christian charities than these Canaanites or Jews do to non Jewish or non Canaanite charity? Christians lead the way in religious giving per household, followed by Sikhs and Muslims. Muslims make up a larger group of religious servants, making their gift totals larger. In comparison do you see what the Canaanites are doing to Palestinians? Would that be the kind of "[light unto the nations](#)" that you would like to see in your future?

Now it looks like these Hebrew's are paying taxes to a Canaanite banking system, while that same system uses that tribute to bring them to destruction, does it not? Would that about sum up their history to current times?

### **Ancient Times**

Were the Hebrews and Persians the original Samaritans from early 4000 BC? In Samaria there was a great boom of knowledge in their first society. They had over 120 firsts which included sowing seeds, writing, schools, tablets of law, etc.

The Persian Empire was White until the Moors invaded around 630 AD and that is why some Persians' have olive skin while many are white. The Persian carvings in the city of Persepolis, Iran depict winged beings referred to by some as "those from heaven to earth came." The shield of Darius the Great depicted a winged disc and his father King Cyrus was author of the first bill of rights for his citizens. This was on a big cylinder seal which enabled them to make copies, just like Sumerians had done with their cuneiform tablets. Persians were also a highly intelligent group and seem to deal with the Hebrews as if they were brothers.



The Hebrews named one of their cities Samaria. Their buildings were very similar as were their teachings and laws.

As we now know, these Canaanites are inverters of the truth. Now they are claiming, through their history channel documentaries that Moses was a Canaanite. It is becoming clear that they are trying to say that the Canaanites were the Hebrews in order to erase the memory of Amalek. <https://www.amazon.com/Decoded-Miracles-Deliverance-Egypt-Moses-Parting-Sea-Birth-Moses-Ten-Plagues/dp/B000PMGJLM>

Why would they claim Moses was a Canaanite now when they have had 1000s of years to read the Egyptian scriptures. The answer should be obvious. It is coming out that they are the Canaanites. The History Channel is just a hot bed of deception to kill Christianity and bring us to worship Lucifer. They wish to destroy our culture and everything that may equate the White race with the Hebrews. I wonder how much money it took to bribe the Egyptian curator.

PS. Should anyone involved in the making of this book be harmed we will be sure to inform others who the individual was who died making this book. We will be sure that twenty will rise up with each brother you harm or defame. As we are already on the chopping block, we may as well go down fighting.

**Galatians 5:** It is for freedom that Christ has set us free. Stand firm, then, and do not let yourselves be burdened again by a yoke of slavery.

### **EDITS**

#### **EDIT FROM CHAPTER VIII**

@ 8:14 “This is not about retribution; [we are in a live exercise](#).” *Who said anything about retribution?* You can hear Trump say “ya shoulda... ya shoulda let us know.” Notice there is no surprise on his face and you can tell the timing was off on his scripted response.





## OTHER NOTES FROM THE WEB:

**Response to this book from a reader:** "In Chile, they have put one of their flock in charge of finances at the university. She told me that "our mission is to destroy Whiteness" during a conversation. She said that 26% of Harvard students are Jewish and they only are 2% of the US population."

After hearing this from him I researched and [found the following information regarding this person](#). [According to her University Biography](#) Julie Nantais - Treasurer of Universidad Andrés Bello | UNAB · Department of Physics PhD. Julie Nantais arrived in Chile in July 2010 after studying a BA in astronomy and physics at the University of Massachusetts Amherst and a Ph.D. in astronomy at Harvard University. Here is an [article written by Julie Nantais](#) as well.

**The Fabian Society:** The Fabian strategy is a military strategy where pitched battles and frontal assaults are avoided in favor of wearing down an opponent through a war of attrition and indirection. While avoiding decisive battles, the side employing this strategy harasses its enemy through skirmishes to cause attrition, disrupt supply and affect morale. Employment of this strategy implies that the side adopting this strategy believes time is on its side, usually because the side employing the strategy is fighting in, or close to, their homeland and the enemy is far from home and by necessity has long and costly supply lines. It may also be adopted when no feasible alternative strategy can be devised.

The Fabian Society was founded on 4 January 1884 in London as an offshoot of a society, founded a year earlier called The Fellowship of the New Life, which had been a forebear of the British Ethical and humanist movements. Some members also wanted to become politically involved to aid society's transformation; they set up a separate society, the Fabian Society. All members were free to attend both societies. The Fabian Society additionally advocated renewal of Western European Renaissance ideas and their promulgation throughout the world.

The Fellowship of the New Life was dissolved in 1899, but the Fabian Society grew to become a leading academic society in the United Kingdom in the Edwardian era. The Fabian Society was named in honor of the Roman general Quintus Fabius Maximus Verrucosus (nicknamed Cunctator, meaning the "Delayer"). His Fabian strategy sought gradual victory against the superior Carthaginian army under the renowned general Hannibal through persistence, harassment, and wearing the enemy down by attrition rather than pitched, climactic battles.

An explanatory note appearing on the title page of the group's first pamphlet declared:

“For the right moment you must wait, as Fabius did most patiently when warring against Hannibal, though many censured his delays; but when the time comes you must strike hard, as Fabius did, or your waiting will be in vain, and fruitless.”

According to author Jon Perdue, "The logo of the Fabian Society, a tortoise, represented the group's predilection for a slow, imperceptible transition to socialism, while its coat of arms, a 'wolf in sheep's clothing', represented its preferred methodology for achieving its goal." The



wolf in sheep's clothing symbolism was later abandoned, due to its obvious negative connotations. – Wikipedia

**Welcome to the Future 2050:** This is a small summary of what I found on <https://2050.earth> website with some of my own insights. It is a system of complete control with constant marketing and monitoring. You will never know privacy and populations will dwindle quickly.

**Robo-Cops:** Rampaging in crowded places and getting away with is no longer possible: Law enforcement agencies learn about all participants of unsanctioned protests and demonstrations. Microscopic sensors that stick to clothes and skin are sprayed over crowds; enabling police to track and prosecute every rioter.

By 2040, the drone-watchdogs overseeing public order in Singapore have become smaller. Now they are more like robotic 'bugs', equipped with an impressive array of cameras and sensors. These flying observers can pass through the smallest of gaps and constantly send information to the main city observation centre. These not only help to register fines for the crimes they observe being committed, but also serve as a crime prevention measure (pre crime).

**Doctors will be completely replaced by robots:**

Can you imagine what a visit to the doctor's would look like in 20 or 30 years? It's highly likely that, in the future, it will be very different to what we experience now. Medical technologies are developing rapidly and already actively helping doctors to make diagnoses. What if they deem you unfit to keep your organs? Will these robots be ordered to take them to use elsewhere? Do you know how much money your organs are worth? Over \$20 million and these robot doctors will have no conscience to stop them from taking advantage of an organ donor.

**Robot Operation License (alternative to UBI):**

Automation will increasingly make the human labor force obsolete. If we want to avoid a horrible dystopia, we need to keep humans in the economy without jobs. UBI (Universal Basic Income) is an obvious solution, but a very flawed one I think. South Korea is working on another solution, "Robot Taxes",

**Virtual reality war rooms: the future of UAVs and military robots:**

By 2050, autonomous robots are commonplace but rarely used in the military due to their cold and unpredictable nature. Only humans seem mentally and morally fit to make the hardest military decisions. That being said, humans still fight wars – just not directly. Combining the values of human

**Insect sized drones for cleaning duties and spying on you:**



Micro sized drones will be invented by mid 2020s based on insect biology and mechanics. The military will want to weaponize it but international treaties will be quickly signed to prevent it. The future drones will be equipped with sensors and be used to turn garbage into micro sized particles. These can also be used to monitor your conversations and habits.

### **Telepresence & Drones:**

By 2050 virtually all delivery and hazardous environment operations will be conducted either by automated drones or telepresence. It is quite likely that sensors built into apparel will allow fast and intuitive control of such drones for everything from surgery and bomb disposal to controlling robots

### **Drone hunting, Robin Hood style:**

As a number of drones grew, people got tired of these flying bots used for spying and advertising. Imagine a butterfly that hangs right before your face while targeting your eyes with stereoscopic commercials! The first cases of drone hunting were plain self-defense but soon it turned into a sort of public sport. Since gun shooting is generally condemned nowadays, people use low-tech weaponry - bows, crossbows, slingshots. In youth gangs and clandestine Robin Hood clubs, hunters boast their scores of downed drones. Governments try to fight this illegal entertainment but human rights advocates protect archers as “fighters for privacy”, so the issue is still unsolved. Some activists insist that drone hunting must become an official sport.

### **Virtual Freedom:**

"It is the year 2046. Everything that you do is measured or monitored. Trillions of sensors track where you go, what you do, how is your health, your gut, what are you thinking, how do you feel and what do you dream about. Every product you use is designed to capture information.

Billions of algorithms are constantly making predictions about your preferences and what you will do next. You feel that, although you accepted this reality, at the end, it had a high price and you have lost your freedom.

For the first time you experience how every decision you make, has an impact in how your life progresses. Because everything is automatically identified, measured, captured and transferred to multiple artificial intelligences that get to know you better than yourself.

Fortunately, you have ways to remember that feeling of freedom. You can have access to virtual worlds that you feel and experience like real. Worlds where there are no sensors, no AIs, no predictions or algorithms (LIES). Worlds where it's just you, where you feel you can keep your secrets (LIE), where you do not feel observed or under analysis (LIES). Worlds where you can even make huge mistakes or misbehave.



Worlds where you do not feel you are the product. But you also know that all that you do in this virtual world is data that is being transferred to multiple AIs in your real world.

It does not matter because, at the end, your virtual freedom is priceless. *Sounds more like hell if you ask me.*

**DETECTION:** They will try to put the resistance into camps. Those that form up their own unvaccinated communities will need EMF detectors and black lights to prevent infiltration and those vaccinated cannot join unvaccinated as they will be shedding, tracked and traced. They can be used as diversion and infiltration parties though.

**COINTELPRO (Counter Intelligence Program) (1956–1971):** was a series of covert and illegal projects conducted by the United States Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) aimed at surveilling, infiltrating, discrediting, and disrupting domestic American political organizations and actions.

**Agent Provocateurs:** one employed to associate with suspected persons and by pretending sympathy with their aims to incite them to some incriminating action.



Arresting their agent provocateurs “unmasked” by the protestors in Canada

## COMMENTS FROM THE WEB

**Johnson and Johnson:** How can you trust a company to put things in your body that you cannot remove when they have so many lawsuits against them such as [Talcum powders](#) lawsuit, [Shampoo causing hair loss](#), and many more as you can [see on drugwatch.com?](#)



### **Protest Balloon Recipe:**

1 Water Balloon (regular balloons are too tough; don't use water grenade balloons; they suck)  
1/3-1/2 a standard bottle of Elmer's Glue  
1 Tbsp of Sand (nothing will jam a gun or ruin plexiglass quite as fast as sticky sand; wipe it off, it scratches everything)  
2 Tbsp of Latex Paint (Dark)  
1/2 Pint of Water or ZOG oil (Canola, Soybean, etc); Cod-liver Oil (\$\$\$) is a good addition, because it reeks, and Cator Oil (which also stinks and causes diarrhea) makes everything hard to hold onto.

NOTE: Do NOT mix oil with glue; make sticky types or slippery types, but the effects of one will be counteracted by the other. Also, do not use any paints or liquid additives that will DISSOLVE the balloon or you'll have a messy surprise. Be sure to test all concoctions first, and DO NOT use anything FLAMMABLE or TOXIC, because you'll be holding these things when smoke and gas grenades are exploding right next to you; Molotov Cocktails have killed more throwers than intended recipients. The purpose is to harass, not maim or kill; you do not want the response to be live ammo in 3-round bursts.

They use the Old Testament and Talmud whenever it fits them and gains them power over us. A group of people who are this organized and well funded is no mistake. They like to pay their own kind to accomplish these goals so they fund movements which alter the culture. They also have been using the book of Esther as an example to guide them to power. They are a much weaker people than we and they fear us for that reason. Everywhere they go they try to take over all aspects of life so as to direct it toward destruction and further their goals. Our weakness, that they have exploited, is that we are misinformed and we do not protect one another. Thus their terms for us as sheep or cattle are applicable here.

[Chicago Public Schools are removing gendered restrooms.](#) Then they were sued because a Black boy who identified as a girl raped an underage girl in the bathroom.

Someone decided to alter the voice of our new [New York Governor with a Satan like voice](#) - The levels of evil are breathtaking from this woman as she says that God had you survive this pandemic for a reason and he wants you to spread the word about the vaccine. Their god is Lucifer so what she really means is Lucifer wants you to spread his poison.

Expression of Concern (I bet this was forced on them to put this after the meeting with the health association): [https://www.ahajournals.org/doi/10.1161/circ.144.suppl\\_1.10712](https://www.ahajournals.org/doi/10.1161/circ.144.suppl_1.10712)  
Mace Rothenberg, M.D., Pfizer's Chief Medical Officer: "[Other vaccines have caused DEATHS not Pfizers](#)" is leaving Pfizer as chief medical officer. A new year and a new chief medical officer for Big Pharma Pfizer, as Mace Rothenberg, M.D., announced via Twitter that he's off to pastures new, with Pfizer tapping Stanford University's Aida Habtezion, M.D. as its new CMO.

[Revelation 21:7-8](#)



<sup>7</sup> He that shall overcome, shall wield these things; and I shall be God to him, and he shall be son to me.

<sup>8</sup> But to fearedful men, and unbelievful, and cursed, and man-quellers, and fornicators, and to witches, and to worshippers of idols, and to all liars, the part of them shall be in the pool burning with fire and brimstone, that is the second death.

They were testing these depopulation shots out in India and Africa – search Bill Gates crimes against humanity. Their shots were making the people of [India infertile](#).

**INTERESTING COMMENTS:** PS. This is a special thanks to all the well informed commentators, content creators and news sources which provided all of the above information without which this book would have never been possible. This book has a copyright to keep it free and unaltered as information, such as this, should never be capitalized on.

Not one of these arse holes in parliament will be having the jab,, let that sink in , you must ,,but they won't yeah, they passed it in the house of lords. ALL MPs exempt. Politicians are nothing more than actors! Acting out their scripts they are GIVEN!

Andrew Carnegie and John D Rockefeller – allopathic doctors sell pharmacological remedies not cures. Cellular Dis Ease or disease is caused by.

"Read everything, listen to everyone, but believe NOTHING until you can prove it in your own research."- Bill Cooper

Facts 1) Gas prices in Europe spiked more than 7% on Monday, with the price of January futures on the TTF hub in the Netherlands hitting \$1,732 per 1,000 cubic meters, or €148.87 per megawatt hour in household terms. On Tuesday, natural gas futures reached \$2,150 per 1,000 cubic meters, marking a 27% increase from Monday. 2) Deliveries of Russian natural gas to Germany through the Yamal-Europe pipeline have been completely halted, data from the country's transport operator, Gascade, revealed on Tuesday morning.3) Containers with "unidentified chemical components" have been delivered to the cities of Avdeevka and Krasny Liman in East Ukraine in order to stage provocations, Shoigu said, at Tuesday's meeting of the Defense Ministry board, attended by President Putin. 4) EU Parliament resolution passed with 548 votes in favor to cut Russia from the SWIFT payment system, hitting vital sectors of the Russian economy and disrupting the "financing of the country's intelligence services and the military," IF Russia enters Donbass. 5) 1000s of Russian citizens live in Donbass 6) Ukraine testing its air raid siren system and getting ready their bomb shelters 7) On-going present day Ethiopia civil war looks like a "paint ball" game compared to a conflict in Ukraine

It is incredible the number of fake accounts attacking this channel...they are everywhere and have one thing in common: to create false realities to keep the American people away from the truth. Their common tactics are insults and threats in an irrational way... very common behavior among the "lizards, the lizards' hybrids" and "lizard's' useful idiots. Like may accounts created by the army of agents operating for a foreign nation within the U.S. or from America "best



friend" by agitating the American people emotions to crate a civil war or a race war.....these trolls /fake accounts, in the thousands, in social media have that purpose -- to bring down the U.S. from within like they did with fake "Arab Spring" of 2009 in Libya. That's just the tip of the iceberg.

The vaccinated have had 40 trillion spike proteins injected into their bloodstream and [they are shedding these spike proteins according to the Salk Institute](#). They are [walking bio-weapons](#). They are also completely mentally ill at this point and will, because of the propaganda, blame the unvaccinated for their sickness and poor health. Antibody Dependent Enhancement will cause their immune systems to attack their organs including the brain which will make them even more insane. Their immune systems are deleted so they will be become ill and also spread their illness as if they were 2 or 3 sick people. We need to be kept clear of these unfortunates. Some deserve it with their invidious attacks on the unvaxxed but some were forced due to employment. Those people I truly grieve for.

Schallenberg, a long-time ally of Kurz's, Kurz, 35, resigned in October amid a criminal corruption investigation over a purported influence-buying scandal. Schallenberg's departure Thursday also led to a flurry of resignations, including those of finance minister Gernot Blumel and education minister Heinz Fasmann. The new interior minister will be Gerhard Karner, it was reported. - check to see if they were all Jewish

Constance3

"The sincere Christian knows that what died in Auschwitz was not the Jewish people but Christianity." Elie Wiesel, *Against Silence: The Voice & Vision of Elie Wiesel*, Volume 1 (1985), p. 272.

· The Zionists are milking the "Holocaust Cow" while conducting war crimes, massacres and genocides in the longest running concentration of the universe located in the occupied Palestine with a stamp of infinity!

· <https://christiansfortruth.com/1944-information-ministry-letter-proves-fake-holocaust-propaganda-promoted-to-cover-up-real-bolshevik-war-crimes/>

"It's illegal in at least 14 countries to deny the official "Holocaust" story. Holocaust denial is illegal in Austria, Belgium, Czech Republic, France, Germany, Israel, Lichtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Poland, Portugal, Romania, Spain and Switzerland. Think about that for a moment, and then ask yourself who is really in power. It's illegal to question the official story of the "Holocaust," even though it's perfectly legal in those countries to deny the Divinity and Resurrection of Jesus Christ. That means that those countries are truly Jewish states, for their laws uphold and imprison those who deny beliefs dear to Jews, but not to people of other religions."

[GERMANY'S FORBIDDEN WORDS](#)



## FORMS OF WARFARE

**Law fare:** A political action through transnational or non-governmental organizations can effect a policy change that would be impossible otherwise. Because of the international nature of the modern world and activism, it is much easier for nation-states to affect policy in other nation-states through a proxy.

**Economic warfare:** Owing to the interconnected nature of global economics, nations can inflict grievous harm on the economies of other nations without taking any offensive action.

**Network warfare (see iWar)** (Cut the power and levels the playing field. Take down the 5G towers before we start, then take over all media and turn the power back on). One of the better-known alternatives in this book is the idea of attacking networks. Networks are increasingly important in not only data exchange but also transportation, financial institutions, and communication. Attacks that disable networks can easily hamstring large areas of life that are dependent on them for coordination. One example of network warfare would be shutting down a network that supplies power. If there is a significant failure in the power grid caused by the attack, massive power outages could result, crippling industry, defense, medicine, and all other areas of life.

**Terrorism:** Another instance of threats to nations within the scope of the concept of "unrestricted warfare" is terrorism. Terrorism is used by a group to gain satisfaction for certain demands. Even if these demands are not satisfied, a terrorist attack can have vastly disproportionate effects on national welfare. One only has to look at the economic crisis that followed the terrorist attacks against the United States, or the extensive security measures put in place after those same attacks. Terrorism erodes a nation's sense of security and well-being, even if the direct effects of the attacks only concern a minute percentage of the population.

### Defense against unrestricted warfare

The authors note that an old-fashioned mentality that considers military action the only offensive action is inadequate given the new range of threats. Instead, the authors advocate forming a "composite force in all aspects related to national interest. Moreover, given this type of composite force, it is also necessary to have this type of composite force to become the means which can be utilized for actual operations. This should be a "grand warfare method" which combines all of the dimensions and methods in the two major areas of military and non-military affairs so as to carry out warfare. This is opposite of the formula for warfare methods brought forth in past wars."

---

There are those that are awake that do see their plays, It tough when you do not have time. Many don't realize is that if the trucks stop shipping and it hurts our small businesses those people will be used against you when they become downtrodden as will their recently unemployed. If you have 10 awake people who prepared and have 1000 sleepers who did not,





who do you think they will use as an excuse to rob us? That's communism folks. Do something that really does them damage and make the public aware which goods to boycott. Support BDS which Israel shut down through lies and smears which cost people their jobs.

---

We all have weaknesses, acknowledge them, write them down and make it your mission to overcome them. That will make you a better leader.

#### **Other Recent Headlines:**

[A pilot speaks out after having taken the jab.](#)

[Brazilian TV news presenter collapses live on TV](#)

[Revolution topples Kazakhstan government in less than 24 hours!](#)

[Kazakhstan "overthrows" Govt. While MSM reports internet cut off to Kazakhstan](#)

[Another 666 Article to scare the sheep](#)

Meanwhile the [hospitals are overwhelmed with emptiness](#) during the Omicron strain in Australia.

**IN SUMMARY:** They are injecting people with something that will affect fertility, more so in White people than others, and those that do survive will be enslaved with this "Smart Mark." This is the Mark of the Beast. You will not be able to buy and sell without it. The evidence is all here. Now that you know, what are you going to do about it?

Why did MSNBC, Amazon, Twitter, Facebook, and many other corporations move their headquarters to Israel? The first is because of Israel's [Talpiot program](#) in which they plan to control the people from Israel. After they are done destroying America Israel will become a superpower and will take control of the Middle East which will complete the link between [Rothchild controlled China and the Belt and Road initiative](#) with Israel.

END

Elizabeth Bathory, a Hungarian princess from 1560 to 1614 AD, a state which was formerly part of Kazaria, was accused of brutally torturing and murdering between 35 to 650 young women between 1585 and 1610. At the age of 48 she was in charge of the management of the defense and business affairs. Habsburg Empire was of a Jewish stock within the monarchy while the countries people were primarily Catholic. Their lineage included the Jewish Romanian family of peirleoni, - Jewish encyclopedia.

#### **detox heavy metals**

To detox heavy metals, radiation toxicity (The Real Covid 5G) magnetism, and heavy metal toxins, I've found that the best thing to take is natural quality clinoptilolite zeolites. This stuff worked for me so I am sharing this info for anyone that is looking for a possible solution like I was. Zeolites are a natural mineral formed from volcanic lava meeting water and forming a porous mineral with a negative charge making it like a magnetic sponge. They use this to detox nuclear radioactive toxicity. That's why I found it so promising. It explains why everything is



contaminated with graphene oxide or hydroxide (A Superconductor) Here is the top quality brand in case you are wondering where to find it--><https://zeolites.altermindset.com/detox5G>

I got rid of my magnetism with this stuff, in 5 weeks but haven't been jabbed. Yes, even unvaxxed can be magnetic. Specifically my collarbone close to my heart was magnetic for anyone wondering. Not sure if it was from people shedding the vax or if it's from the contaminated food and drinks but probably both I suspect. I think everybody should know that this has worked for me at least. Oh, I must also add that I took NAC with it. If you want to learn more about zeolites watch this <https://zeolites.altermindset.com/radiation-detox> to find out why you should detox heavy metals and how COVID relates to 5G, [watch this vid](#).

**Those are basic plants for the liver:** dandelion, milk thistle, desmodium.

**For the kidney,** dandelion can be taken as well, horsetail grass, and nettle.

**Heavy Metals,** Tulsi (Ocimum Sanctum). Or you can use Houttuynia cordata Activated Charcoal, even in 'hospitals' when there's intoxication is used for patients Zeolite is another mineral that also adsorbs crap that we may have in the body.

[David Duke is controlled opposition](#) or a complete idiot. [Dr. Robert Malone](#) maybe be also.

#### **POSTS FOR VETTING** (Canaanites behind Everything):

Who runs terrorism against the USA? ADL and FBI (See Adam Gadahn aka Adam Pearlman)

Who owns all 6 major Hollywood studios? (Harry Cohn, William Fox, Carl Laemmle, Louis B. Mayer, Jack and Harry Warner, and Adolph Zucker) – True

Who owns the Newspapers? Mostly True (90+% owned by Canaanites)

Who owns the Magazines? – Not sure. Major publications yes

Who owns the television stations and creates fake news? – True

Who prints all the school books? - True See Rockefeller

Who changed the immigration policies in western countries in 1965? True

Who started feminism, telling White women to not listen to their men and not get married or have babies and create a family? – True

Who taught White women to disrespect White men? – True

Who was the first person to give a White woman an abortion in Montreal Canada? - [True](#)

Who invented the birth control pill? - [True](#)

Who did 9/11 and tried to blame it on Arabs? – True

Who has special [symbols on the food telling them it's safe to eat](#)? - True

Who owns the central banks and prints the money? – True

Who are orchestrating a White genocide in Europe through immigration? – True

Who hates White people? (Canaanites) – True

Who owns the porn industry and matches White women with Black men? - True

Who lie about being “the chosen people”? – True

Who is in charge of gang stalking? – don't know

Who invented modern psychology and uses it to label their critics delusional? – True

Who controls Signals Intelligence and is torturing people with frequency weapons? (Canaanites)

Who stole the Palestinians land? – True

Who murdered Jesus? (Canaanites) – True



Who controls all of our politicians through blackmail? (Canaanites) – True  
Who controls secret societies like Freemasonry and Lions Club International? – True  
Who murdered over 60 million White Christian Russians in their Gulags? – True  
Who ran the Atlantic slave trade, owned the slave ships and blame it on Whites? – True  
Who controls The United Nations and wants a world government? (Canaanites) – True  
Who wants to get rid of cash and chip everyone with digital currency? (Canaanites) – True  
Who created the fake pandemic and is destroying the middle class? (Canaanites) – True  
Who owns the pharmaceutical companies that made money by hooking people on heroin? – True  
Who are behind the mass depopulation agenda through vaccines? – True

A parable of my own:

*A professor of philosophy asked if God could make a rock too large for him to lift. By asking this conundrum he is attempting to destroy God's omnipotence and bring him down to our level.*

*Another question that was asked was that "if God was perfect, why did he need rest on the seventh day?"*

*That is his perfection, to lead by example. God is teaching us that we need a day of rest to enjoy the fruits of our labor.*

*Also, another professor tried to explain that religion was started to control the people. This lecture went on and on to destroy Christianity and all religions for that matter. These professor's books are edited by the Rockefellers. If you should find them trying to destroy your belief you just tell them "Your books are most likely edited by the Rockefellers. People who hate Christianity because it protects us from people like him or other Canaanites who want to suck us dry and control us. Christianity is more than just a religious concept of laws, it's a shield to prevent the evil doers of this earth from being able to break down our communities and destroy us financially, physically and spiritually. So I say to you good sir, Nice try Rockefeller Rabbi!"*

*You might get a lower grade but everyone in the class room will learn the truth then and there, and we are one step closer to making the world safer from them.*

*When the Canaanites took over Russia during the Bolshevik revolution, they sold off all the resources of the country. They used those whom they put in the Gulags as slave labor to harvest the countries resources. This is what they plan for the United States. That is why they refuse to use our oil pipelines. That is why the Bureau of Land Management has claimed areas of land which include a gold mine in the Grand Canyon and other pieces of land which have been claimed by the United Nations by calling them "[World Heritage Sites](#)." You and I both know they don't care about our heritage or culture.*

### **WHY THEY PLAY LIKE THEY ARE AGAINST DONALD J. TRUMP?**

Why was Donald Trump picked to roll out the vaccine? Because you would not take it if it was from Biden or Hillary and they wanted conservatives to believe in it. The liberals already believe everything the news tells them. Conservatives were the ones they really want to cull. Here is a [list of proof that he was the salesman](#) that only conservatives would believe.



"But I recommend taking the vaccines. I did it, it's good. Take the vaccines." If it doesn't work, you'll be the first to know. — Donald J Trump, August 21st, 2021

"I hope everyone remembers when they're getting the COVID-19 Vaccine, that if I wasn't President, you wouldn't be getting that beautiful 'shot' for 5 years, at best, and probably wouldn't be getting it at all. I hope everyone remembers!" — Donald J Trump, February 28th 2021

"I would recommend it and I would recommend it to a lot of people that don't want to get it and a lot of those people voted for me, frankly." — Donald J Trump, March 16th 2021

"We have our freedoms and we have to live by that, and I agree with that also. But it is a great vaccine. It is a safe vaccine, and it is something that works." — Donald J Trump, March 17th 2021

"Get those shots everyone!" — Donald J Trump, December 17th 2020

"I guess in a certain way, I'm the father of the vaccine because I was the one that pushed it. To get it done in less than nine months was a miracle." - Donald J Trump, April 29th 2021

"Everybody, go get your shot." — Donald J Trump, February 28th 2021

"It works incredibly well. 95%, maybe even more than that...and it is really saving our country and it is saving frankly the world." — Donald J Trump, March 9th 2021

"It will save millions of lives, and soon end the pandemic once and for all. These vaccines are also very safe." — Donald J Trump, December 11th 2020

"The Vaccine and the Vaccine rollout are getting the best of reviews. Moving along really well. Get those shots everyone!" — Donald J Trump, December 17th 2020

"Well, I got the Pfizer, and I would have been very happy with any of them. I thought a very bad statement was when they did a pause on Johnson & Johnson. I think that frightened people. That was a bad thing to do. At that time, when they did the pause, they had six people that may have had some difficulty out of millions that received it. But I think the pause was a very bad thing to do." — Donald J Trump, October 2nd 2021

"During my administration, everybody wanted the vaccine. There was nobody saying oh, gee, I don't want to take it. Now they say that. And that's because they don't trust the Biden administration. I can think of no other reason. But they say we don't want it, we aren't going to take it. When I was there, everybody wanted it and we were doing great. Well, the military did a fantastic job." — Donald J Trump, October 7th 2021

"I'm very proud of the vaccine, I've taken it, you've probably taken it. But I'm very proud of it. I think we could have another situation with the Spanish Flu, 1917, where up to 100 million people were killed." — Donald J Trump, August 18th 2021



## NUMEROLOGY, DECIET AND CENSORSHIP OF HISTORY

I was told by a friend that he had heard of the Gospel of Mary which was not included in the bible so I decided to investigate it to see why it was not. I found out that the Gospel of Mary was found to be a fraud and a recent controversy. This was two people trying to fool the world into believing that Jesus was married and had a child (Just like the “Da Vinci Code” movie and book were intended). It was another attempt to destroy Jesus Christ and Christianity.

[How a mysterious man fooled a Harvard scholar into believing the ‘Gospel of Jesus’ Wife’ was real](#)

Karen King worked at a Jewish school that is called Harvard Divinity School. What they do not mention that it is a center for Jewish Studies. Looking into her background I found that she was meeting regularly with a man with the name surname Schenke as you will read below in her career from Wikipedia.

### Career

Karen L. King attended Voss Gymnasium in Voss, Norway, through the International Christian Youth Exchange Program (1971–72). She graduated with a B.A. summa cum laude from the [University of Montana](#) in 1976, and completed her Ph.D. at [Brown University](#) in 1984. In 1982-83 she studied in Berlin with a fellowship from the Deutsche Akademische Austauschdienst, working officially at the Free University in West Berlin while meeting regularly with [Hans-Martin Schenke](#), Professor at the Humboldt University in East Berlin. From 1984 until 1997, she taught in the Department of Religious Studies at [Occidental College](#), Los Angeles. In 1997, she was appointed Professor of New Testament and History of Ancient Christianity at the [Harvard Divinity School](#).

Schenk is a **Jewish (Ashkenazic) and German occupational surname** derived from schenken (to pour out or serve) referring to the medieval profession of cup-bearer or wine server (later also to tavern keeper).

[The Harvard Divinity School is a Jewish Studies school](#)

Also, below you can see more examples of them using numerology as a way of virtue signaling. Whether or not you believe in numerology does not matter, what matters is that THEY believe in it. It’s in their Zohar. They use numerology as a way of virtue signaling as to who is doing what. I think it is also like kissing up to the Lucifer so they can say “see what I did for you”?

It gets even more interesting because the [picture of her is titled with the numbers \(nd18\\_page\\_33\\_image\\_0001.jpg\)](#) 18 and 33 indicating it was the work of Canaanites (18 = 6+6+6) and Freemasons (33).

Again they tried to fool the world that Christianity is a fake construct because it protects us against those that subverted Judaism, which originally was just the first 5 books of the bible, to the evil teachings of today.



## ANOTHER FRAUD

The “Gospel of St. John” was also a “Forgery”

The internet Archive has the PDF of the “[Gospel of St. John](#)” and it is numbered ERA36, E (5) R (18) A(1) and 36 is 6X6.

The Internet Archive was created and run by a Jewish man named Brewster Kahle who also founded the Wayback Machine. This is a concern because the ability to erase or hide information from the public is in the hands of someone who does not believe Christians should exist.

I searched the following on Google “Is the Gospel of John legitimate?” and this is what came up.

The anonymous author of the Bible's Gospel of John and 1 John, 2 John and 3 John is described in those texts as an eyewitness to the life of Jesus. Historically, **researchers studying the works have not found evidence of the author's identity or the existence of the community the author seems to address in his works.** Mar 9, 2020

### [Was the Bible's Gospel of John author fake?](#)

<https://www.thedailybeast.com/everyones-favorite-gospel-the-gospel-of-john-is-a-forgery-according-to-new-research>

After finding such information as this I found a website that lists all the Jewish people that control information. The list I found that this one person put together is astounding.

<https://archive.ph/mbQCN>

I doubt the internet will be a free safe space ever again once they take over so it is important to see this information before it is gone.



## A MISSED POINT IN CHAPTER II

One of the most important parts of this book that may have been missed is that Jesus was trying to save the Hebrews (a racial distinction) in hopes that he could bring the 12 Tribes back to the teachings of Moses. Remember, he said he had not come for the Canaanite woman but for the lost sheep of the house of Israel which had perished (meaning came to ruin).

Originally the Jewish religion was made up of the 5 books of the bible called the “Pentateuch” and after that the Canaanites were able to get their Rabbi’s to subvert Judaism into what it is today by adding the Talmud, the Zohar, the Kabbalah and even Hermetic Qabalah to Judaism, which are not of Moses’ teachings. The Hebrews of Judea were losing their heritage to the Canaanites after 600 years of being together without their northern brethren.

The Babylonian Talmud was written 500 years after Christianity and over 1500 years after the fall of Babylon so it is not some ancient text. Yet, Sabbatai Zevi funded by a Turk named Raphael Joseph Halabi and Jacob Frank who was funded by the Rothschild’s, promoted it to the Jewish people. These outside influencers were trying to destroy and subvert Judaism to the Canaanites religion and eventually succeeded.

Many Jews are the Hebrew brethren of Christians which is why Christians try so hard to bring Jews to Christianity. I believe, at this point, that the reason and history has been corrupted. This is why it is so difficult to explain to them what has happened. Many of us are experiencing this today within our own families, and some are completely shunned for pointing out simple facts.

At this point though, I fear that there is no way to save those Jews. They have been taught that Christians hate them and have learned to infiltrate, destroy and dominate by their new masters. Through teachings of hate, supremacy and control from those who do not have their best interest at heart, we will not be able to save them or trust them even if they convert to Christianity. They will have to root out their masters and turn on them on their own.

Christians have tried to save them for thousands of years but their separation had been too long. That is why the mainstream media should have had a Christian channel that explains the true history of our world. But now, who can we trust with lies such as the Holocaust even being preached by Christians when over [150,000 Jews fought in Hitler’s army](#) and some were even Generals? Where are the preachers calling out the media lies? Are they now [501c3’s traitors](#)?

The lies about slavery are also another blame being placed on Whites when 90% of the slave owners and slave ships were Jewish as described by the writings from Jewish scholars.

To keep your country secure a Jew or free mason should never be able to hold any position of power as history has shown us that they will turn on the people of that country to serve their Baal worshipping masters just as the many fake groups of Christian “converts” had done.



## OTHER ESOTERIC SYMBOLS OF NOTE

### ROSES

The use of the rose as a symbol for silence or secrecy goes back to the ancient Egyptians or Greeks, where initiates into the “mysteries,” or pre-Christian religions, wore roses during ceremonies to indicate that they would keep inviolate any secrets that were passed on to them.

### MAGPIE

Magpies are also associated with death, often found scavenging near hospitals, battlegrounds and the gallows in medieval times. Magpies are also known for being thieves, stealing shiny and valuable objects.

### VALKNUT (three intertwined pyramids)

The Valknut is a rune sometimes known as the death knot. In Norse mythology, the Valknut is one of Odin’s symbols and represents death. This symbol is considered unlucky since it is associated with death and the battle slain.

In mythology, wearing a Valknut tattoo is the same as pledging yourself to Odin, which often means a violent death for the wearer. So before getting this little geometric tattoo, think about what it means in mythology. Know More News has this on the start of his channels older videos. Does that represent the death of Christianity?

### INVERTED CRESCENT MOON

In some cultures, the upside-down crescent moon is seen as a symbol of death and destruction. In others, it's a sign of rebirth and new beginnings. It can also represent the cyclical nature of life, death, and rebirth. To some, the upside-down crescent moon may also be seen as a symbol of female power or sexuality.

### MOUNTAIN

Mountains symbolize constancy, eternity, firmness, and stillness

### THE JESTER OR TRICKSTER (LOKI OR LUCIFER)

The jester is symbolic of mocking and speaking freely often used in jest to make frank observations and highlight folly. It also represents a suicide survivor or cheater of death.

### SNAKE EATING IT OWN TAIL

Death and Rebirth, the eternal cycle of a nature

### BUTTERFLY

Represents resurrection

\* Anyone who worships death, lives in secrecy, or any other evil vice should be avoided. Another way to look at this is that those that wear these tattoos could be warning you as to what they have been caught up in or have in mind for you.